

ANNUAL  
BIBLIOGRAPHY  
OF  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
AND LITERATURE

Volume XIV

1933

EDITED FOR  
THE MODERN HUMANITIES  
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY  
MARY S. SERJEANTSON

*M.A., D.Phil., Westfield College, London*

ASSISTED BY  
LESLIE N. BROUGHTON,

*Professor of English in Cornell  
University*

ASSOCIATE-EDITOR

BOWES & BOWES  
CAMBRIDGE

1934

# CONTENTS

	PAGE
I GENERAL (1-27) . . . . .	I
II BIBLIOGRAPHY (28-149) . . . . .	3
III BIOGRAPHY (150-187) . . . . .	10
IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (188-256) . . . . .	12

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

V GENERAL (257-314) . . . . .	19
VI VOCABULARY (315-519) . . . . .	22
(a) DICTIONARIES (315-341) . . . . .	22
(b) WORD STUDY (342-438) . . . . .	24
(c) NAME STUDY (439-489) . . . . .	28
(d) SEMANTICS (490-500) . . . . .	31
(e) IDIOMS (501-519) . . . . .	32
VII HISTORY OF LANGUAGE AND GRAMMAR (520-630) . . . . .	33
(a) GRAMMARS (520-527) . . . . .	33
(b) ORTHOGRAPHY (528-534) . . . . .	33
(c) PHONOLOGY (incl. PHONETICS) (535-602) . . . . .	34
(d) INFLECTION AND WORD-FORMATION (603-611) . . . . .	37
(e) SYNTAX (612-630) . . . . .	38
VIII SUBSIDIARY FORMS OF ENGLISH (631-690) . . . . .	39
(a) ENGLISH DIALECTS (631-642) . . . . .	39
(b) VULGAR ENGLISH, SLANG, CANT (643-648) . . . . .	40
(c) AMERICAN ENGLISH (incl. SLANG) (649-690) . . . . .	40

## ENGLISH LITERATURE

IX. GENERAL (691-1009) . . . . .	42
(a) LITERARY HISTORY (691-851) . . . . .	42
(b) LITERARY CRITICISM (852-999) . . . . .	52
(c) STUDY OF METRE (1000-1009) . . . . .	61
X. OLD ENGLISH (1010-1076) . . . . .	61
(a) GENERAL (1010-1024) . . . . .	61
(b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (1025-1076) . . . . .	62
XI. MIDDLE ENGLISH (1077-1234) . . . . .	65
(a) GENERAL (1077-1114) . . . . .	65
(b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (1115-1233) . . . . .	68
(c) MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS (1234) . . . . .	75

	PAGE
XII. OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH SUBSIDIARY (1235-1408) . . . . .	75
XIII. MODERN ENGLISH (1409-4016) . . . . .	87
1. FIFTEENTH CENTURY (1409-1445) . . . . .	87
(a) General (1409-1421) . . . . .	87
(b) Authors (1422-1445) . . . . .	87
2. SIXTEENTH CENTURY (1446-1892) . . . . .	89
(a) General (1446-1526) . . . . .	89
(b) Authors (1527-1892) . . . . .	95
3. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (1893-2249) . . . . .	116
(a) General (1893-1965) . . . . .	116
(b) Authors (1966-2249) . . . . .	121
4. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (2250-2592) . . . . .	136
(a) General (2250-2325) . . . . .	136
(b) Authors (2326-2592) . . . . .	141
5. NINETEENTH CENTURY (2593-3444) . . . . .	156
(a) General (2593-2690) . . . . .	156
(b) Authors (2691-3444) . . . . .	162
6 TWENTIETH CENTURY (3445-4016) . . . . .	204
(a) General (3445-3624) . . . . .	204
(b) Authors (3625-4016) . . . . .	214
XIV. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (4017-4148) . . . . .	237
INDEX . . . . .	245
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS. . . . .	vii

# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AB.	= [American] Bookman
Adel.	= New Adelphi
AJ.	= Archaeological Journal.
AL.	= American Literature
AM.	= American Mercury.
Am. J. Phil	= American Journal of Philology.
Ang.	= Anglia.
Ang. Bbl.	= Anglia Beiblatt.
Antiq.	= Antiquity.
Ant. J.	= Antiquaries Journal.
Archaeol.	= Archaeologia
Archiv	= Archiv für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig)
AS.	= American Speech.
BAAJ.	= British Archaeological Association Journal.
Bayer. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. Bayerischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
BCQ.	= Book-Collector's Quarterly
BJ	= The Bookman's Journal.
B. Jb.	= Bonner Jahrbücher.
Black. Mag.	= Blackwood's Magazine
BMQ.	= British Museum Quarterly.
Bookm.	= The Bookman.
BQR.	= Bodleian Quarterly Record.
CJ.	= Classical Journal.
Cl. Q.	= Classical Quarterly.
Cl. R.	= Classical Review.
CM.	= Cornhill Magazine
Com.	= Commonweal.
CQR.	= Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	= Contemporary Review.
Crit.	= New Criterion.
Disc.	= Discovery.
DL.	= Deutsche Literaturzeitung (Berlin).
DR.	= Deutsche Rundschau.
Dub. Mag.	= Dublin Magazine.
Dub. Rev.	= Dublin Review.
EETS.	= Early English Text Society.
EHR.	= English Historical Review.
EJ.	= English Journal.
Eng. Rev.	= English Review.
EPNS.	= English Place-Name Society.
E. Studien	= Englische Studien
E. Studies	= English Studies (Amsterdam).
Fort. Rev.	= Fortnightly Review.
GGA.	= Göttinger gelehrte Anzeigen.
Giess. Beitr	= Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas (Giessen).
Gott. Abh.	= Abhandlungen d. kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen
GRM.	= Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Halle Beitr.	= Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle).



Heid. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. Heidelberger Akad. d. Wissenschaften
Hist.	= History.
HJ	= Hibbert Journal.
Holb. Rev.	= Holborn Review.
HWS.	= Horace Walpole Society
IF.	= Indogermanische Forschungen.
JDSG.	= Jahrbuch d. deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.
JEGP.	= Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JP	= Jahrbuch für Philologie
JRLB.	= John Rylands Library Bulletin.
Lang.	= Language
LAR.	= Library Association Record.
LGRP.	= Literaturblatt f. germ. u. roman. Philologie.
Library	= The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LL.	= Life and Letters.
LZ	= Literarisches Zentralblatt für Deutschland (Leipzig)
Merc	= London Mercury.
ML.	= Music and Letters.
M. Lang.	= Modern Languages
MLN.	= Modern Language Notes
MLR.	= Modern Language Review.
MP.	= Modern Philology.
N. Amer. Rev.	= North American Review.
Nation	= The Nation (New York).
Nat. Rev.	= National Review.
N. Cent.	= Nineteenth Century.
NEQ.	= New England Quarterly
NHJ.	= Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher.
NJWJ.	= Neue Jahrbücher f. Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung.
NM.	= Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
N. Mon.	= Neuphilologische Monatsschrift
NQ.	= Notes and Queries.
NR.	= New Republic.
N. Rund.	= Die neue Rundschau (freie Bühne).
NS.	= Die neueren Sprachen.
N. St.	= New Statesman
OBS.	= Oxford Bibliographical Society
Obs.	= Observer
Oxf. Mag.	= Oxford Magazine.
PCQ.	= Print Collector's Quarterly.
P. Jb.	= Preussische Jahrbücher.
PMLA.	= Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PQ.	= Philological Quarterly.
Prague St.	= Studies in English by Members of the English Seminar of the Charles University, Prague.
Preuss. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. preussischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften
PST.	= Philological Society Transactions (London).
QJS.	= Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	= Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	= Quarterly Review.
RAA.	= Revue anglo-américaine.
RES.	= Review of English Studies.
Rev. BAM.	= Revista de la Biblioteca, Archivo y Museo [del Ayuntamiento de Madrid] (Madrid).
RFE.	= Revista de Filología Española (Madrid).
RLC	= Revue de littérature comparée
Rom. Rev.	= Romanic Review.

SAQ.	= South Atlantic Quarterly.
Sat. Rev.	= Saturday Review.
SEL.	= Studies in English Literature (Imperial Univ , Tokyo)
SHR.	= Scottish Historical Review.
SNQ.	= Scottish Notes and Queries.
SP.	= Studies in Philology.
Spect.	= Spectator.
SR.	= Sewanee Review.
SRL.	= Saturday Review of Literature.
STS.	= Scottish Text Society.
Studies	= Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
TAM.	= Theatre Arts Monthly
TLS	= Times Literary Supplement.
VQR.	= Virginia Quarterly Review.
WER.	= Week End Review.
Wien. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. Wiener Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
YR.	= Yale Review
ZB.	= Zeitschrift für Bucherfreunde.
ZDA.	= Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.
ZFEU.	= Zeitschrift für franzos. und engl. Unterricht.
ZFSL.	= Zeitschrift für französische Sprache u. Literatur.
ZRP.	= Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.
ZVS.	= Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (Kuhn).

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1932

### CORRIGENDA

No. **610**, for KNETHE read KUETHE.

No. **969**, for HALVARSON read HALVORSEN.

No. **1759**, for PURCELL, J. M. read WATSON, H. F., and for 400-3 read 400-2.

No. **2464**, for CAMDEN, CARROLL, Jr. read ANDERSON, PAUL B., and for 406-9 read 406-7.

Nos. **2560-1**, transfer to *Nineteenth Century*, after **3341**.

No. **3374**, for GLISKSBERG read GLICKSBERG.

No. **3709**, for Tartre read Tartu.

# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1933

1. The Language Section is arranged according to subject.
2. The Literature Section is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.

## I. GENERAL

1. ADAMS, J. T. *Humanism and Creation*. Hound and Horn, vi, 173-96.
2. ———. *The Epic of America*. (Bibl. 1931, 1; 1932, 1.) Rev. by P. G. in *Catholic Hist. Rev.*, Oct., xix, 365.
3. BEARD, CHARLES AUSTIN. *A Century of Progress*. New York: Harper. 8vo. pp. vii, 452. \$3.00. Rev. by L. Mumford in *NR.*, Sept. 6, LXXVI, 106-7.
4. CAPPOU, A. P. *Irving Babbitt and his Fundamental Thinking*. *New Humanism*, vi, 9-13.
5. DEUTSCH, M. E. *The Letter and the Spirit*. *Library Journal*, July, LVIII, 578-82.
6. DINGWALL, ERIC JOHN. *How to Use a Large Library*. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes. 6½ x 4. pp. 64. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, June 29, p. 450.
7. DOUBLEDAY, W. E. *A Manual of Library Routine*. (Library Assoc. Manuals, 6) London: Allen and Unwin. 8 x 5½. pp. 348. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 8, p. 398.
8. GRABO, C. H. *The Case of Mr Babbitt*. *New Humanism*, vi, 29-34.
9. *Handbuch der Englandkunde*. Erster Teil. 2. verbesserte Auflage. (Bibl. 1931, 16.) Rev. by L. M. Larson in *JEGP.*, Apr., XXXII, 272-5.
10. HANSEN, MARCUS L. *The Minor Stocks in the American Population of 1790*. Report of the Committee on Linguistic and National Stocks, 1932. pp. 360-408.
11. HARROD, L. MONTAGUE. *Lending Library Methods*. With an Introd. by W. C. BERWICK SAYERS. London: Grafton. 8½ x 5½. pp. xxiii, 202. 16 plates. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 7, p. 595.
12. JOAD, C. E. M. *A Guide to Modern Thought*. London: Faber and Faber; New York: Stokes. 12mo. pp. 268. 6s.; \$1.75. Rev. by G. Gould in *Obs.*, Jan. 29; by F. V. Lindley in *NR.*, Dec. 20, LXXVII, 176; in *Spect.*, Jan. 27, CL, 120-1; by R. E. Hobart in *Eng. Rev.*, Mar., LVI, 343-6; by H. J. Massingham in *Fort. Rev.*, Mar., CXXIX, 393-4.

13. LOWES, J. L. *Teaching and the Spirit of Research* American Scholar, Jan., II, 28-38.

14. LUDEKE, H. *Neuhumanismus und Demokratie im amerikanischen Geistesleben*. GRM., XXI, 220-33.

15. MAHONY, MICHAEL JOSEPH *History of Modern Thought: the English, Irish, and Scotch Schools*. New York: Fordham Univ. 8vo. pp. 188. \$2 00

16. MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. *The American Scholar* Papers of Michigan Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters, XVIII, 525-37.

17. MARITAIN, JACQUES. *Some Reflections on Culture and Liberty*. Chicago. Univ of Chicago Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press 12mo. pp. 51. 50 cents; 2s. 3d.

18. MERCIER, LOUIS J. A. *The Challenge of Humanism; an Essay in Comparative Criticism*. Oxford: Univ. Press 8vo pp. vi, 288. \$3.00, 10s. 6d.

19. MUIRHEAD, J. H. *The Platonic Tradition in Anglo-Saxon Philosophy*. (Bibl. 1931, 27; 1932, 16) Rev. by G. W. Cunningham in *Philosophical Rev*, Jan., XLII, 64-5.

20. ORTON, WILLIAM AYLOTT. *America in Search of Culture* Boston. Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. x, 310. \$3 00 Rev. by N. Arvin in NR., Dec. 20, LXXVII, 175-6; by F. E. Hill in SRL, Oct 14, x, 182.

21. QUINN, J. HENRY and H. W. ACOMB. *A Manual of Cataloguing and Indexing*. (Library Assoc. Manuals, 5.) London. Allen and Unwin. 8 x 5½. pp. 286. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 23, p. 130.

22. REISER, OLIVER L. *Humanism and New World Ideals; together with the full Text of a Humanist Manifesto* Yellow Springs, O.: Antioch Press. 8vo. pp. 47. 50 cents.

23. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. *Authors and Publishers*. With a Foreword by HUGH R. DENT. London: Dent. 6 x 3¼. pp. 55. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 42.

24. SKINNER, C. R. *The Humanist Manifesto*. Unity, June 12, CXI, 233-5.

25. THRING, G. HERBERT. *The Marketing of Literary Property. Book and Serial Rights*. London: Constable. 8½ x 5½. pp. xxiii, 242. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 9, p. 85; by A. Waugh in Spect, Feb. 24, CL, 257-8; by M. Joseph in N.St, Feb. 18, v, 198, 200; by E. Partridge in Fort Rev., Mar., CXXXIX, 394.

26. WHITEHEAD, ALFRED NORTH. *Adventures of Ideas* New York: Macmillan 8vo. pp. xii, 392. \$3.50. Rev. by S. Buchanan in VQR., July, ix, 476-80; by C. Becker in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., XXXIX, 87-9.

27. WISSMANN, P. *Der englische Gentleman*. ZFEU., XXXII, 279-84.

## II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

**Bibliography.** 28 ALLISON, W. H., S. B. FAY, A. H. SHEARER and H. R. SHIPMAN (eds). *A Guide to Historical Literature*. (Bibl. 1932, 70) Rev. by Z. N. B. in *EHR.*, Jan., XLVIII, 146-7.

29 *American Bibliography for 1932*, by A. TAYLOR, M. I. O'SULLIVAN, A. C. BAUGH, G. PAINE, H. C. LANCASTER, E. B. WILLIAMS, J. E. SHAW, H. W. NORDMEYER. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 9; 1932, 21) *PMLA*, Supplement, XLVII, 1205-1302.

30. American Library Association Committee on Bibliography. *Union World Catalog of Manuscript Books Preliminary Studies in Method*. Made under the direction of ERNEST CUSHING RICHARDSON. Pt 2. New York. H. W. Wilson. 8vo. pp. vii, 134. \$1.00.

31. AMERICAN LITERATURE. Articles on American Literature appearing in *Current Periodicals*. Mar., v, 104-20, May, v, 206-11; Nov., v, 300-10.

32. *Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature*. Vol. XI, 1930, ed. by M. S. SERJEANTSON with the assistance of L. N. BROUGHTON. (Bibl. 1931, 40; 1932, 22.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in *MLR*, Jan., XXVIII, 133; by W. Fischer in *NS*, XLI, 116.

33. *Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature*. Vol. XII, 1931, ed. by M. S. SERJEANTSON with the assistance of L. N. BROUGHTON. (Bibl. 1932, 23) Rev. in *AS.*, Feb., VIII, 70, by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, Oct., xv, 177-83; by W. Fischer in *NS.*, XLI, 190.

34. *Annual Magazine Subject Index, 1932*; including as Pt 2, *The Dramatic Index, 1932*. Ed. by FREDERICK W. FAXON. Boston: Faxon. 8vo. pp. 708. \$15.00. *Dramatic Index* bound separately, \$7.50.

35. ARMSTRONG, T. I. F. *Ten Contemporaries. Second Series*. By JOHN GAWSWORTH (pseud.). (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 65) London: Joiner and Steele. 8vo. pp. 240. 7s. 6d. Rev. by J. Carter in *Publishers' Weekly*, Aug. 19, CXXIV, 508-9.

36. AYER, N. W. *Directory of Newspapers and Periodicals, 1933*. 65th ed. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 25.) Philadelphia: Ayer and Sons. 8vo. pp. 1357. \$15.00.

37. BAKER, BLANCH (MERRITT) (comp.). *Dramatic Bibliography*; an annotated list of the books on the history and criticism of the drama and stage and on the allied arts of the theatre. New York: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. xvi, 320. Rev. by S. Selden in *QJS.*, Nov., XIX, 576-9; in *TAM.*, June, XVII, 480.

38. BAXTER, J. B., C. JOHNSON and J. F. WILLARD. *An Index of British and Irish Writers, A.D. 400-1520*. (Extrait du Bulletin du Cange, tome vii) Paris.

39. *The Best Books of the Year 1931*. Classified on the Dewey Decimal System. New Series. Vol. III. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 32.) Gravesend:

A. J. Philip, 'Lodgewood'; London. Simpkin Marshall 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 131. 12s 6d

40. *Bibliotheca Americana*. A Dictionary of Books Relating to America, from its Discovery to the Present Time. (Cf *Bibl* 1932, 33.) Vol. XXIV, Pts 139, 140, 141, 142 (to Sydney)

41. BJORKBOM, CARL Undescribed Copy-books in the Ekstrom Collection, Svenska Skolmuseet, Stockholm Library, June, xiv, 107-13.

42. BLOCK, ANDREW. Key-Books of British Authors, 1600-1932. London Archer. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 384. 15s. Rev. briefly in *TLS*, May 25, p. 365.

43. — A Short History of the Principal London Antiquarian Booksellers and Book-Auctioneers. London Archer. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp 67. 3s. 6d.

44. BREDVOLD, LOUIS I. English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography. See 2263.

45. The Britwell Handlist, or Short-Title Catalogue of the Principal Volumes from the time of Caxton to the year 1800, formerly in the Library of Britwell Court, Buckinghamshire. In 2 vols. London: Quaritch. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Vol. I. pp. xiv, 554. Vol. II pp 555-1067. 63s. Rev. in *TLS*, Nov. 2, p. 756; in *Library*, Dec., xiv, 359-60.

46. BUTLER, PIERCE (comp.). A Check List of Fifteenth-Century Books in the Newberry Library and in other Libraries of Chicago. Chicago: Newberry Library. 10 × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xxiv, 362. \$5 00. Rev. briefly in *TLS*, Apr. 27, p. 296; by A. W. P. in *Library*, Sept., xiv, 238-9; by J. J. M in *Catholic Hist. Rev.*, Oct, xix, 366-7.

47. Canadian Periodical Index, 1931; first annual cumulation. Windsor, Ontario: Pub Library, 1932. 4to. pp. 87. \$1.50.

48. CARTER, JOHN. Notes on the Bibliography of Byron. See 2802.

49. Checklist of United States Newspapers (and weeklies before 1900) in the general library. Comp. by M. WESCOTT and A. RAMAGE. Introd. by W. K. BOYD. (Bibliographical Contributions of the Duke University Libraries) Pt I. Alabama-Georgia. pp. 1-133. Pt II. Idaho-Massachusetts. pp 134-332. (*Bibl*. 1932, 47.) Rev. by T. O. Mabbott in *AL.*, Mar., v, 90-1. Pt III. Michigan-New York. pp. 334-467.

50. COLE, GEORGE WATSON. An Index to Bibliographical Papers published by the Bibliographical Society and the Library Association, London, 1877-1932. (Bibliographical Soc. Special Pub.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 8vo. pp. 271. \$4.00.

51. COWLES, BARBARA (comp.). Bibliographers' Glossary of Foreign Words and Phrases; an Alphabet of Terms in Bibliographical and Booktrade Use compiled from Twenty Languages. New York: Bowker. 4to. pp. 82. \$2.00.

52. CRAIG, H. Recent Literature of the English Renaissance. See 1462.

53 Cumulative Book Index; a World List of Books in the English Language, 1928-1932; Supplementing the United States Catalog, 4th ed Ed by MARY BURNHAM; CAROL HURD, Managing Editor. New York: H. W. Wilson Folio pp. 2298.

54 Cumulative Book Index; a World List of Books in the English Language, author, title, and subject Catalog in one alphabet of books published Jan-Dec. 1933 36th annual cumulation Ed by MARY BURNHAM and MARTHA E SPAFFORD; CAROL HURD, Managing Editor. New York H. W. Wilson 4to. pp. 1188.

55. D.-Y, N. Dated Western Manuscripts in the Bodleian. BQR., VII, Apr.-June, pp. 169-73.

56. DAVIS, L A Bibliography of the Writings of Edith Wharton. See 3995

57. EMSLEY, BERT. Speech Record Lists: a New Problem in Bibliography AS, Apr, VIII, 76-7.

58. ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XI, 1930 Ed for the Assoc. by F. S. BOAS. (Bibl. 1932, 54.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 133-4; by K. M. L. in Oxf Mag, Mar. 2, p. 509

59. — The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XII, 1931. Ed. by F. S. BOAS and M. S. SERJEANTSON. Oxford. Univ. Press, London: Milford. 9 x 6. pp. 342. 10s. 6d; 3s 6d. to Members. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 578; by K. M. L. in Oxf Mag, Nov. 16, p. 237; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, Oct., xv, 177-83.

60. FABES, GILBERT H. The First Editions of A. E. Coppard, A. F. Herbert, and Charles Morgan. London. Myers 8½ x 5½. pp. 154. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept 21, p. 634.

61. Friserne. Land og Folk, Sprog og Litteratur. Fortegnelse over o. 650 Skrifter, for Storstedelen skænkede af Etatsraad August Regenbørg og Godsejer Pieter de Clercq. Ed. by Statsbiblioteket i Aarhus. Aarhus: Statsbiblioteket. 21½ cm. x 15 cm. pp 48. 2 portraits. 1 kr.

62 GARRISON, C. W. List of Manuscript Collections in the Library of Congress to July 1931 Annual Report of Am. Hist. Ass. for 1930, I, 123-235.

63. GIBSON, STRICKLAND and C. J. HINDLE. Philip Bliss (1787-1857), Editor and Bibliographer Oxford Bibliographical Society. Vol. III. Pt II, 1932. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Society. 10½ x 8. pp. 177-260. Annual sub 10s. Rev. in TLS., June 29, p. 452.

64. GOLDSCHMIDT, E. P. Some Cuir-ciselé Bookbindings in English Libraries. Library, Mar., XIII, 337-65.

65. GREG, W. W. The function of bibliography in literary criticism illustrated in a study of the text of 'King Lear.' See 1790.

66. H., C. J. Recent Fnds of English Early Printing in Oxford Libraries. BQR., VII, 11-12.

67. HAMMOND, WILLIAM A. (ed.). A Bibliography of Aesthetics



and of the Philosophy of the Fine Arts from 1900 to 1932. New York, Longmans, Green. 8vo. pp. viii, 183 \$3.00 Rev. by B. C. Slade in SRL., Nov. 4, x, 240.

**68.** Hand-list of Charters, Deeds, and Similar Documents in the Possession of the John Rylands Library, II (2). Documents acquired from Various Sources. JRLB, July, xvii, 348-82.

**69.** HARDING, J. D. The Arthurian Legend. See **1119**.

**70.** HEYL, LAWRENCE (comp.). Current National Bibliographies; a List of Sources of Information concerning Current Books of All Countries. [Mimeographed] Preliminary ed. Chicago. Amer Lib Assoc. 4to. pp 22 50 cents

**71.** Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie. N.F. x. Bibliogr. 1930. Berlin. de Gruyter. 8vo pp. 297. RM. 19

**72.** JAMES, MONTAGUE RHODES and CLAUDE JENKINS. A Descriptive Catalogue of the MSS. in the Library of Lambeth Palace. Cambridge Univ. Press  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . Pt IV Nos. 358-459. pp. viii, 481-640. Pt V. Nos. 460-end. pp. viii, 641-871. 12s. 6d. each part. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 80)

**73.** The John Rylands Library, Manchester. Descriptive Catalogue of an Exhibition of Printed Book Illustrations of the Fifteenth Century, arranged in the Main Library. With an Introd. by the Librarian. Manchester. Univ. Press and John Rylands Library.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ . pp ix, 90. 2s.

**74.** JOHNSON, F. R. A Critical Bibliography of the Works of Edmund Spenser Printed before 1700. See **1872**

**75.** JOHNSON, MERLE DE V. American First Editions Bibliographic Check Lists of the Works of 146 American Authors. Rev. and enl. ed. New York R. R. Bowker, 1932. 8vo. pp. x, 390. \$10.00. Brief mention by C. G. in AL., Jan., LV, 417, rev. by B. D. Cufler in AB., Mar., LXXVI, 286.

**76.** LEISY, ERNEST E. and JAY B. HUBBELL. Doctoral Dissertations in American Literature. (Completed and in progress) AL., Jan., iv, 418-66.

**77.** ——— (comps). Doctoral Dissertations in American Literature. (Reptd from American Literature, Jan. 1933) Durham, N.C. Duke Univ. 8vo. pp. 419-65. 50 cents.

**78.** A List of Books and Articles, chiefly Bibliographical, designed as an Introduction to the Bibliography and Methods of English Literary History (with an Index) Comp. by TOM PEETE CROSS. 6th ed. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1932. pp. viii, 58. \$1 00.

**79.** LYELL, P. R. King James I and the Bodleian Library Catalogue of 1620. BQR., vii, 271-83.

**80.** MCKAY, GEORGE L. A Bibliography of Robert Bridges. See **3658**.

**81.** MACMANUS, M. J. A Bibliography of Thomas Moore. See **3137**.

82. McMURTRIE, DOUGLAS C. A Bibliography of South Carolina Imprints, 1731-1740. *S. C. Hist. Mag.*, July, XXXIV, 117-37.
83. MACNAIR, MARY WILSON (ed.). A List of American Doctoral Dissertations printed in 1930. Washington, D. C.: Government Printing Office, 1932. pp. 342.
84. MILLER, LEON. American First Editions: Their Points and Prices. Kansas City, Mo.: Westport Press. 8vo. pp. iv, 98. \$5.00.
85. MUHLBACH, EGON. Englische und amerikanische Sprache und Literatur. Jahrg. IX, for 1932. Leipzig: Jahresberichte des literarischen Zentralblattes. pp. 393-404.
86. The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America. Vol. 27. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; Cambridge Univ. Press. 8vo. Pt I. pp. 64. Pt II. pp. 64. \$2 00; 11s. each part.
87. PARRISH, M. L. Victorian Lady Novelists: George Eliot, Mrs Gaskell, the Brontë Sisters. First Editions in the Library at Dormy House, Pine Valley, New Jersey. London: Constable. 10½ x 7½. pp. xii, 160. 42s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 5, p. 676.
88. PARTRIDGE, F. (ed.). Book-Prices Current. Vol. XLVI. A Record of the Prices at which Books have been Sold at Auction, from October, 1931, to August, 1932. London: Witherby. 8½ x 5½. pp. xi, 883. 32s. 6d.
89. POLLARD, A. F. American Historical Journals. *TLS.*, Nov. 16, p. 795.
90. POWICKE, F. M. The Medieval Books of Merton College. (*Bibl.* 1931, 110; 1932, 99.) Rev. by A. G. Little in *EHR.*, Jan., XLVIII, 140-2; by J. S. Beddie in *Speculum*, Oct., VIII, 530-1.
91. PUTNAM, HERBERT. American Libraries in relation to scholarly studies and research. In, *Atti del primo congresso mondiale delle biblioteche*. Vol. IV. Roma: Libreria dello Stato, 1931.
92. SIBLEY, G. M. The Lost Plays and Masques, 1500-1642. See 1510.
93. SIMPSON, W. DOUGLAS. William Forbes. (Sixteenth century bibliophile.) *TLS.*, Jan. 12, p. 24.
94. SISSON, M. H. Lafcadio Hearn: a Bibliography. See 3011.
95. SORBELLI, ALBANO. Indice degli incunaboli d'Italia. In, *Atti del primo congresso mondiale delle biblioteche e di bibliografia*. Vol. III. Roma: Libreria dello Stato.
96. STEVENS, ALFRED A. The Recollections of a Bookman. A Record of Thirty-Three Years with Three Famous Book Houses, and Some Account of Noted Books, Their Authors and Others. London: Witherby. 8½ x 5½. pp. 320. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 27, p. 298.
97. STEWART, G. R. Bibliography of Bret Harte. See 2995.
98. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL AARON. Annual Bibliography of Shakespeariana for 1931. (Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 1.) (*Cf. Bibl.* 1932, 1688.) New York: The Author, 1932. 8vo. pp. 48. 50 cents.

99. TANNER, LAWRENCE E. Westminster Papers. No. 1. The Library and Muniment Room. Oxford Univ. Press; London: Milford. 7½ × 4½. pp. 16. 6d.

100. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D., CHARLES F. HARROLD, HELEN C. WHITE and FREDERIC E. FAVERTY. Victorian Bibliography for 1932. MP., May, XXX, 399-434.

101. THEATRE ARTS MONTHLY. Famous Theatre Collections. Sept., XVII, 727-36.

102. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Notes on Sales.) Lord Rosebery's Library. July 6, p. 468.

103. — The Stationers of Chester. Jan. 19, p. 44.

104. — (Notes on Sales.) Mr Chester Beatty's Manuscripts. May 18, p. 352.

105. — (Notes on Sales.) Mr T. Hatton's Collection. Mar. 9, p. 172.

106. — (Notes on Sales.) 'Original Boards.' June 1, p. 384.

107. — (Notes on Sales.) Recent Booksellers' Catalogues. Feb. 16, p. 112.

108. — (Notes on Sales.) The Second Chester Beatty Catalogue. Mar. 23, p. 204.

109. — (Notes on Sales.) Some May Catalogues. May 25, p. 368.

110. — (Notes on Sales.) The Theatre. June 29, p. 432.

111. TINKER, EDWARD L. Bibliography of the French Newspapers and Periodicals of Louisiana. See 4129

112. TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Canadian Catalogue of Books Published in Canada, about Canada, as well as those written by Canadians (no. 11) Toronto: Library. 4to pp. 39. 50 cents.

113. WATSON, G. Bibliographical Method. In, Atti del primo congresso mondiale delle biblioteche e di bibliografia. Vols. I, II. Roma: Libreria dello Stato, 1932.

114. WILLARD, JAMES F. The Progress of Medieval Studies in the United States of America and Canada. Bulletin No. 11. Publ. by the Mediaeval Acad. of America and the Univ. of Colorado. Boulder, Colo. pp. 57.

**Typography.** 115. ALLEN, P. S. The Correspondence of an Early Printing House, The Amorbachs of Basle. Glasgow: Jackson, Wylie. pp. 36. Rev. by A. W. P. in Library, Sept., XIV, 239-40.

116. AUSTEN-LEIGH, R. A. (ed.). The Master Printers Annual and Typographical Year-Book, 1933. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 140.) London: Spottiswoode. 8vo. pp. 581. 12s. 6d.

117. BARNES, G. R. A Baskerville Broadside. TLS., Oct. 26, p. 732.

118. BASS, ALTHEA. The Cherokee Press. Colophon, Pt XIII, [pp. 12].

119. BATES, ALBERT CARLOS. Some Notes on Early Connecticut Printing. Papers of Bibliographical Soc. of Amer., XXVII, 1-11.

120. English and Scottish Printing Types, 1535-52, 1552-58. Collected and Annotated by FRANK ISAAC. London Bibliographical Soc. Privately ptd. 11 x 9. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 5, p. 9

121. Fifty Books about Bookmaking (Annotated catalogue of exhibition at 12th Annual Conference on Printing Education) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 38. 5s

122. FISHER, SAMUEL HERBERT (comp.). Publications of Thomas Collier, Printer, 1784-1808. Litchfield, Conn: Litchfield Hist. Soc. 8vo pp. xiii, 98. \$2.00.

123. GENTRY, HELEN and DAVID GREENHOOD Chronology of Books and Printing 300 B.C. to 1932 San Francisco: Gentry. 12mo. pp. 103. \$2.00. Rev. by R. in SRL., Oct. 21, x, 211.

124. GUSTAFSON, DAVID. Who's Who in Printing in the United States and Canada, Pt. 1. (Amer. Printing Industry, Bull. No. 3) Pittsburgh: The Author. 8vo pp. 71. \$1.00

125. HART, HORACE. Bibliotheca Typographica In usum eorum qui Libros amant: A List of Books about Books. With an Introd. by GEORGE PARKER WINSHIP. Rochester, New York. Leo Hart 8½ x 5½. pp. xi, 142. \$2.50. Rev. in TLS (Notes on Sales), Mar. 16, p. 188, by A. W. P. in Library, Dec., xiv, 363-4

126. HOPPE, HARRY R. John Wolfe, Printer and Publisher, 1579-1601. Library, Dec., xiv, 241-88

127. ISAAC, FRANK. Elizabethan Roman and Italic Types. Library, June, xiv, 85-100; *ib.*, Sept., xiv, 212-28.

128. IVINS, WILLIAM M., Jr. Artistic Aspects of Fifteenth-Century Printing. Papers of Bibliographical Soc. of Amer., xxvi, 1-51.

129. J., W. H. An Oxford Publisher's Emblem. NQ., Mar. 25, CLXIV, 205.

130. McCOMBS, CHARLES F. John Peter Zenger Bull. New York Pub. Lib., xxxvii, 1031-4.

131. McKERROW, R. B. and F. S. FERGUSON. Title-page Borders Used in England and Scotland, 1485-1640. Oxford. Univ. Press, for the Bibliographical Soc. 11½ x 9. pp. xlviii, 234, and facsimiles. 60s. to non-members. Rev. in TLS., June 8, p. 392.

132. McMURTRIE, DOUGLAS CRAWFORD. The Beginnings of Printing in the District of Columbia. Americana, July, xxvii, 265-89.

133. — A Bibliography of South Carolina. Imprints, 1731-1740. South Carolina Hist. Mag., xxxiv, 117-37

134. — An Early French Press in Manitoba. Chicago: Calhoun Club, 1932. 8vo. pp. 11. 50 cents.

135. — Early Printing in Tennessee; with a Bibliography of the Issues of the Tennessee Press, 1793-1830. Chicago: Calhoun Club. 8vo. pp. 141. \$4.00.

136. — The First Decade of Printing in the Royal Province of South Carolina. Library, Mar., xiii, 425-52.

137. — The First Twelve Years of Printing in North Carolina, 1749-1760. North Carolina Hist. Rev., July, x, 214-34.

138. MCMURTRIE, DOUGLAS CRAWFORD. Royalist Printers at Shelburne, Nova Scotia. Chicago The Author. 8vo pp 16. 75 cents.

139. ——— Was There a Printing Press in Washington in 1844? Wash. Hist. Rev., Oct, XXXIX, 73-8.

140. MCPHARLIN, PAUL Modern Typography: Sans-serif Types NQ, Apr 8, CLXIV, 244.

141. MARTIN, WILLARD E., JR The Establishment of the Order of Printings in Books Printed from Plates Illustrated in Frank Norris's 'The Octopus,' with full collations AL., Mar., v, 17-28.

142. MORISON, STANLEY The English Newspaper Some Account of the Physical Development of Journals Printed in London Between 1622 and the Present Day (Bibl 1932, 168) Rev by R. B McKerrow in RES, Apr, IX, 234-6; by F Schonemann in DL., LIV, 577-82

143. MUIR, PERCY H. English Imprints after 1640. Library, Sept, XIV, 157-77.

144. POWERS, ALFRED. Early Printing in the Oregon Country. Portland, Ore Portland Club. 4to.

145. SMITH, WARREN H Architectural Design on English Title-pages. Library, Dec, XIV, 289-98.

146. SPELL, LOTA M. The Anglo-Saxon Press in Mexico, 1846-1848. Am. Hist. Rev., Oct 1932, XXXVIII, 20-32.

147. THOMPSON, LOVELL Printing Methods and Publishing Tactics. Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 7, CXXIII, 43-8.

148. UHLENDORF, B A The Invention of Printing and its Spread till 1470, with especial Reference to Social and Economic Factors. Library Quarterly, II, 179-231.

149. WINTERICH, J. T. Early American Books and Printing. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 180.) Publishers' Weekly, May 20, CXXIII, 1624-5; *ib.*, June 17, CXXIII, 1972-4; *ib.*, July 5, CXXIV, 174-7; *ib.*, Aug. 19, CXXIV, 510-11; *ib.*, Sept. 16, CXXIV, 912-14; *ib.*, Oct. 21, CXXIV, 1449-50; *ib.*, Nov. 18, CXXIV, 1749-53.

### III. BIOGRAPHY

150. ALLIN, J. BRYAN. Oscar W. Firkins. American Rev., June, I, 313-43.

151. American Catholic Who's Who, 1934-1935. Detroit: W. Romig. 8vo. pp. 524. \$3.75.

152. BRADFORD, GAMALIEL. Biography and the Human Heart. (Bibl. 1932, 187.) Rev. by F. W. Knickerbocker in SR., Jan.-Mar, XLI, 118-19.

153. CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN. Walking the Tightrope: An Inquiry into the Art of Political Biography. Modern Month., Mar., VII, 105-9. [Answer in part to Bernard de Voto's The Skeptical Biographer. See 155.]

154. CHRYSAL, SIR GEORGE. George Saintsbury. Merc., Mar., XXVII, 434-41.

**155.** DE VOTO, BERNARD. *The Skeptical Biographer*. Harper's, Jan., CLXVI, 181-92.

**156.** *The Dictionary of American Bibliography*. Under the Auspices of the American Council of Learned Societies. Ed. by ALLEN JOHNSON and DUMAS MALONE. New York: Scribner's, London: Milford.  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . Subscr price for set of twenty vols, \$250; 45 guineas (Cf. *Bibl.* 1932, 191.) Vol x Jasper-Larkin *Rev.* in *TLS.*, Mar 23, p. 200. Vol xi pp. x, 620 *Rev.* in *TLS.*, Sept. 21, p. 632; by W. L. Phelps in *Scribner's*, Sept., xciv, 182. Vols. ix and x *rev.* in *Nation*, Sept 20, cxxxvii, 335; by A. M. Schlesinger in *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, Jan., xxxviii, 336-8; by E. F. B. in *Current History*, Mar., xxxvii, p. xii. Vol. xii. McCrady-Millington. pp. 657 \$12 50.

**157.** DOBRÉE, BONAMY. *As Their Friends Saw Them: Biographical Conversations*. London. Cape.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 154 5s. *Rev.* in *TLS.*, Nov 30, p. 852, by R. Church in *Spect.*, Sept 29, cli, 414.

**158.** DOMBASLE, JACQUES. *Lytton Strachey*. *Rev. de Paris*, Jan., pp. 438-57.

**159.** ELTON, OLIVER George Edward Bateman Saintsbury, 1845-1933. *See* 191.

**160.** — George Saintsbury. *LL.*, June, ix, 181-90.

**161.** FIRTH, C. H. Joseph Wright, 1855-1930. *See* 192.

**162.** FRINGS, T. Eduard Sievers. *Halle Beitr.*, LVII, i-xviii; *ib.*, p. 443.

**163.** — Eduard Sievers. E KARG-GASTERSTÄDT. *Schriftenverzeichnis*. (Berichte über die Verhandlungen der sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zur Leipzig. *Phil.-hist. Kl.*, 85) Leipzig. Hirzel. 8vo pp. 92. RM. 3.

**164.** FUESS, CLAUDE M. *Debunkery and Biography*. *Atlantic Mo.*, Mar., cli, 347-56.

**165.** GARDNER, EDMUND G. and C. J. Sisson. John George Robertson. *MLR.*, July, xxviii, 293-4.

**166.** GILLET, L. *Lytton Strachey*. *Rev. des Deux Mondes*, Jan. 15, pp. 436-47.

**167.** GREEN, BRENDA. *Behind the Legend of George Saintsbury*. *Merc.*, Mar., xxvii, 442-4.

**168.** GUHA-THAKURTA, P. *Modern Biography*. Delhi: Hindustan Times Press.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ . pp. 32.

**169.** HUGHES, RUPERT. *Pitfalls of the Biographer*. *Pacific Hist. Rev.*, Mar., ii, 1-33.

**170.** KELLETT, E. E. *The Religious Biography*. *LL.*, June, ix, 233-43.

**171.** KEYNES, J. M. *Essays in Biography*. London and Toronto: Macmillan; New York: Harcourt. 12mo. pp. x, 318. 7s 6d.; \$2.00. *Rev.* by M. H. I. in *QQ.*, Aug., xl, 491-2; by C F Romaine in *American Rev.*, Sept., i, 501-6; by A. McFadyean in *Spect.*, Apr. 21, cl, 574.

172 LANOIRE, MAURICE. De Chamberlain à Asquith; biographies anglaises. [Garvin: 'Chamberlain'; Buckle 'Letters of Queen Victoria'; Asquith and Spender: 'Lord Oxford.'] *Rev de Paris*, May, 434-51.

173. *Living Authors: a Book of Biographies*. Ed. by Dilly Tante [pseud of S. J. KUNITZ] and Illustrated with 371 Photographs and Drawings. New York: H. W. Wilson, 1931. 4to. pp. vii, 466. \$5.00. Brief mention in *AL.*, Nov., v, 294-5.

174. MATHER, FRANK JEWETT. Irving Babbitt. *Harvard Grad Mag.*, Dec., XLII, 65-84.

175. METCALF, JOHN CALVIN. *Celebrities in Miniature*. [A discussion of some recent biographies.] *VQR.*, Apr., IX, 277-80.

176. NEESON, JOHN F. H. *English Biography from Boswell to Stanley*. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 499-500.

177. NEW REPUBLIC. George Saintsbury. Feb. 8, LXXIII, 338-9.

178. NOTESTEIN, WALLACE. *History and the Biographer* *YR.*, Spring, XXII, 549-58.

179. ODELL, GEORGE C., F. T. BAKER and W. W. LAWRENCE. *Ashley Horace Thorndike (1871-1933)*. *Shakespeare Assoc. Bull.*, July-Oct., VIII, 104-5.

180. PARKER, JOHN (ed.). *Who's Who in the Theatre*. New York: Pitman. 12mo. pp. vii, 1881. \$8.50; 30s.

181. *Revaluations. Studies in Biography*. (Bibl. 1931, 216; 1932, 206.) *Rev.* by B. E. C. Davis in *RES*, July, IX, 355-6.

182. ROBERTSON, J. G. Charles Harold Herford, 1853-1931. *See* 198.

183. STEPHEN, LESLIE. *On Biography*. [Reprint.] *Nat. Rev.*, Aug., CI, 247-55.

184. *Who's Who in Literature, 1933*; a continuation of the bibliographical section of the *Literary Year Book*. *Literary Year Books Press*. 8vo. pp. 572. 12s. 6d.

185. WILLIAMS, O. *The Subject of Biography*. *Nat. Rev.*, May, c, 693-702.

186. WINTERNITZ, N. Joseph Wright. *P Jb.*, CCXXXIV, 123-36.

187. WRIGHT, E. M. *The Life of Joseph Wright*. (Bibl. 1932, 213.) *Rev.* by W. Fischer in *Ang. Bbl.*, Feb., XLIV, 33-5; in *DL.*, 41, LIV, sp. 1921-8; by H. S. V. Jones in *JEGP.*, Oct., XXXII, 618-19.

#### IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

**British Academy.** 188. *Proceedings of the British Academy, 1930* Vol. XVI. (Bibl. 1932, 215.) *Rev.* by P. Meissner in *DL.*, LIV, sp. 289-93.

189. *Aspects of Shakespeare. British Academy Lectures.* *See* 1637.

190 DOUGLAS, D. C. (ed.). *Feudal Documents from the Abbey of*

Bury St Edmunds. (Bibl. 1932, 218.) Rev. by G. Lapsley in EHR, Jan., XLVIII, 109-12; by J. R. Strayer in Speculum, Jan., VIII, 87-9.

191. ELTON, OLIVER. George Edward Bateman Saintsbury, 1845-1933. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Academy 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 7. pp. 22. 1s 6d.; 60 cents.

192. FIRTH, C. H. Joseph Wright, 1855-1930. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 19. 1s.

193. GIBSON, JAMES. John Locke. (Annual Hertz Lecture) Oxford. Univ. Press; London: Milford 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 25. 1s. 6d.; 45 cents.

194. JESPERSEN, O. Monosyllabism in English. (Bibl. 1929, 130; 1931, 225.) Rev. by F. Karpf in NS, July-Aug., XLI, 312.

195. LUCAS, F. L. The Criticism of Poetry. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry, 1933.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 29. 1s.; 40 cents. Rev. by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Oct. 8.

196. MCKERROW, RONALD B. The Treatment of Shakespeare's Text by his Earlier Editors. (Annual Shakespeare Lecture, 1933.) Oxford. Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 35. 1s. 6d.; 65 cents. Rev. in Library, Dec., XIV, 360-2.

197. QUILLER-COUCH, SIR A. Paternity in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1932, 223.) Rev. by H. Farjeon in N. St., Oct. 14, Autumn Books Supp., VI, pp. x, xii.

198. ROBERTSON, J. G. Charles Harold Herford, 1853-1931. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 15. 1s.

199. SISAM, KENNETH. Cynewulf and his Poetry. (Sir Israel Gollancz Memorial Lecture.) Oxford: Univ. Press, London: Milford. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 31. 2s.

200. SPURGEON, C. F. E. Shakespeare's Iterative Imagery. (Bibl. 1931, 229; 1932, 224.) Rev. by M. St Clare Byrne in RES., Jan., IX, 100-1.

**Curme Volume of Linguistic Studies.** 201. (Bibl. 1930, 154; 1932, 225.) Rev. by T. Starck in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 83-5; by F. Karpf in NS., July-Aug., XLI, 314-18.

**Early English Text Society.** 202. BRUNNER, KARL (ed.). The Seven Sages of Rome. (Southern Version.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxxi, 233. 24s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 614; in NQ., Sept. 16, CLXV, 196-7.

203. BYLES, A. T. P. (ed.). The Book of Fayttes of Armes and of Chyualrye. Translated and Printed by WILLIAM CAXTON. (Bibl. 1932, 226.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 559; by W. J. B. Crotch in RES., Oct., IX, 470-1; by J. P. Oakden in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 505-6; in NQ., Apr. 1, CLXIV, 233-4, by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 132-3; by J. P. Oakden in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 505-6.

204. EVANS, JOAN and MARY S. SERJEANTSON (eds.). English Mediaeval Lapidaries. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xii, 205. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 605; in NQ., Sept. 16, CLXV, 197-8.



**205.** *The Life and Death of Sr Thomas Moore* by Nicholas Harpsfield. Ed. by E. V. HITCHCOCK (Bibl. 1932, 230.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in *Ang. Bbl*, Sept, XLIV, 278-80; by G. R. P. in *EHR.*, July, XLVIII, 494-5, by H. S. Bennett in *RES*, Jan, ix, 82-5, by A. Brandl in *Archiv*, CLXIII, 267-9; by W. A. G. Doyle-Davidson in *E. Studies*, Feb., xv, 28-31

**206.** HEUSER, W. and F. A. FOSTER (eds.). *The Northern Passion* (Supplement). (Bibl. 1931, 237; 1932, 229) Rev. by W. Fischer in *LGRP.*, Mar.-June, LIV, 167-8.

**207.** HOLMSTEDT, GUSTAF (ed.). *Speculum Christiani. A Middle English Religious Treatise of the 14th Century*. Ed. from all the known MSS. and one old edition, with *Introd.*, *Notes*, *Glossary*, *Index of Names*, and *Quotations*, a *Table*, and *Appendices*. (No. 182.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Society. 9 x 5½. pp. ccvi, 346. 25s.

**208.** KOCK, E. A. (ed.). *Merlin, a Middle English Metrical Version of a French Romance*. By HENRY LOVELICH. Pt III. (Bibl. 1932, 231) Rev. by D. Everett in *RES.*, Jan, ix, 94-5.

**209** KÖLBING, E. and MABEL DAY. *The Siege of Jerusalem* Ed. from MS. Laud Misc. 656, with Variants from all other extant Manuscripts. Oxford. Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8½ x 5½. pp. xxxi, 133. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 2, p. 754; in *NQ.*, Mar. 11, CLXIV, 180; by A. B. in *Archiv*, CLXIV, 132

**210.** WARREN, F. and B. WHITE (eds.). *The Dance of Death*. (Bibl. 1931, 239; 1932, 234.) Rev. by A. Taylor in *MP.*, Feb, xxx, 323-8.

**211.** WHITE, BEATRICE (ed.). *The Vulgaria of John Stanbridge and the Vulgaria of Robert Whittinton*. With *Introd.* and *Notes*. Oxford. Univ. Press, London. Milford, for the E.E.T.S. 9 x 5½. pp. lxi, 146. 12s. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 29, p. 436; in *NQ.*, Mar. 11, CLXIV, 179-80; by P. Meissner in *E. Studies*, June, xv, 98-9

**212.** WHITING, E. K. (ed.). *The Poems of John Audelay*. (Bibl. 1931, 241; 1932, 235.) Rev. by E. Ekwall in *Ang. Bbl.*, Oct., XLIV, 299-303; by R. L. Greene in *MLN.*, Jan., XLVIII, 61-2.

**English Association. 213.** *Essays and Studies*. Vol. xvii. (Bibl. 1932, 239.) Rev. by K. M. L. in *Oxf. Mag.*, Mar. 2, p. 509.

**214.** *Essays and Studies*. Vol. xviii. Collected by HUGH WALPOLE. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8½ x 5½. pp. 159. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Contents: H. G. WRIGHT. *Keats and Politics*. pp. 7-23. B. IFOR EVANS: *The Limits of Literary Criticism*. pp. 24-52. F. T. WOOD: *Shakespeare and the Plebs*. pp. 53-73. S. G. DUNN: *A Note on Wordsworth's Metaphysical System*. pp. 74-109. A. WATKIN-JONES: *Bishop Percy and the Scottish Ballads*. pp. 10-21. H. F. B. BRETT-SMITH: *The L'Estrange-Peacock Correspondence*. pp. 122-48. J. B. PRIESTLEY: *Some Reflections of a Popular Novelist*. pp. 149-59. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 25, p. 361; by W. Kalthoff in *NS.*, Nov.-Dec., XLI, 468-70; in *NQ.*, July 29, CLXV, 72; by K. M. L. in *Oxf. Mag.*, Nov. 16, p. 237.

**215.** RICHARDSON, MRS HERBERT. *The Old English Newspaper*. (Pamphlet No. 86.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 22. 2s.

**216.** TILLYARD, E. M. W. Milton: *L'Allegro and Il Penseroso* (Bibl. 1932, 245.) Rev. briefly by E. C. Batho in *MLR.*, July, xxviii, 405.

**217.** WILLIAMS, MARJORIE. *William Shenstone and his Friends*. (Pamphlet No. 84.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 19. 2s. Rev. in *NQ*, July 15, CLXV, 36.

**English Place-Name Society.** **218.** GOVER, J. E. B., A MAWER and F. M. STENTON. Vols. VIII, IX. *The Place-Names of Devon*. (Bibl. 1931, 252; 1932, 247.) Rev. by P. H. Reaney in *RES.*, July, ix, 365-7; by J. Mansion in *E. Studies*, Oct., xv, 184-5; by E. Tengstrand in *Namn och Bygd*, XXI, 162-7; by J. E. A. Jolliffe in *Hist.*, Apr., xvii, 39-41.

**219.** ——— Vol. x. *The Place-Names of Northamptonshire*. Cambridge: Univ. Press.  $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. lii, 311. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 20, p. 271; in *Spect.*, Apr. 28, CL, 614-15; by H. E. Bates in *N.St.*, June 17, v, 801, 803.

**Essays and Studies in English and Comparative Literature.** **220.** By Members of the English Department of the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. 23.5 cm. pp. vi, 278. \$2.50. Contents: OSCAR JAMES CAMPBELL and PAUL MUESCHKE: *Wordsworth's Aesthetic Development, 1795-1802*. pp. 1-57. N. E. NELSON: *Cicero's 'De Officiis' in Christian Thought, 300-1300*. pp. 59-160. H. T. PRICE: *Another Shorthand Sermon*. pp. 161-81. KARL LITZENBERG: *The Social Philosophy of William Morris and the Doom of the Gods*. pp. 183-203. WARNER G. RICE: *Early English Travellers to Greece and the Levant*. pp. 205-60. HAROLD WHITEHALL: *Thomas Shadwell and the Lancashire Dialect*. pp. 261-78.

**Facsimile Text Society.** **221.** BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, LORD. *Fugitive Pieces*. Reproduced from the First Edition. With a Bibliographical Note by MARCEL KESSEL. (Ser. 1, vol. 8.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Society.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 66. 13s. 6d.; \$2.00.

**222.** GOODMAN, CHRISTOPHER. *How Superior Powers Ought to be Obeyed*. Reproduced from the edition of 1558. Bibliographical note by CHARLES H. MCILWAIN. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1931.

**223.** *The Cambridge Manuscript of JOHN MILTON. Lycidas and Some of the Other Poems*. Reproduced from the Collotype Facsimile. With a Bibliographical Note by FRANK A. PATTERSON. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . 3s.; 60 cents.

**224.** POE, EDGAR ALLAN. *Al Aaraaf*. Reproduced from the Edition of 1829. With a Bibliographical Note by THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT. (Ser. 1, vol. 9.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press, London: Milford, for the Society.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 71. 13s. 6d.; \$2.00.

**225.** RUST, GEORGE. *Letter of Resolution concerning Origen and the chief of his Opinions*. Reproduced from the Edition of 1661.

With a Bibliographical Note by MARJORIE HOPE NICOLSON (Ser. 3, vol. 3) New York Columbia Univ. Press, London Milford. 12mo. pp. 136. \$2 25, 11s 6d

**A Grammatical Miscellany Offered to Otto Jespersen.** 226. (Bibl. 1930, 185; 1932, 253) Rev. by F. Karpf in NS., July-Aug., XLI, 318-20, by K. Jost in IF., LI, 207-8.

**Hakluyt Society.** 227. Documents concerning English Voyages to the Spanish Main, 1569-1580. Ed. by I. A. WRIGHT. (Bibl. 1932, 256) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 178, by E. Hawke in Spect., Apr. 14, CL, 539.

**Huntington Library Bulletin.** 228. Bulletin No. 3, Feb. 1933. 24 cm. pp. 169. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London Milford 10s. 6d. Contents WILLARD O. WATERS: American Imprints, 1648-1797, in the Huntington Library, Supplementing Evans' 'American Bibliography.' pp. 1-95. STANLEY M. PARGELLIS: Loudoun Papers, (a) Colonial, 1756-58 pp. 97-103. Loudoun Papers, (b) French Colonial, 1742-53. pp. 104-7. AVERY O. CRAVEN (ed.): Letters of Andrew Jackson. pp. 109-34. CHARLES B. ROBSON: Papers of Francis Lieber pp. 135-55. MAX FARRAND: Frederick Jackson Turner at the Huntington Library. pp. 157-64. Notes, 165-9.

229. Bulletin No. 4, Oct. 1933. 24 cm. pp. 152. Contents. CECIL KAY EDMONDS: Huntington Library Supplement of the Short Title Catalogue of English Books, 1475-1640. pp. 1-152.

**Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.** 230. Bd. LXVII. Ed. by W. KELLER (Bibl. 1931, 262; 1932, 258.) Rev. by P. P. Kies in MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 116-17; briefly by W. Wokatsch in Archiv, CLXIV, 268-9.

231. Bd. LXVIII. Ed. by W. KELLER. (Bibl. 1932, 259.) Rev. briefly in TLS., July 6, p. 464; briefly by W. Wokatsch in Archiv, CLXIV, 268-9; by A. Eichler in E. Studien, Sept., LXVIII, 258-61.

232. Bd. LXIX. Ed. by W. KELLER. Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 242. RM. 10. Contents: W. DEETJEN: Die 69. Hauptversammlung der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft zu Weimar. pp. 1-5. M. DEUTSCHBEIN: Individuum und Kosmos in Shakespeares Werken. pp. 6-26. W. DILTHEY: Die Technik des Dramas. pp. 27-60. G. FROBERG: Das Fortleben des elisabethanischen Dramas im Zeitalter der Restauration. pp. 61-86. J. W. DRAPER: Shakespeare's Rustic Servants. pp. 87-101. J. SCHLAF: Zur Frage der dichterischen Zusammenarbeit. pp. 102-11. M. LUSERKE: Shakespeare und das heutige deutsche Laienspiel. pp. 112-20. T. HECHT: Shakespeare und das Problem der Raumbühne. pp. 121-30. G. GÖHLER: Zum Bühnenproblem des 'Cymbelin.' pp. 131-65. Bucherschau: Sammelreferat von W. KELLER. Zeitschriftenschau von H. POLLERT und J. W. KINDERVATER. Theaterschau: J. WEISKER, Shakespeare auf der deutschen Bühne, 1932-3. E. MUHLBACH: Statistik der Shakespeare-Aufführungen 1932. Rev. by D. Stoessl in Nationaltheater, V, 185.

◊**Leeds Studies in English and Kindred Languages.** 233 Number One. (Bibl. 1932, 298) Rev. briefly by A. M. in MLR., Apr., xxviii, 290

**234** Number Two. (School of English Language in the University of Leeds) 8vo. pp. 88. 5s. Contents. A. S. C. ROSS: The Subdivisions of Philology pp. 1-6. R. ROBERTS and A. S. C. ROSS: A Note on the Interpretation of the Statistics of Variant Forms in Philology. pp. 7-13. R. M. WILSON: Lost Literature in Old and Middle English. pp. 14-37. G. L. BROOK: The Original Dialects of the Harley Lyrics. pp. 38-61. B. DICKINS: The Date of the Ireland Manuscript. pp. 62-6. W. TAYLOR: The Lexicography of 'cipher.' pp. 67-71. A. H. SMITH: Old Scandinavian 'lundr' pp. 72-5. E. S. OLSZEWSKA. Illustrations of Norse Formulas in English pp. 76-84.

**Malone Society.** 235. GREG, W. W. (ed.) A Looking-Glass for London and England, by THOMAS LODGE and RICHARD GREENE. (Bibl. 1932, 260.) Rev. briefly in TLS, Mar 2, p. 151.

**236.** Collections Vol. II, Pt 3. Ed. by W. W. GREG. (Bibl. 1931, 263.) Rev. briefly by J. H. W. in MLR., July, xxviii, 404

**The Mediaeval Academy of America.** 237. ANDERSON, A. R. Alexander's Gate, Gog and Magog, and the enclosed Nations. (Bibl. 1932, 261.) Rev. by R. M. Dawkins in Medium Ævum, June, II, 143-6; by J. W. Poultney in MLN., Dec., XLVIII, 542-3; by P. Barry in Speculum, Apr., VIII, 264-70; by E. H. M. in EHR., Oct., XLVIII, 684-5; by J. O. Thompson in Cl.R., Feb., XLVII, 37-8.

**238.** BEARDWOOD, A. Alien Merchants in England, 1350 to 1377. (Bibl. 1932, 262.) Rev. by L. F. S. in EHR., Jan., XLVIII, 155; by A. H. Thomas in Hist., Apr., XVIII, 47-9.

**239.** ELLARD, G. Ordination Anointings in the Western Church to the Year 1000. (Monographs, No. 8.) Cambridge, Mass.: Mediaeval Acad. of Amer. 6½ x 10. pp. xii, 115. \$3 50.

**240** LA MONTE, J. L. Feudal Monarchy in the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem, 1100 to 1291. (Monographs, No. 4.) Cambridge, Mass.: Mediaeval Acad. of Amer. 6½ x 10. pp. xxviii, 293. \$4.50.

**241.** STEPHENSON, CARL. Borough and Town. a Study of Urban Origins in England. (Monographs, No. 7.) Cambridge, Mass.: Mediaeval Acad. of Amer. 6½ x 10. pp. xvi, 236. \$4.75. Rev. by W. E. Lund in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., XXXIX, 99-101; by J. Tait in EHR., Oct., XLVIII, 642-8; by F. M. Stenton in Hist., Oct., XVIII, 256-9.

**242.** STRAYER, JOSEPH R. The Administration of Normandy under Saint Louis. (Monographs, No. 6.) Cambridge, Mass.: Mediaeval Acad. of Amer. 6½ x 10. pp. x, 133. Rev. by S. R. Packard in Speculum, Apr., VIII, 288-91.

**Royal Society of Literature.** 243. Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. x. Ed. by SIR FRANCIS YOUNGHUSBAND. (Bibl. 1931, 267; 1932, 265.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in RES., July, IX, 359-60.

**244.** — Vol. XI. Ed. by SIR HENRY IMBERT-TERRY. Oxford:

Univ. Press, London: Milford, 1932  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 180 7s. Contents: G. L. DICKINSON Dialogue as a Literary Form. P. BRAYBROOKE: Oscar Wilde; A Consideration C. POLLOCK: Lord Elgin and the Marbles. W. R. DAWSON. The London Coffee-Houses and the Beginnings of Lloyd's. P. GREGORY: The Old English and Scottish Popular Ballads. SIR HENRY IMBERT-TERRY Queenly Comparisons.

**245.** — Vol. XII. Ed. by R. W. MACAN. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 182. 7s. Contents. R. W. MACAN: Introduction. L. HOUSMAN Pre-Raphaelitism in Art and Poetry. H. CHILD. Some English Utopias C. MORGAN: The Nature of Dramatic Illusion U. POPE-HENNESSY: Sir Walter Scott in his Works R. RAIT: Boswell and Lockhart. J. G. ROBERTSON. The Centenary of Goethe's Death.

**Shakespeare Association. 246.** GRANVILLE-BARKER, H. Associating with Shakespeare. Oxford Univ. Press, London: Milford, 1932. 8vo. pp. 31 1s. Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR, Jan., XXVIII, 135; by E. Groth in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIV, 116-19.

**247.** ISAACS, J. Production and Stage-Management at the Blackfriars Theatre. (Pamphlet No. 17.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Assoc. 8vo. pp. 28 2s.

**248.** Shakespeare Assoc. Facsimiles 1. A Dialogue concerning Witches and Witchcraftes. By GEORGE GIFFORD (Bibl. 1931, 276; 1932, 271.) Rev. by M. Dowling in RES, Apr., IX, 225-7.

**249.** — 2. Skiaetheia By EVERARD GUILPIN (Bibl. 1931, 279; 1932, 272.) Rev. by M. Dowling in RES., Apr., IX, 225-7.

**250.** — 3. A Health to the Gentlemanly Profession of Serving-Men. By I. M. (Bibl. 1931, 278; 1932, 273.) Rev. by M. Dowling in RES., Apr., IX, 225-7.

**251.** — 4. Vicissitudo Rerum By JOHN NORDEN. (Bibl. 1931, 279; 1932, 274.) Rev. by M. Dowling in RES., Apr., IX, 225-7.

**252.** — 6. Paradoxes of Defence, 1599. By GEORGE SILVER. With an Intro. by J. DOVER WILSON. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 x 6. pp. xx and Facsimile. 6s.

**253.** — 7. Present Remedies Against the Plague, etc. With an Intro. by W. P. BARRETT. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 x 6. pp. xix and Facsimile. 6s.

**Society for Pure English. 254.** Tract No. XXXVII. CHAPMAN, R. W. Oxford English. (Bibl. 1932, 278) Rev. in AS., Feb., VIII, 67-8; by C. K. Thomas in QJS., Feb., XIX, 97-8.

**255.** Tract No. XXXVIII. TAYLOR, WALT. Arabic Words in English. Oxford: Clar. Press, London: Milford. 9 x 6. pp. 567-99. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS, Dec. 21, p. 911.

**Studies in English by Members of University College, Toronto. 256.** Collected by M. W. WALLACE. (Bibl. 1931, 284; 1932, 279.) Rev. briefly by H. W. H. in MLR., July, XXVIII, 407-8, by B. E. C. Davis in RES., July, IX, 358-9; by J. W. Tupper in MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 65-6.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

## V. GENERAL

257. AIKEN, JANET RANKIN. Basic and World English. AS., Dec., VIII, 17-21.

258. —. A New Kind of English [Basic]. AM., Apr., xxviii, 424-8.

259. ALLEN, ERIC W. and others. Good Middle Class English. [Burlesque of S. A. Leonard's 'Current English Usage.'] Portland Oregonian, Jan. 31.

260. AVERY, ELIZABETH and ISABELLE P. COFFIN. Self-Expression in Speech. New York: Appleton. 12mo. pp. xvii, 334. \$2 00

261. AYRES, HARRY M. England's English—and America's. Current History, Sept. 1932, xxxvi, 702-6.

262. BARNES, LEONARD. Art and the Collective Life. VQR., Apr., ix, 195-207.

263. BENTLEY, ARTHUR F. Linguistic Analysis of Mathematics. Bloomington: Principia Press, 1932. 8vo. pp. xii, 316. \$3 00. Rev. by V. F. Lenzen in Philosophical Rev., Nov., xlii, 643.

264. BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. Language. Rev. ed. New York. Holt. 8vo. pp. ix, 564. \$3 00. Rev. by S. Kraesch in JEGP., Oct., xxxii, 594-7.

265. BÜHLER, KARL. Die Axiomatik der Sprachwissenschaft. Kantstudien, xxxviii, pp. 19-90. Rev. by L. Jordan in Romanica Rev., Oct.-Dec., xxiv, 350-2.

266. CENTER, STELLA S. Liberalism of the National Council of Teachers of English. Education, Nov. 1932, liii, 164-9.

267. CREMER, HENRY. Spanish and English in Porto Rico. School and Society, Sept. 10, 1932, xxxvi, 338.

268. CROGHAN, HAROLD. English, Spanish Style. EJ., Coll. ed., Feb., xxii, 116-18.

269. DEUTSCHBEIN, MAX. Neuenglische Stilistik. (Bibl. 1932, 285.) Rev. by C. van Spaendonck in E. Studies, June, xv, 113-19, by G.-K. Bauer in GRM, Mar-Apr., xxi, 155.

270. FEHR, B. Das England von Heute. (Bibl. 1932, 287.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZFEU., xxxii, 179.

271. GARDINER, A. H. The Theory of Speech and Language (Bibl. 1932, 292.) Rev. in TLS., Mar 30, p. 220; cf. A. H. Gardiner, *ib.*, Apr 6, p. 248; by W. E. Collinson in MLR., Apr., xxviii, 285-8; by N. B. Hunter in Antiq., Mar., vii, 120-2; by G. H. in QQ., May, xl, 308-12; by G. P. Krapp in SRL., Oct. 21, x, 206; by E. Weekley in Obs., June 25; by H. J. Pos in E. Studies, Dec., xv, 220-1; by P. S. Noble in Cl.R., Sept., xlvii, 146-7.

272. GRAFF, W. L. Language and Languages. (Bibl. 1932, 293.) Rev. by H. M. Ayres in AS., Oct., viii, 67; in AM., Aug., xxix, p. xiv; by R. E. Saleski in Mod. Lang. Journ., Feb., xvii, 393-5.

- 273.** HANCOCK, ARTHUR S. *Essentials of Correct English*. New York. Appleton-Century. 12mo pp. xviii, 541. \$1.48, 7s. 6d
- 274.** HANLEY, MILES L. *Progress of the Linguistic Atlas* Dialect Notes, vi, Pt vi, 335, *ib*, Pt vii, 365-7
- 275.** HUSE, HOWARD R. *The Illiteracy of the Literate; a Guide to the Art of Intelligent Reading*. New York. Appleton-Century. 12mo. pp. x, 273 \$2 00, 7s. 6d.
- 276.** JABERG, KARL. *Sprachtradition und Sprachwandel* Rectors-rede Bern. Univ. of Bern, P Haupt, 1932. pp 21
- 277.** JESPERSEN, OTTO. *Linguistica*. Selected Papers in English, French and German. Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard; London: Allen and Unwin 26 cm x 19½ cm. pp 470 16 kr, bound, 20 kr, 18s Rev. by T. Dahl in Aarhus Stiftstidende, Nov. 17, by A. Christensen in Berlingske Tidende, Nov 28; by L Jacobsen in Politiken, Dec. 5.
- 278.** KENNEDY, ARTHUR G. *The Future of the English Language*. AS., Dec, VIII, 3-12
- 279.** — The Study of Current English. EJ., Coll ed, June, XXII, 486-96.
- 280.** LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. *Select Studies in Colloquial English of the Late Middle Ages*. Lund: H. Ohlsson. 8vo. pp. xxv, 129. 7 kr.
- 281.** LEONARD, STERLING ANDRUS. *Current English Usage*. (English Monographs, 1.) Chicago: Inland Press, for the National Council of Teachers of English, 1932. 8vo. pp. xxii, 232. Rev. by H. H. Hudson in QJS, Nov., XIX, 585-6, by G. P. Krapp in AS, Apr., VIII, 46-7; by H. W. Bentley in AS., Apr., VIII, 61-3, cf. S. A. Leonard, *ib*, Oct, VIII, 57-8
- 282.** LITERARY DIGEST. *When the World Speaks English*. June II, CXIII, 16
- 283.** MALONE, KEMP. *Some Linguistic Studies of 1931 and 1932*. MLN., June, XLVIII, 378-96.
- 284.** MENNER, ROBERT J. *Linguistic Geography and the American Atlas*. AS., Oct, VIII, 3-7.
- 285.** MÜLLER, M. *Der englische Rundfunk als Aussprache-diktator*. Neuphologische Monatsschrift, IV, 212-17.
- 286.** MYERS, JOHN B. and A. L. PETERS. *Principles of English*. Dallas, Texas: Southern Pub. Co. 12mo. pp. ix, 434. 96 cents.
- 287.** OGDEN, CHARLES KAY. *Basic English. A General Introduction with Rules and Grammar*. (Bibl. 1931, 317.) Rev. by H. W. in QQ, Feb., XL, 175-6.
- 288.** O'NEIL, JAMES M. and ANDREW T. WEAVER. *The Elements of Speech*. New rev. ed. New York. Longmans, Green. 8vo. pp. x, 534.
- 289.** PAGET, SIR R. *Human Speech*. (Bibl. 1930, 249.) Rev. by E. Richter in Archiv, CLXIII, 285-9
- 290.** PASCHALL, ALMA. *Creative Expression*. New York: Harper. 12mo. pp ix, 279. \$1.20.

291. PEDERSEN, H. *Linguistic Science in the Nineteenth Century*. Transl. by J. SPARGO (Bibl 1931, 320; 1932, 396.) Rev by J E Hollingsworth in CJ, Feb, XXVIII, 378-9; by P. Menggi in NS., Nov.-Dec, XLI, 462-3.

292. RAND, HELEN M. *English at Work*. New York: Holt. 12mo. pp x, 402 \$1.24

293. REESE, CURTIS W. *A World Language*. Unity, Feb. 13, CX, 341-2.

294. REIGNER, CHARLES C. *Using Punctuation Marks*. Baltimore. H. M. Rowe. 4to pp. 92 40 cents.

295. ROBERTS, R and A S. C. ROSS. *A Note on the Interpretation of the Statistics of Variant Forms in Philology*. See 234

296. ROSS, A S. C. *The Subdivisions of Philology*. See 234.

297. SCHMIDT-ROHR, GEORG. *Die Sprache als Bildnerin der Völker, Eine Wesens- und Lebenskunde der Volkstümer*. Jena: Schriften der Deutschen Akademie, 1932. XII pp 418.

298. SCHNEIDER, K. *Basic English*. NS., July-Aug., XLI, 304-8.

299. — *Neues vom Basic English*. NS., Nov.-Dec., XLI, 448-9.

300. — *Was ist Basic-Englisch?* ZFEU., XXXII, 155.

301. SHENTON, HERBERT N. *Cosmopolitan Conversation; the Language Problems of International Conferences* New York Columbia Univ. Press 8vo. pp. xviii, 803. \$7.50.

302. *Standard English*. Manchester Guardian Weekly, Sept. 2, 1932, XXVII, 183.

303. STONE, RUTH M. *German Influence upon English*. AS., Apr., VIII, 77.

304. ÞORSTEINSSON, ÞORSTEINN. *Esperantó og enska*. Eimreiðin, Oct.-Dec, XXXIX, 401-9.

305. ÞÓRÐARSON, ÞÓRBERGUR. *Stofenskan [Basic English]*. Íðunn, 1932, XVI, 320-43. Cf. *Anglic og Stofnenska*, in the author's *Alþjóðamáll og Mállæysur*, 1933, pp. 40-58

306. VELTEN, HARRY DE VELTHEYN. *The Science of Language and the Language of Science* PMLA, June, XLVIII, 608-22

307. VOSSLER, KARL. *The Spirit of Language in Civilisation*. (Bibl. 1932, 315.) Rev. by E. Weekley in Obs, June 25; in AB, Feb, LXXVI, 204; by H. Reed in Crit., Apr., XII, 496-9.

308. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. *The Flavor of Language*. EJ., Coll. ed, Sept., XXII, 552-60

309. WOLFLE, DAEL L. *The Relative Stability of First and Second Syllables in an Artificial Language*. Language, Dec., IX, 313-15.

310. WOOD, RICHARDSON. *English in 850 Words*. *Basic English is an International Language now in Use*. Review of Reviews, Apr, LXXXVII, 40.

311. WORD STUDY. *On the Illiteracy of Cultivated Speech*. Nov., IX, 1-2.

312. — *English Speech might be a Bond*. Mar., VIII, 6.



**313.** WUNSCH, WILLIAM R. and M. R. SMITH. *Studies in Creative Writing*. New York. Holt. 12mo. pp. x, 358. \$1.32.

**314.** ZIPF, G. K. *Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language*. (Bibl. 1932, 320) Rev. by E. Prokosch in *Language*, Mar., ix, 89-92.

## VI. VOCABULARY

### VI (a). DICTIONARIES

**315.** [AMERICAN] BOOKMAN. *Against Dictionaries*. Feb., LXXVI, 163-4.

**316.** AMERICAN ENGLISH DICTIONARY. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A. *The Historical Dictionary of American English*. PMLA, Sept., XLVIII, 956-8.

**317.** — POUND, LOUISE. *The New American Dictionary*. AM., July, XXIX, 348-50.

**318.** — READ, ALLEN WALKER. *The Scope of the American Dictionary*. AS., Oct., VIII, 10-20.

**319.** BENSE, J. F. *A Dictionary of the Low-Dutch Element in the English Vocabulary*. Pt III: Keelful-Plash. (Bibl. 1932, 321.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in *Ang. Bbl.*, July, XLIV, 196-7; in AS., Feb., VIII, 67.

**320.** BENTLEY, H. W. *A Dictionary of Spanish Terms in English*. (Bibl. 1932, 322.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 277; by L. Pound in AL., May, v, 179-81; by C. G. in AS, Feb., VIII, 66; by A. Campa in N. Mexico Quart., May, III, 117-19; by R. D. Hussey in *Pacific Hist. Rev.*, Sept., II, 340-1.

**321.** *The Comprehensive Standard Dictionary of the English Language*; abridged from the Funk and Wagnalls *New Standard Dictionary of the English Language* by JAMES C. FERNOLD. New ed., rev. by F. H. VIZETELLY. New York: Funk and Wagnalls. 12mo. pp. 783. \$2.00.

**322.** CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A. *A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue*. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ . 21s.; \$5.00, each part. Pt II: *Assembling-Berising*. (Bibl. 1932, 324.) Rev. by B. Dickins in MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 243-4; by A. Mawer in RES., Jan., ix, 95-7; by P. W. Long in JEGP., Apr., XXXII, 235-8. Pt III: *Berk-Broke*. pp. 241-360.

**323.** HOLTHAUSEN, F. *Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. (German. Bibl., Reihe 4, Bd. 7.) Heidelberg: Winter. 8 × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . RM. 3, each part. Lief. 1-3. (Bibl. 1932, 329.) Rev. by R. Girvan in MLR., July, XXVIII, 375-6; by F. Mossé in E. Studies, Apr., xv, 60-5; by F. P. Magoun in *Speculum*, Jan., VIII, 94-6. Lief. 1 rev. by J. Raith in *Ang. Bbl.*, Feb., XLIV, 36-9. Lief. 4. pp. 241-320. Rev. by R. Girvan in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 496-7. Lief. 5. pp. 321-400.

**324.** JAKOBSEN, JAKOB. *An Etymological Dictionary of the Norn*

Language in Shetland Pt II [Pt I, 1928.] Copenhagen: Prior; London Nutt. 26 cm. x 17 cm pp. 588. Complete, 63 kr. (pp 1196 )

**325.** KARPFF, FRITZ. Ergänzungen zu Reums Dictionary of English Style (Cf Bibl 1931, 347; 1932, 336.) NS, Apr, xli, 171.

**326.** MATHEWS, M. M. A Survey of English Dictionaries. Oxford: Univ Press; London: Milford  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  pp. 123 5s; \$1 50 Rev. briefly in TLS, July 6, p. 466, in NQ., Oct. 7, CLXV, 252.

**327.** MOORE, SAMUEL, S. B. MEECH and HAROLD WHITEHALL. The Middle English Dictionary. PMLA., Mar, XLVIII, 281-8.

**328.** The New Century Dictionary of the English Language. Ed. by H. G. EMERY and K. G. BREWSTER 2 vols New ed. New York: Appleton-Century 4to pp. 2796. \$12 00.

**329.** OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Corrected Reissue with an Introd., Supplement, and Bibliography. In 12 vols. and Supplement Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford.  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ . Vol. I, A-B. pp. xxxvi, 1240. Vol. II, C. pp. 1308. Vol III, D-E pp. 740, 488. Vol. IV, F-G. pp. 628, 532. Vol V, H-K. pp. 516, 758. Vol. VI, L-M. pp. 528, 820 Vol. VII, N-Poy. pp. 277, 1216. Vol. VIII. Poy-Ry. pp. 1217-1676, 936. Vol. IX, S-Soldo pp. 800, 386 Vol. X, Sole-Sz. pp. 387-1211, 396. Vol XI, T-U. pp. 404, 565, 493 Vol XII, V-Z pp. 332, 334, 400, 105. Suppl. and Bibliog pp. 542, 336, 91. \$125; £21 the set Suppl., sold separately, £5. 5s. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Nov. 16, pp. 781-2.

**330.** — CHAPMAN, R. W. A Supplement to the Oxford English Dictionary. TLS., Sept 21, p. 631.

**331.** — DIKE, EDWIN BERCK. The N.E.D.: Words of Divination and Onomatopoeic Terms MLN., Dec., XLVIII, 521-5.

**332.** — LOANE, GEORGE G. A Note on N.E.D. TLS, Aug. 24, p. 561.

**333.** — LOANE, G. G. The Supplement to N.E.D. TLS, Dec. 28, p. 921.

**334.** PALMER, P. M. Wörterbücher und andere Werke über amerikanische Sprache In. Der Einfluss der neuen Welt auf die deutsche Wortschatz. Heidelberg pp. 165-6.

**335.** ROBBINS, S. D and S. M. STINCHFIELD. A Dictionary of Terms Dealing with Disorders of Speech. American Soc. for the Study of Disorders of Speech. Boston 419 Boylston St., 1931. 8vo. pp. 27. 65 cents.

**336.** The SCOTTISH NATIONAL DICTIONARY. Ed. by WILLIAM GRANT. (Bibl. 1931, 348; 1932, 338.) Pts I and II rev. in NQ., Feb. 18, CLXIV, 125-6.

**337.** SEIDNIR-WEISER, MAX. Ergänzungen zu Reums Dictionary of English Style. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 347; 1932, 336.) NS., Apr., xli, 171-2.

**338.** The SHORTER OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Prepared by WILLIAM LITTLE, H. W. FOWLER, and J. COULSON. Rev. and ed. by C. T. ONIONS In 2 vols. Oxford: Clar Press; London: Milford.

11 x 8½. Vol. I, A-M. pp. xxi, 1306 Vol II, N-Z pp 1307-2476 63s. the set of two. Rev. in TLS., Mar 2, p 142, by B de Selincourt in Obs., Apr. 2, in NQ, Apr. 8, CLXIV, 251-2, by G P Krapp in SRL., Apr. 15, IX, 538; by H L. Mencken in AM, June, XXIX, 251-2, by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Apr 26, CXXXVI, 477-8; by R. Macaulay in Spect., Mar. 17, CL, 381, in Nat. Rev., Mar, c, 437-8; by E Partridge in Eng Rev, May, LVI, 587-8, by J. E G. de M. in CR, Oct, CXLIV, 497-500, by L. L Schucking in Ang Bbl, Sept., XLIV, 266-9; by A. Brandl in DL., 18, LIV, sp. 833-8; by F Mossé and R W. Zandvoort in E Studies, June, xv, 119-23.

**339.** SWAEN, A. E H. Engelsch Woordenboek Eerste deel: Engelsch-Nederlandsch Zutphen. W. J. Thieme & Cie. 22 x 15 cm. pp. i-vii; parallel columns 1-2090, pp. 2091-2118 Fl 7 50.

**340.** The Universal Dictionary of the English Language Ed. by HENRY CECIL WYLD. (Bibl. 1932, 340) Rev by P. Fijn van Draat in E. Studien, LXVIII, 94-100, by W. Ebisch in Ang Bbl, Sept., XLIV, 264-6; by G. P Krapp in AS., Dec, VIII, 69-71; by H L. in PQ, July, XII, 317; by T. in Oxf. Mag., May 4, p. 614, by O. Jespersen in E. Studies, Feb, xv, 43-5

**341.** ZACHRISSON, R. E. An English Pronouncing Dictionary and Spelling-List in Anglic. Cambridge: Heffer; Uppsala Almqvist. 8½ x 6. pp. xxiii, 90. 4s. Rev. briefly by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 143.

## VI (b). WORD STUDY

### Miscellaneous. Words

**Miscellaneous. 342.** ALDRICH, VIRGIL C Word-Portraiture. Journ of Philos., Feb. 2, XXX, 57-71.

**343.** ANDERSON, L. Words with a Wanderlust. Education, Sept., LIV, 38-40.

**344.** AUSTIN, M. Geographical Terms from the Spanish. AS., Oct., VIII, 7-10.

**345.** BEATH, P. R. Neologisms of the Film Industry. AS., Apr., VIII, 73-4.

**346.** BOYD, A. W. Words in xviii cent. Churchwarden's Accounts. NQ., Apr. 1, CLXIV, 225; cf. F. W. COOK and H. H. ROBINSON, *ib.*, Apr. 15, CLXIV, 265-6; A. W. BOYD, *ib.*, Apr 29, CLXIV, 303.

**347.** CARPENTER, C. Language of the Depression. AS., Dec., VIII, 76-7.

**348.** DIKE, E. B. Obsolete Words PQ, Apr., XII, 207-19.

**349.** DÖLL, H. Mittelenglische Kleidernamen im Spiegel literarischer Denkmäler des 14. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1932, 344.) Rev. by E. von Erhardt-Siebold in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIV, 337-40.

**350.** FAUCETT, LAURENCE and I. MAKI. A Study of English Word-Values. Statistically determined from the latest extensive word-counts. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1932. 16mo. pp. 282. \$1.25; 3s. 6d.

**351.** FINDLEY, WARREN G. Specialization of Verbal Facility at the College Entrance Level. A Comparative Study of Scientific and Literary Vocabularies. (Contributions to Education No 567.) Columbia Univ, Teachers' College 8vo pp. v, 76. \$1 50.

**352.** GATES, F. P. Weather-terms Again AS, Feb., VIII, 80.

**353.** GOLDEN BOOK. Clipped Words June, XVII, 567

**354.** HARRIS, RACHEL S. New England Words for the Earthworm. AS, Dec., VIII, 12-17

**355.** HILL, A. A. A Note on the Division of Syllables in Present Day English. AS., Apr., VIII, 59-60.

**356.** HOLTHAUSEN, F. Angelsächsisches Allerlei Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIV, 349-50.

**357.** — Der Name des Buchstaben 'y.' Ang. Bbl., Aug., LXIV, 255-6.

**358.** JACOB, E. F. Florida Verborum Venustas Some Early Examples of Euphuism in England. (Reptd. from JRLB.) Manchester: Univ. Press. 10¼ × 6¾. pp. 29. 1s 6d

**359.** JAESCHKE, K. Beiträge zur Frage des Wortschwundes im Englischen. (Bibl 1931, 361; 1932, 352.) Rev. by F. Fiedler in Archiv, CLXIII, 289-90.

**360.** JENKINS, T ATKINSON. Word-Studies in French and English. (Language Monographs, Dec., No. xiv.) Baltimore: Waverly Press. 25 cm. pp 94.

**361.** KNIGHT, J. BROOKES. Zoological Nomenclature. Science, Apr. 21, LXXVII, 389.

**362.** KSOLL, A. Die französischen Lehn- und Fremdwörter in der englischen Sprache der Restaurationszeit (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 103.

**363.** KURATH, HANS. New England Words for the Seesaw. AS, Apr., VIII, 14-18.

**364.** LANE, GEORGE S. Germanic Etymologies. JEGP., Oct., XXXII, 483-7.

**365.** LIDÉN, E. Zur alten tieranatomischen Terminologie. 1. Npers ruda—engl. read—schwed. rudda ZVS, LXI, 14-17.

**366.** LITERARY DIGEST. New Words for New Things. July 22, CXVI, 4.

**367.** MCCLINTOCK, T. English and American sport terms in German. AS., Dec, VIII, 42-7.

**368.** MAURICE, W. Eine neue Deutung des sogenannten Indefinite Article. ZFEU., XXXII, 295-9.

**369.** MENCKEN, H. L. Notes and Queries [about several words and usages]. AS., Feb., VIII, 72-3.

**370.** ONIONS, C. T. New English Words. Living Age, Sept. 1932, CCCXLIII, 85.

**371.** PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Words, Words, Words! London: Methuen. 7½ × 5¼. pp. x, 230. 6s. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Nov. 16, pp. 781-2; by E. Weekley in Obs., Sept. 15.

**372.** PEARCE, T. M. Advertising with Machine Made Words. N. Mexico Quart., Aug., III, 145-50

**373.** Picturesque Word Origins Illus. by Louis Szanto Springfield, Mass · Merriam Company  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 134. \$1.50. Rev. in AM., XXX, p. xiv.

**374.** RAMSAY, R. L. Taking the Census of English Words. AS, Feb., VIII, 36-41.

**375.** READ, ALLEN WALKER. The Comment of British Travelers on Early American Terms relating to Agriculture Agricultural History, July, VIII, 99-109.

**376.** ROGET, PETER MARK. Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases; classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and to assist in literary composition, enlarged by JOHN LEWIS ROGET. New ed., rev and enlarged by SAMUEL ROMILLY ROGET; authorized Amer. ed. to 1933. New York: Grosset. 8vo. pp. xlii, 705 \$1.00.

**377.** ROHLING, KARL. Englische Volksetymologie (Cologne diss., 1931.) pp. 87.

**378.** ROSS, ALAN S. C. Notes on Some old English Words. [\*āncum; -spere 'reed'; OE fæger, fæger; Northumbrian gedeða.] E. Studien, Mar, LXVII, 344-9.

**379.** SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. [Nautical Terms] Sept. 16, X, III.

**380.** SIMONS, HI. A Prison Dictionary (Expurgated). AS., Oct., VIII, 22-33.

**381.** SMOCK, J. C. The Greek Element in English Words. Ed. by P. W. LONG. (Bibl. 1931, 367.) Rev. by W. A. C. in MP., Feb., XXX, 345-6.

**382.** SWAEN, A. E. H. Two Hawking Terms. [Last, Slight.] MLR., July, XXVIII, 368-70.

**383.** VOČADLO, OTAKAR. Anglo-Saxon Terminology. Prague St., IV, 59-85.

**384.** WENTWORTH, HAROLD. Blend-Words in English. (Abstract of Cornell Univ. diss.) Ithaca: The Author. 22.5 cm., pp. [7].

**385.** — Some Word-Products of 'Technocracy.' AS., Apr, VIII, 68-70.

**386.** — Twenty-nine Synonyms for 'Portmanteau Word.' AS., Dec., VIII, 78-9.

**387.** WESEEN, M. H. Words Confused and Misused. (Bibl. 1932, 368.) Rev. in NQ., Jan. 28, CLXIV, 71.

**388.** WEST, MICHAEL PHILIP and H. C. BANNERJEE. English Words for All Occasions. New York: Longmans. 16mo. pp. 103 90 cents.

**389.** WILSON, IRA G. Words, Words, Words; pronunciation, spelling, derivation. Pittsburg, Kansas: Kansas State Teachers' College, 1932. 12mo. pp. 83. \$1.00.

**390.** WITHINGTON, ROBERT. Dickensian and Other Blends. AS., Oct., VIII, 73-5.

- 391** WORD STUDY New Radio Words. Mar, VIII, 7.  
**392** — Phonetically Similar Words. Sept, IX, 1-2.  
**Words.** **393.** *Advisor*] E, P. 'Advisors' and 'Advisers.' AS, Apr., VIII, 72-3.  
**394** *Alod*] ONIONS, C. T. Middle English 'alod,' 'olod.' (Cf. Bibl 1932, 375) Medium Ævum, Mar., II, 73.  
**395.** *Barge*] HENCH, A. L. Barge. AS, Feb, VIII, 74-5.  
**396** *Beautiltity*] WITHINGTON, R. [A 'portmanteau' coinage.] AS, Feb, VIII, 76.  
**397.** *Butterwitch*] STRACHAN, L. R. M. 'Butterwitches.' NQ., Sept. 2, CLXV, 156-7.  
**398.** *Byrdicga*] See Cræftiga.  
**399.** *Casher*] FOX, JOHN C. Cashiering. TLS, June 29, p. 447; cf. HERBERT WOOD, *ib*, July 6, p. 464. J. C. FOX, *ib*, Aug 24, p. 561.  
**400.** *Charivaria*] MEREDITH, M. Charivaria, 'Belling the Bridal Couple' in Pioneer Days. AS, Apr, VIII, 22-4.  
**401.** *Cipher*] TAYLOR, W. The Lexicography of 'cipher' See **234**.  
**402.** *Cocksure*] FOWLER, H. W. Cocksure (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 385) TLS., Jan. 19, p. 40, cf. CHARLES R. BEARD, *ib*. ('Cocksure and God-safe'), Apr. 20, p. 276.  
**403.** *Cræftiga*] MEZGER, F. Ae. cræftiga 'artifex'—ae. byrdicga 'plumaria.' Archiv, CLXIII, 42-6.  
**404.** *Diagrammatics*] R. A. 'Diagrammatics' and 'Lingular,' AS., Apr, VIII, 71.  
**405** *Dock*] CLOUGH, LEWIS W. Dock, Wharf, and Pier. SRL, Oct. 21, x, 200.  
**406.** *Dulcinea*] POTTER, A. C. Dulcinea in the Dictionaries. TLS, Aug. 3, p. 525.  
**407.** *Dyde*] KROGMANN, W. Ae. 'dyde.' Ang, Sept., LVII, 377-95.  
**408.** *Eow*] FLASDIECK, H. M. Ae. 'ēow.' Ang, Apr, LVII, 208-15.  
**409.** *Forwost*] ROSS, ALAN S. C. Northumbrian 'Forwost.' Acta Philologica Scandinavica, VIII, 146-9.  
**410.** *Fūs*] STERN, GUSTAF. Old English 'fushc' and 'fus' E. Studien, Sept., LXVIII, 161-73.  
**411.** *Gang*] KROGMANN, W. Ae. 'gang' Ang, Apr., LVII, 216-17.  
**412.** *Ghor*] DOANE, G. H. 'Ghor' and 'Gore' Again. AS., Oct, VIII, 79. Cf. Note by A. G. BAKER, *ib*.  
**413.** — KNAPP, MARY ETTA. The Word 'Ghor.' AS, Feb., VIII, 82-3.  
**414.** *Godsafe*] See Cocksure.  
**415.** *Gringo*] WORD STUDY. Origin of Gringo. Nov, IX, 7.  
**416.** *Heterophe* 'y] HENCH, A. L. Heterophemy. AS, Feb., VIII, 73-4.  
**417.** *Hrohian*] ONIONS, C. T. Old English 'hrohian.' (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 397.) Medium Ævum, Mar., II, 73.  
**418.** *Leaf*] HORN, W. Ne. leaf 'Urlaub.' Archiv, CLXIV, 252.  
**419.** *Lingular*] See Diagrammatics.

420. *Lundr*] SMITH, A. H. Old Scandinavian 'lundr.' See 234. c.  
 421. *Nook-shotten*] See 1780.  
 422. *Olyver*] ONIONS, C. T. 'Olyver currant' TLS, Aug 10, p. 537, cf. E. WYNDHAM HULME, *ib.*, Sept 28, p. 652.  
 423. *Orc*] HOOPS, J. Nochmals ae 'orc.' Ang, Jan, LVII, 110-11.  
 424. —] KROGMANN, W. Ae. 'orc.' Ang, Jan, LVII, 112.  
 425. —] KROGMANN, W. 'orc' und 'orcneās' Ang., Sept., LVII, 396.  
 426. *Pidgin*] RUDKIN, H. R. E. Pidgin English. NQ, Mar. 4, CLXIV, 153.  
 427. *Pig Latin*] HAYCOCK, ARTHUR J. 'Pig Latin' [Origin?]. AS., Oct, VIII, 81.  
 428. *Plat*] CHEETHAM, F. H. 'Plat.' NQ, Jan. 21, CLXIV, 38-9; cf. H. TAPLEY-SOPER and others, *ib.*, Feb 4, CLXIV, 84, and further correspondence, *ib.*, Feb. 18, CLXIV, 122-3.  
 429. *Pyche*] STRACHAN, L. R. M. 'Pyche.' NQ, Mar. 18, CLXIV, 191-2.  
 430. *Real*] POOLEY, ROBERT C. 'Real' and 'Sure' as Adverbs. AS, Feb., VIII, 60-2.  
 431. *Reord*] CAMPBELL, A. Old English 'Reord.' MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 231-3.  
 432. *Romantic*] BUTT, JOHN. Romantic. TLS, Aug 3, p. 525; cf. W. LEE USTICK, *ib.*, Dec. 21, p. 909.  
 433. *Sedan*] JENKINS, T. A. Origin of the word 'sedan.' Hispanic Rev., I, 240-2.  
 434. *Self-Respect*] GAUGER, HILDEGARD. Die Bedeutung des Self-Respect in dem englischen Persönlichkeitsideal. NS., 1932, XL, 263-74.  
 435. *Sentimental*] ALLEN, B. SPRAGUE. The Dates of 'Sentimental' and its Derivatives. PMLA, Mar., XLVIII, 303-7.  
 436. *Serenade*] HANLEY, M. L. 'Serenade' in New England. AS., Apr., VIII, 24-6.  
 437. *Stateroom*] WORD STUDY. Two Etymologies—Stateroom and Texas. Nov., IX, 5-6.  
 438. *Sure*] See Real.

## VI (c). NAME STUDY

### Miscellaneous. Names

- Miscellaneous.** 439 AHMAD, MABEL L. Christian Names and Their Values. London: Rider, 1932. pp. 192.  
 440. BAKER, EDNA. Prairie Place Names Toronto. Ryerson Press. 10 cents.  
 441. BARKER, H. F. National Stocks in the Population of the United States as Indicated by the Surnames in the Census of 1790. Annual Report of the Amer. Hist. Assoc. for the Year 1931, I, 126-359. Washington, D C. Government Printing Office, 1932.

**442.** BARKER, H. F. Surnames as Common Property. *AM*, Sept., xxx, 58-61.

**443.** BOEHLER, M. Die ae Frauennamen. (*Bibl* 1930, 374, 1931, 424.) Rev. by A. B. in *Archiv*, CLXIV, 128-9; by G. T. Flom in *JEGP.*, Jan., XXXII, 133-4; by H. Dehmer in *NS.*, Nov.-Dec., XLI, 465.

**444.** BUXBAUM, K. Christian Names. *AS.*, Oct., VIII, 72-3

**445.** CANADA GEOGRAPHIC BOARD. Place-Names of Manitoba. Ottawa. The Board 8vo pp. 95

**446.** CASEY, JOSEPH J. Personal Names in Henning's Statutes at Large of Virginia and Shepard's Continuation. Green Bookman, Bridgewater, Va. 8vo. pp. 159. \$5 00.

**447.** CHRISMAN, LEWIS H. What's in a Name. *National Education Assoc. Journ.*, Nov. 1932, XXI, 276

**448.** COCKBURN, J. H. The Battle of Brunanburh and its Period elucidated by Place-Names. London and Sheffield: Leng and Co., 1931. pp. xiv, 300. Rev. by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in *Speculum*, Jan., VIII, 85-7.

**449.** COMMONWEAL. Everything's in a Name. Sept. 21, 1932, XVI, 480 [Comment on decisions of U.S. Geographic Board concerning foreign names.]

**450.** EKWALL, E. Studies on English Place- and Personal Names (*Bibl* 1932, 421.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in *Ang. Bbl.*, July, XLIV, 197

**451.** EVANS, E. D. PRIESTLEY. The Meaning of Severn, Ouse, Minster, etc. (Cf. *Bibl* 1931, 427, 428; 1932, 422.) Rev. by J. E. Gover in *RES.*, July, IX, 367-9.

**452.** — The Meaning of Severn, Ouse, Minster, etc. *RES.*, Oct., IX, 462-4. (Cf. *RES.*, July, IX, 367.)

**453.** EWEN, C. L'E. A History of Surnames of the British Isles. (*Bibl* 1932, 423.) Rev. by J. E. Gover in *Antiq.*, Mar., VII, 114-15.

**454.** FAGERSTEN, ANTON. The Place-Names of Dorset. (Uppsala diss.) Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift. pp. xxiii, 336. 11 kr.

**455.** GOULD, CHARLES N. Oklahoma Place Names. Norman Univ. of Oklahoma Press. 12mo pp. 146. \$1.00.

**456.** GOVER, J. E. B., A. MAWER and F. M. STENTON. The Place-Names of Northamptonshire. See 219.

**457.** ELLIS, HORACE. Indiana's Map of Patriots. *National Republic*, July 1932, XX, 8-9, 47. [A discussion of place-names of Indiana.]

**458.** FANE, A. G. C. (comp.). Complete Index to the Family Names appearing in Burke's Royal families of England, Scotland and Wales. Oxford: A. Maltby and Son. 8vo. pp. 60. 6s.

**459.** HANLEY, M. L. Comments [names of citizens of American towns, Jitney, changes in Jewish names.] *AS.*, Oct., VIII, 78.

**460.** HILL, A. California Place-names from the Spanish. (*Bibl* 1932, 426.) A correction by the author in *AS.*, Apr., VIII, 75.



**461** HOLT, ALFRED H. *Wild Names I Have Met* [Correct pronunciation of many names in English and American literature] Williamstown, Mass : McClelland 8vo pp 32. 50 cents.

**462** KINNEMAN, JOHN A. *Nationalism in Names of Counties* Education, 1931, LI, 483-90.

**463** LINK, JOHN T. *Origin of the Place Names of Nebraska.* (Neb. Geol. S. Bull., 2nd ser.) Lincoln, Neb : Univ. of Nebraska. 8vo. pp 186. \$1 00.

**464** MACWETHY, LOU D. *The Book of Names* [Biography and History]. St Johnsville, New York. The Author 8vo. pp 209. \$5 00

**465** McWHORTER, A. W. *Classical Place Names in Tennessee.* Word Study, Nov., IX, 7-8.

**466** MAWSON, C. O SYLVESTER (comp.) *The International Book of Names; a dictionary of the more difficult proper names in lit., hist., philosophy, religion, art, music, and other studies, together with the official form and pronunciation of the names of present-day celebrities and places throughout the world, with post-war geographical changes duly incorporated.* New York: Crowell. 12mo. pp. xlv, 308 \$2.00. Rev. by A. H. Holt in SRL., Dec 30, x, 381.

**467** PETTMAN, CHARLES. *South African Place-Names, Past and Present.* Queenstown, S. Africa: Daily Representative, 1931. 8vo pp. 194 10s. 6d

**468** POUND, L. *Name-Lore.* AS., Dec., VIII, 80.

**469** RAMSAY, R. L. *The Study of Missouri Place-Names at the University of Missouri* Mo. Hist. Rev., Jan., XXVII, 132-44.

**470** RANDOLPH, V. and I. SPRADLEY *Quilt Names in the Ozarks.* AS., Feb., VIII, 33-6.

**471** READ, A. W. *The Basis of Correctness in the Pronunciation of Place-Names.* AS., Feb., VIII, 42-6.

**472** SIZER, M. M. *Christian Names in the Blue Ridge of Virginia.* AS., Apr., VIII, 34-7.

**473** SMITH, A. H. *Robin Hood.* [In Place-Name.] MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 434-5.

**474** SPRINGER, O. *Ortsnamen in der Neuen Welt.* GRM., Mar.-Apr., XXI, 125-46.

**475** TAYLOR, P. *Lower Cape Cod Names and Pronunciations in Every Day Speech.* AS., Apr., VIII, 78.

**476** WALLENBERG, J. K. *Kentish Place-Names.* (Bibl. 1932, 436.) Rev. by R. E. Zachrisson in *Studia Neophilologica*, v, 77-83; by F. Holthausen in *Ang. Bbl.*, Sept., XLIV, 262-4.

**477** WORD STUDY. *The Study of Place Names.* Jan., VIII, 3-4.

**478** ZACHRISSON, R. E. *English Place-Name Puzzles. A Methodical Investigation into the Question of Personal Names or Descriptive Words in English Place-Names.* Uppsala: Almqvist and Wiksells 9½ x 6½. pp. 69. 3.50 Sw. kr (Also in *Studia Neophil.*, v, 1-69.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr 20, 280; by G. T. Flom in JEGP., July, XXXII, 441-2.

**479.** ZACHRISSON, R. E. O.E. Wise, Usan, Wassen, Wær-, Ur-. *Studia Neophilologica*, v, 70-6.

**Names.** **480** *Ansell*] ANSELL, JOHN EVELYN. *Ansell: History of the Name*. Additional Volume. London: Adlard and Son. 8½ × 5½. pp. 142 21s.

**481** *Beowulf*] SCHRODER, EDWARD. Nochmals *Beowulf* = 'Bienenwolf.' (Cf *Bibl.* 1932, 991.) *Ang*, Sept, LVII, 400.

**482** *California*] SANCHEZ, N. VAN DE GRIFT. Origin of 'California.' *Motor Land*, Sept., XXXIII, 9, 13.

**483.** *Cold Harbour*] WALKER, F. G. Undiscovered Surrey. *TLS.*, Jan. 5, p. 9; cf G. H. CLARKE and D. MAXWELL, *ib.*, Jan. 12, p. 24; A. BONNER, *ib.*, Jan. 26, p. 59.

**484.** *Easter*] BUCK, KATHERINE M. Essex Place-Names. *TLS.*, July 20, p. 496

**485** *Itasca*] BLEGEN, THEODORE C. That Name 'Itasca.' *Minnesota History*, June, XIII, 163-74.

**486.** *Ken Wood*] MUDDIMAN, J. G. Caen Wood, Cane Wood, or Ken Wood. *TLS.*, Aug. 24, p. 561; cf E. WILLIAMS, *ib.*, Aug. 31, p. 576; J. G. MUDDIMAN, *ib.*, Sept 21, p. 631.

**487.** *Missouri*] READ, A. W. Pronunciation of the Word 'Missouri.' *AS.*, Dec., VIII, 22-36.

**488.** *Palouse*] TODD, C. C. Origin and Meaning of the Geographic Name Palouse. *Wash. Hist. Quart.*, July, XXIV, 190-2.

**489.** *Salem*] GRIM, W. H. Salem, Indiana. *Word Study*, Nov., IX, 2-3.

## VI (d). SEMANTICS

**490.** GRAY, LOUIS H. Athematic Verbs Durative, Thematic Verbs Momentary. *Language*, Mar, IX, 82-4.

**491.** JOHNSON, G. Old Words Get New Meanings in Queer Trade Lingoes. *Popular Science Monthly*, Feb., CXXII, 28-9, 98.

**492.** KREBS, K. Der Bedeutungswandel von me. clerk und damit zusammenhängende Probleme. (*Bonner Studien zur engl. Philologie*, 21.) Bonn: Hanstein. 8vo pp 162. RM. 6.80. [Teildruck, pp. 23.]

**493.** MAEJIMA, G. The Development of 'There' as an Empty Word. *SEL.*, XIII, 390-450.

**494.** MINCOFF, M. K. Die Bedeutungsentwicklung der ags. Ausdrücke für 'Kraft' und 'Macht.' (Berlin diss.) (Palaestra, 188.) Leipzig: Mayer and Müller. 8vo. pp. 156. RM. 10.

**495.** R., V. 'Faint,' Adjective. *NQ.*, Aug. 26, CLXV, 129-30.

**496.** STEINKI, J. Die Entwicklung der englischen Relativ-pronomen in spätmittelenglischer und frühneuenglischer Zeit. (Breslau diss.) Ohlau: Eschenhagen, 1932. pp. 97.

**497.** STERN, GUSTAF. Meaning and Change of Meaning. (*Bibl.* 1932, 449) Rev. by J. Raith in *Ang. Bbl.*, Nov, XLIV, 326-32; by C. van Spaendonck in *E. Studies*, Feb., xv, 21-7.

**498.** SZOGS, ARTHUR. Die Ausdrücke für 'Arbeit' und 'Beruf' in Altenglischen (Bibl. 1931, 462, 1932, 450.) Rev. by Fr. Stroh in LGRP., July-Aug., LIV, 234-6, by H. Papajewski in DL., 37, LIV, 1757-9; by F. Fiedler in ZFEU., XXXII, 44-5.

**499.** VAN DONGEN, G. A. Amelioratives in English, I. [Amsterdam diss.] 24 x 16 cm. pp. 152.

**500.** WEMAN, BERTIL. Old English Semantic Analysis and Theory with special reference to verbs denoting locomotion. (Lund diss.) (Lund Studies in English, 1.) Lund Lindstedt. pp. 188. 10 kr.

## VI (e) IDIOMS

**501.** B., H. W. 'Reason Why' Again. AS, Oct., VIII, 82.

**502.** BROWN, B. H. and others. The Truth about 'You-All' AM, May-July, XXIX, 116, 248-9, 377

**503.** CHERRY, F. N. Some Evidence in the Case of 'Is Because.' AS., Feb., VIII, 55-60.

**504.** CLARK, D. L. Animadversions on 'Some Evidence in the Case of "Is Because"' AS, Apr., VIII, 67-8.

**505.** CLUTE, W. N. He do'n't. Word Study, Dec., IX, 2.

**506.** GUITERMAN, A. Aren't I. Word Study, Sept., IX, 2; cf. *ib.*, Dec., IX, 1-2.

**507.** LEISY, E. E. American Idiom in the Major Downing Letters. AS, Apr., VIII, 78-9.

**508.** MCCARTNEY, E. S. Latin Parallels to 'and which' with No Preceding 'which.' Classical Weekly, Mar. 13, XXVI, 141-2; cf. C. KNAPP, *ib.*, 142-3.

**509.** NAKAUCHI, M. Note on an English Phrase 'And What Not.' SEL., XIII, 576-84.

**510.** OLSZEWSKA, E. S. Illustrations of Norse Formulas in English. See 234.

**511.** RICE, A. L. The Increasing Tendency to Omit the Preposition or Article. Word Study, Sept., IX, 3-4.

**512.** RICE, W. Who's There?—Me. AS., Oct., VIII, 58-63.

**513.** SCHOONOVER, M. M. A sin to Crockett. AS., Dec., VIII, 79.

**514.** SCHUBIGER, M. In Manchester—at Manchester. NS., XLI, 449-51.

**515.** SHIMIZU, M. Biblical Expressions in Common Use. SEL., XIII, 558-65.

**516.** STRACHAN, L. R. M. 'To set land.' NQ, Feb. 4, CLXIV, 77.

**517.** THOMPSON, W. F. 'Have a right to' for 'should.' AS, Oct., VIII, 78.

**518.** WHEELER, P. M. Current English Usage. Education, May, LIII, 544-8

**519.** WORD STUDY. A Vote on the Vote. [A discussion of Current English Usage, see 281.] Mar., VIII, 1-3.

## VII. HISTORY OF LANGUAGE AND GRAMMAR

## VII (a). GRAMMARS

## Present Day

**Present Day. 520.** AIKEN, JANET RUTH *A New Plan of English Grammar*. New York: Columbia Univ Book Store 4to pp. 75. \$1.10.

**521.** GROVE, GLEN ARNOLD *Fundamentals of English Grammar*. New York: Prentice-Hall 8vo. pp. 38. 32 cents.

**522.** JESPERSEN, OTTO *The Essentials of English Grammar*. London: Allen and Unwin; Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard; New York: Holt. 12mo. pp. ii, 388 8s. 6d.; \$2 00. Rev. by E. Weekley in *N.St.*, May 27, v, 696, 698.

**523.** — A Modern English Grammar. Pt iv, Vol. III. *Time and Tense*. (Bibl. 1931, 483, 1932, 470) Rev. by E. Ekwall in *Ang. Bbl.*, May, XLIV, 129-32; by F. Fiedler in *ZFEU*, xxxii, 46-7.

**524.** — *The System of Grammar*. London: Allen and Unwin; Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard 26 x 19½ cm 4to. pp. 48. 2s.; 2 kr.

**525.** KURATH, H. and G. O. CURME. *A Grammar of the English Language Vol. III. Syntax*, by G. O. Curme. (Bibl. 1931, 485; 1932, 473.) Rev. by P. Aronstein in *Archiv*, CLXIV, 260-6.

**526.** POOLEY, ROBERT C. *Grammar and Usage in Textbooks on English* (Univ. of Wisconsin: Bureau of Educational Research Bulletin, No. 14, Aug.) Madison, Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 172. 75 cents. Rev. by J. M. Steadman, Jr., in *AS.*, Dec., VIII, 71-3.

**527.** POUTSMA, H. *A Grammar of Late Modern English*. Pt II, Section II. *The Verb and the Particles*. (Bibl. 1927, 346, 1930, 431.) Rev. by W. van der Gaaf in *E. Studien*, LXVIII, 100-9.

## VII (b). ORTHOGRAPHY

**528.** EDELSTEIN, HYMAN. *A Master Key to English Spelling*. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Orthograph Pub. Co. 12mo. pp. 60 85 cents.

**529.** GILBERT, LUTHER CALVIN *Experimental Investigation of Eye Movements in Learning to Spell Words*. (Psychological Monographs, XLIII, 3; whole no. 196) Princeton, N.J.: Psychological Rev., 1932. 8vo. pp. viii, 81 \$1.50.

**530.** GUYER, M. F. *Is the Spelling of Amoeba Sacrosanct?* *Science*, Mar. 24, LXXVII, 305-6.

**531.** RIEDEL, ERNST *Zur Silbentrennung im Englischen*. *NS.*, Feb., XLI, 172-5.

**532.** SHAW, ROBERT K. *Spelling Reform and Decimal Classification* *Library Journal*, Feb. 15, LVIII, 166; cf. F. G. FRANKLIN, *ib.*, May 1, LVIII, 418, DORKAS FELLOWS, *ib.*, July, LVIII, 610-11.

**533.** VREELAND, WENDELL. Constancy of Measures of Difficulty over a Period of Time in the Field of Spelling Papers of Michigan Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters, XVIII, 599-620

**534.** WHEAT, L. B. Four Spelling Rules. Elementary School Jour., May 1932, XXXII, 697-706

# VII (c). PHONOLOGY (INCL. PHONETICS)

**535.** AHREND, EVELYN R. Riming 'ing' and 'in' AS, Apr., VIII, 71-2; cf. A. DICKSON, *ib.*, Oct., VIII, 76

**536.** AIKEN, J. R. Why English Sounds Change (Bibl. 1929, 464; 1931, 492) Rev. by K. Jost in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIV, 67-71.

**537.** ANGUS, W. Expressionism in the Theatre. See **3564**

**538.** BARBER, CHARLES CLYDE. Die vorgeschichtliche Betonung der germanischen Substantiva und Adjektiva Heidelberg. Winter. pp. xi, 233. Rev. by J. Raith in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIV, 361-3

**539.** BENTLEY, M. and E. J. VARON. An Accessory Study of 'Phonetic Symbolism' Am. J. Psychol., Jan., XLV, 76-86.

**540.** BLUEMEL, C. S. The Dominant Gradient in Stammering QJS., Apr., XIX, 233-42.

**541.** BRANDL, A. and R. TOURBIER. Lebendige Sprache, Fortsetzung. Oszillographische Forschungen zum Wesen des Akzents (Bibl. 1932, 488) Rev. by H. Mutschmann in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIV, 74-5.

**542.** BRYNGELSON, BRYNG. Re-education of Speech Failures. QJS., Apr., XIX, 227-32.

**543.** BUCHHOLZ, C. A. Indigenous Confidence for Stutterers QJS., Feb., XIX, 60-4.

**544.** BUYSENS, E. On Some Rare Instances of Distributed Stress. Neophilologus, Oct., XIX, 37-46.

**545.** DE BANKE, CECILE. Speech Training in South Africa. QJS., Feb., XIX, 77-9.

**546.** DIECKHOFF, HENRY CYRIL. A Pronouncing Dictionary of Scottish Gaelic. Edinburgh and London: W. and A. K. Johnston. 9 x 5½. pp. xxxiii, 186. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 41.

**547.** FELDERMAN, L. The Human Voice: Its Cure and Development. (Bibl. 1932, 494.) Rev. by L. S. Judson in QJS., June, XIX, 434-6.

**548.** FUHRKEN, G. E. Standard English Speech. (Bibl. 1932, 496.) Rev. by H. Mutschmann in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIV, 269-73; by C. L. W. in Oxf. Mag., Jan. 26, p. 350; by C. S. Hultzen in AS., Oct., VIII, 67-8.

**549.** GOODRICH, LAURENCE B. The Illusion of Real Talk. QJS., Feb., XIX, 39-43.

**550.** GRANDGENT, C. H. A Few Recent Changes in English Phonology. Miscellanea Filológica dedicada a D. Antonio Ma. Alcover. Palma de Mallorca, 1932, pp. 3-6.

**551.** HAMILTON, L. Fonetik English. Canadian Forum, May, XIII, 297.

- 552.** HOLTHAUSEN, F. Zu ae. *i* für *ē*. Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIV, 26-7.
- 553.** The International Society of Experimental Phonetics. [A report of the second meeting at Amsterdam, July 3-7, 1932.] QJS, Apr 1932, XVIII, 289-94.
- 554.** JAMES, A LLOYD. Standards in Speech. AS., Apr., VIII, 3-14.
- 555.** JASPER, H H and E MURRAY. A Study of the Eye-Movements of Stutterers during Oral Reading. Jour. of Experimental Psychol., Oct 1932, XV, 528-38.
- 556.** JOHNSON, WENDELL. An Interpretation of Stuttering. QJS., Feb., XIX, 70-6.
- 557.** JOHNSON, W., G. STEARNS and E WARWEG. Chemical Factors and the Stuttering Spasm. QJS., June, XIX, 409-15.
- 558.** JONES, DANIEL. An Outline of English Phonetics. 3rd ed. (Bibl 1932, 505.) Rev. by L J Guittart in E. Studies, Feb., xv, 45-8; by L. S. Hultzén in AS, Apr., VIII, 48-50; by G. Dietrich in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIV, 133-41, by H. Koziol in DL., 23, LIV, 1082-5.
- 559.** KRUISINGA, E. An Introduction to the Study of English Sounds. (Bibl 1931, 516) Rev. by P. Gurrey in RES., July, ix, 371-3, by A. Eichler in Ang Bbl, May, XLIV, 132-3; by H. Mutschmann in LGRP., Mar.-Apr., LIV, 163-5.
- 560.** LAWTON, SHERMAN P. Radio Speech. Introd. by W. P. SANDFORD and a short Introductory Essay by H. A. BELLOWES. Boston Expression Co., 1932. 8vo. pp. xxi, 453. \$5 00 Rev by C. Harshbarger in QJS., Feb., XIX, 98-9.
- 561.** LITERARY DIGEST. The Oxford Accent—A Battle of Tongues July 29, CXVI, 22.
- 562.** LÖWYOVÁ, G. Kolísání výslovnosti v Standard English. [Unstability of Pronunciation in St. E.] Časopis pro moderní filologii (Praha), XIX, 161-76.
- 563.** LUMLEY, F. H. Rates of Speech in Radio Speaking QJS., June, XIX, 393-403.
- 564.** MABIE, EDWARD C. Speech Training and Individual Needs. QJS, June, XIX, 341-55.
- 565.** McLANE, LUCY NEELY. Sound Values in 'The Cloud.' See 3299.
- 566.** MALONE, KEMP. The OE. Sound-shift *ē* > *i* Once More. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 515.) Ang. Bbl, June, XLIV, 190-1; cf. F. Holthausen, *ib.* ('Zum Obigen'), 191-2. (Cf. 552)
- 567.** MATTHEWS, W. Two Notes upon Seventeenth Century Pronunciation. JEGP., July, XXXII, 296-300.
- 568.** MAXFIELD, JOSEPH PEASE. Voice; Its Production and Reproduction: a Treatise on Voice Training, Production and Reproduction. New York: Pitman. 8vo. pp. xii, 287 \$2.50
- 569.** ORTON, HAROLD. The Phonology of a South Durham Dialect. Descriptive, Historical and Comparative. London: Kegan Paul. 8½ x 5½. pp. xviii, 308. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 754; in NQ, Sept. 30, CLXV, 232.

**570.** PARMENTER, C. E. and C. A. BEVANS. Analysis of Speech Radiographs. AS, Oct., VIII, 44-56.

**571.** PARMENTER, C. E. and A. V. BLANC. An Experimental Study of Accent in French and English. PMLA, June, XLVIII, 598-607.

**572.** PARMENTER, C. E., S. N. TREVIÑO and C. A. BEVANS. The Influence of a Change in Pitch on the Articulation of a Vowel Language, Mar., IX, 72-81.

**573.** PETERS, C. A. Public Speaking: a Therapeutic Procedure in the Retraining of Stutterers. QJS., Feb., XIX, 64-70.

**574.** PRENTISS, H. Speech—A Social Problem. EJ, Mar., XXII, 189-96.

**575.** PRINS, A. A. The Booke of the Common Prayer, 1549. An Inquiry into its Language (Phonology and Accidence), with an Introductory Note about its Composition and Origin. Amsterdam: Portielje 9½ x 6½. pp. xxi, 129. Rev. in TLS, May 25, p. 366.

**576.** RAUBICHEK, L., E. H. DAVIS and L. A. CARLL. Voice and Speech Problems (Bibl. 1931, 652) Rev. by E. D. McDowell in QJS., Feb., XIX, 95-7.

**577.** READ, ALLEN WALKER. Boucher's Linguistic Pastoral of Colonial Maryland. Dialect Notes, VI, Pt VII, 353-60. Additional Comment on Boucher by M. M. MATHEWS, *ib.*, VI, Pt VII, 360-3.

**578.** ———. British Recognition of American Speech in the Eighteenth Century. Dialect Notes, VI, Pt VI, 313-34.

**579.** ———. Pronunciation of the Word 'Missouri.' See 487.

**580.** SALOMON, H. J. Wörter mit Doppelakzent im Neuenglischen. (Sprache u. Kultur der germ.-roman. Völker, A 11.) Breslau: Priebratsch. 8vo. pp. 131. RM. 4.

**581.** SCHMIDT, WOLFGANG. Einige Grundbegriffe der neuenglischen Phonetik. NS., May-June, XLI, 220-32.

**582.** SHELLEY, JAMES. Speech, Poetry and Drama. New York: Gregg, 1932. 8vo. pp. xv, 173. \$2.50. Rev. by W. T. Foster in QJS., June, XIX, 428-9; in TAM., Jan., XVII, 84-5.

**583.** SKILLING, HUGH. An Electric Analogue of Vowel Production. Science, June 23, LXXVII, 604-5.

**584.** SUTTON, VIDA R. Speech at the National Broadcasting Company. EJ., June, XXII, 456-60.

**585.** TRAVIS, LEE E. and A. R. BUCHANAN. A Contribution to the Vowel Theory. Science, Jan. 27, LXXVII, 121-2.

**586.** TRUEBLOOD, T. C. Spoken English. QJS., Nov., XIX, 513-21.

**587.** TWITMEYER, E. B. and Y. S. NATHANSON. Correction of Defective Speech. (Bibl. 1932, 532.) Rev. by R. West in QJS., Apr., XIX, 272-5.

**588.** TYSON, L. B. The Radio Influences Speech. QJS., Apr., XIX, 219-24.

**589.** VACHEK, JOSEF. Prof. Kark Luick and Problems of Historical Phonology. Časopis pro moderní filologii (Praha), XIX, 273-92.

**590.** ———. Über die phonologische Interpretation der Diphthonge mit

besonderer Berücksichtigung des Englischen. Prague St., iv, 87-170.

**591.** VACHEK, JOSEF. What is Phonology? E. Studies, June, xv, 81-92.

**592.** VAN DER GAAF, W. The Evolution of nasal *a* in Anglo-Norman and in English. E. Studies, Oct., xv, 161-75.

**593.** VIZETELLY, FRANK H. How to Speak English Effectively. A Guide to the Art of Correct Enunciation, with a List of Some Words often Mispronounced from Coast to Coast. New York: Funk and Wagnalls. 12mo. pp. 260. \$1.75; 7s. 6d.

**594.** VOELKER, C. H. A Survey of Speech Correction in Colleges and Universities. QJS., June, xix, 403-8.

**595.** WELCH, C. Toning Voices and Dialects in a School of Drama. AS., Apr., viii, 19-22.

**596.** WELLMAN, B. L. and others. Speech Sounds of Young Children. Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa, 1931. pp. 82.

**597.** WILKINSON, L. A. Gullah versus Grammar. N. Amer. Rev., CCXXXVI, 539-42.

**598.** WILLIAMSON, A. B. The Speech Curriculum. AS., Dec., viii, 36-41.

**599.** WITHINGTON, R. Elizabethan Pronunciation. NQ., Feb. 11, CLXIV, 102-3, cf. M. H. DODDS, *ib.*, Feb. 25, CLXIV, 140.

**600.** WORD STUDY. English or American Pronunciation. Mar., viii, 6-7.

**601.** ZIMMERMANN, J. D. The International Phonetic Alphabet [and transcriptions]. AS., Feb., viii, 62-6. Further transcriptions, *ib.*, Apr., viii, 56-9; *ib.*, Oct., viii, 63-7; *ib.*, Dec., viii, 64-9.

**602.** ZWERINA, H. Neuenglisch *o* gesprochen wie *u*. (Bibl. 1930, 483, 1932, 541.) Rev. by K. Jost in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIV, 85-6; by F. Karpf in NS, July-Aug., xli, 312; by E. Fischer in LGRP, Jan.-Feb., LIV, 14-16.

## VII (a). INFLECTION AND WORD-FORMATION

**603.** DAL, INGERID. Die germanischen Pronominalkasus mit *n*-Formans. Oslo: Dybwad, 1932. 2.75 kr. Rev. by J. Raith in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIV, 363.

**604.** GERICKE, B. Die Flexion des Personalpronomens der dritten Person im Spätangelsächsischen. (Berlin diss.) pp. 53.

**605.** JONES, JOSEPH. On the Suffix 'ana.' AS., Apr., viii, 71

**606.** LANE, GEORGE S. Two Germanic Etymologies. JEGP., July, XXXII, 293-5

**607.** LOTSPEICH, C. M. Germanic Strong Verbs of Class VII. JEGP., July, XXXII, 281-92.

**608.** MEZGER, FRITZ. Middle English *run*. PMLA., Dec., XLVIII, 1036-40.

**609.** PRINS, A. A. The Booke of the Common Prayer, 1549. An Inquiry into its Language (Phonology and Accidence). See 575.



610. ROSS, ALAN S. C. The 1st sg. pres. ind. -e in Old English. NM., XXXIV, 232-9.

611. SEELIG, FRITZ. Die Komparation der Adjektiva und Adverbien im Altenglischen (Bibl. 1930, 493, 1932, 546.) Rev. by E. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIV, 8-10, by A. Rohr in LGRP., July-Aug., LIV, 236-7.

#### VII (e). SYNTAX

612. BUNGENSTAB, E. Der Genitiv beim Verbum und sein Ersatz im Laufe der englischen Sprachgeschichte (Breslau diss.) 8vo pp. 62.

613. BUYSSSENS, E. The Place of 'Never' and 'Ever' in Present-day English Prose. E. Studies, Aug., xv, 129-49.

614. CALLAWAY, MORGAN, JR. The Consecutive Subjunctive in Old English (Monograph Series, 4) Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America; London. Milford 8vo. pp. 118. 7s.

615. CALLAWAY, M. The Temporal Subjunctive in Old English. (Bibl. 1931, 556; 1932, 551) Rev. by E. E. Ericson in RES., July, ix, 369-71.

616. CARVER, GEORGE. Of Gnats and Camels. Com., June 30, XVIII, 240-1.

617. ELLINGER, JOH. Substantivsätze mit oder ohne 'that' in der neueren englischen Literatur. Ang., Jan., LVII, 78-109.

618. GLUNZ, H. Die Verwendung des Konjunktivs im Altenglischen. (Bibl. 1930, 510; 1932, 561) Rev. by W. van der Gaaf in E. Studies, Dec., xv, 222-5; by K. Jost in IF, LI, 82-4.

619. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. Studien zu den Aktionsarten im Frühmittelenglischen. (Bibl. 1930, 513; 1932, 563) Rev. by W. van der Gaaf in E. Studies, Apr., xv, 65-7; by H. Heuer in LGRP., Sept.-Oct., LIV, 307-8.

620. KARPFF, FRITZ. Die erlebte Rede im Englischen. Ang., June, LVII, 225-76.

621. KOZIOL, HERBERT. Das emphatische Praesens-pro-futuro im Englischen. E. Studien, LXVIII, 81-6.

622. — Grundzüge der Syntax der mittelenglischen Stabreimdichtungen. (Bibl. 1932, 568.) Rev. by J. Koch in E. Studien, Sept., LXVIII, 249-50; by W. Franz in DL, LIV, sp. 1606-9.

623. KRUISINGA, E. A Handbook of Present-Day English. Pt. II. English Accidence and Syntax. 5th ed. (Bibl. 1931, 574) Rev. by G. K. Bauer in GRM., Mar.-Apr., XXI, 155.

624. LINDELÖF, U. The Subject of the Gerund in Present-Day English. NM. (Helsingfors), XXXIV, 1-10.

625. MORELAND, MARC M. Who and Whom. Nation, Sept. 14, 1932, CXXXV, 234.

626. PERL, E. Die Bezeichnung der kausativen Funktion im Neuenglischen. (Bibl. 1931, 577.) Rev. by W. Preusler in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLIV, 234-5; by A. Szogs in LGRP., Sept.-Oct., LIV, 308-10.

**327.** POOLEY, R. C. The Case of the Noun or Pronoun with the Gerund. AS, Apr, VIII, 63-6

**628.** ROBERTSON, STUART. Grammarians. Atlantic Mo., Aug. 1932, CL, 254-5.

**629.** VAN DER GAAF, W. The Split Infinitive in Middle English. E. Studies, Feb., XV, 15-20.

**630.** VON ETTMAYER, KARL. Zu den Grundlinien der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Syntax. GRM, May-June 1932, XX, 208-17. Rev. in AS., Feb., VIII, 68.

## VIII. SUBSIDIARY FORMS OF ENGLISH

### VIII (a). ENGLISH DIALECTS

**631.** AYRES, H. M. Bermudian English. AS, Feb, VIII, 3-10.

**632.** BROKER, H. Zu den Lautverhältnissen der Lancashire-Dialekte. (Bibl. 1930, 529; 1932, 583.) Rev. by H. Orton in E. Studien, LXVIII, 109-12

**633.** DAVIS, A. K., Jr. and A. A. HILL. Dialect Notes on Records of Folk Songs from Virginia. AS, Dec, VIII, 52-6.

**634.** DIETH, EUGEN. A Grammar of the Buchan Dialect (Aberdeenshire). Descriptive and Historical. Vol. I. Phonology; Accidence. Cambridge: Heffer  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  pp xxii, 213. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS, Apr 13, p. 262; in NQ., Feb. II, CLXIV, 107-8; by H. Koziol in LGRP, Nov.-Dec, LIV, 378-81; by H. Orton in MLR., Oct, XXVIII, 498-500; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 111-12, by K. Luick in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIV, 321-4.

**635.** EHRMANN, L. and H. SCHERER, geb. VON BAUER. Die Dialekte von Norfolk und von Lanarkshire (Glasgow). (Palaestra, 185.) Leipzig: Mayer and Muller. 8vo. pp. 72, 62. RM. 8.80. Rev. (Scherer) by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 111.

**636.** KÖKERITZ, H. The Phonology of the Suffolk Dialect. (Bibl. 1932, 588.) Rev by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 112-13, by S. Karlström in Studia Neophilologica, v, 128-48; by A. G. Kennedy in AS., Apr., VIII, 47-8.

**637.** MANN, S. E. Dialect Words of Nottingham and District. NQ., Sept. 30, CLXV, 222-5.

**638.** NICHOLLS, ROBERT. Dialect Words and Phrases used in the Staffordshire Potteries. Knightley, Madeley, Staffs.. The Author.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ . pp 15. 6d.

**639.** ORTON, HAROLD. The Phonology of a South Durham Dialect. See 569.

**640.** PEITZ, A. Der Einfluss des nördlichen Dialektes im Mittelenglischen auf die entstehende Hochsprache. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 30. [Teildruck.]

**641.** — Der Einfluss des nördlichen Dialektes im Mittelenglischen auf die entstehende Hochsprache. (Bonner Studien z. engl.

Philologie, 20) Bonn. Hanstein. 8vo. pp. 133. RM. 6 50. Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 294-5.

642. WHITEHALL, H. Thomas Shadwell and the Lancashire Dialect. See 220.

### VIII (b). VULGAR ENGLISH, SLANG, CANT

643. KIERAN, JOHN. The Sportsman's Lexicon SRL., July 22, x, 1-3.

644. LITERARY DIGEST. Birth Pangs of Slang Aug 5, CXVI, 20

645. LVELL, THOMAS. Slang, Phrase, and Idiom in Colloquial English and their Use. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 340.) New York. Steiger. 16mo. pp. 770. \$2.00.

646. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Circus Slang. TLS., June 15, p. 412.

647. — Slang To-day and Yesterday With a short Historical Sketch and Vocabularies of English, American and Australian Slang. London. Routledge; New York Macmillan. 10 x 6½. pp. ix, 476. 21s.; \$5.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Nov. 16, pp 781-2; cf. E. PARTRIDGE, *ib.*, Nov. 23, p. 480; by E. Weekley in Obs., Oct 15; by A. Clarke in N.St., Oct. 14, Supp., vi, p. xvi; in NQ., Dec. 30, CLXV, 468.

648. SEAMAN, H. W. The Awful English of England. AM, Sept., XXX, 72-82.

### VIII (c). AMERICAN ENGLISH (INCL. SLANG)

649. ADKINS, NELSON F. Americanisms. AS., Feb., VIII, 75-6.

650. AMERICAN SPEECH. [Gunmen Slang.] Apr., VIII, 55.

651. AYLSWORTH, J. D. Chicago English. AM., Jan., XXVIII, 118

652. BANDINI, ALBERT R. On Some American Words. Catholic World, Oct., CXXXVIII, 33-41.

653. BLATCHINGTON, T. H. New Words from the New World. The Bodleian, 1931, XXII, 8-9.

654. BUCKNER, MARY DALE. Ranch Diction of the Texas Panhandle. AS., Feb., VIII, 25-32.

655. CARPENTER, CHARLES. Variation in the Southern Mountain Dialect. AS., Feb., VIII, 22-5.

656. COMFORT, A. W. Some Peculiarities of Quaker Speech. AS., Feb., VIII, 12-14.

657. CREIGHTON, R. E. Jargon of Fistiana [prize fight]. AS., Oct., VIII, 34-9.

658. CROWNSHIELD, G. Dialect of Northeastern New York. AS., Apr., VIII, 43-5.

659. GREET, WILLIAM CABELL. Delmarva Speech. AS., Dec., VIII, 56-63.

660. GRILL, ERMA V. More Nebraska Sandhill Talk. AS., Feb., VIII, 80.

- 661.** HILL, FRANK ERNEST. *What Is American?* New York: Day. 12mo. pp. xx, 207. \$2.00.
- 662.** J., B. D. *Mid-Western Speech* AS, Oct., VIII, 75.
- 663.** JONES, JOSEPH J. *American English a Century Ago.* AS, Feb., VIII, 82.
- 664.** KUETHE, J. LOUIS. *Can Cant.* [List of 198 slang terms used in Maryland Penitentiary.] *Baltimore Evening Sun*, Dec. 9, 1932.
- 665.** LINDSAY, D. N. *The Language of the 'Saints.'* AS, Apr., VIII, 30-3.
- 666.** LITERARY DIGEST. *The Question of Our Speech.* May 6, CXV, 14.
- 667.** MANCHESTER GUARDIAN WEEKLY. *Still More American Language.* Aug. 19, 1932
- 668.** MAURER, DAVID W. *'Junker Lingo.'* *By-Product of Under-world Argot.* AS., Apr., VIII, 27-8.
- 669.** MUTSCHMANN, H. *A Glossary of Americanisms.* (Bibl. 1931, 647.) Rev. by W. Fischer in NS., XLI, 117-18.
- 670.** NELSON, V. F. *Addenda to 'Junker Lingo.'* AS., Oct., VIII, 33-4
- 671.** OLDS, N. S. *Square-Rigger Relics in American Speech.* *Atlantic Mo*, Sept. 1932, CL, 383-4.
- 672.** PEARCE, THOMAS M. *The Southwestern Word Box.* *New Mexico Quart*, Aug., Nov. 1932, II, 263-8, 340-4.
- 673.** RANDOLPH, VANCE. *A Fourth Ozark Word-List.* AS., Feb., VIII, 47-53.
- 674.** READ, ALLEN WALKER. *British Recognition of American Speech in the Eighteenth Century.* *Dialect Notes*, July, VI, Pt vi, 313-34. Rev. by G. W. G. in QJS., Nov., XIX, 603-4.
- 675.** RHAME, JOHN M. *Flaming Youth A Story in Gullah Dialect* [with notes on the dialect]. AS., Oct., VIII, 39-43.
- 676.** SCHULTZ, J. R. *Hell in American Speech.* AS., Feb., VIII, 81.
- 677.** SMITH, WILLIAM C. *Pidgin English in Hawaii.* AS., Feb., VIII, 15-19.
- 678.** SONKIN, R. *In Re 'Jewish Dialect and New York Dialect.'* AS., Feb., VIII, 78-9.
- 679.** STEWART, GEORGE R., Jr. *Anent 'Gold-rush English.'* AS., Apr., VIII, 75.
- 680.** SUTTON, V. R. *Radio and Speech.* AS., Feb., VIII, 10-12.
- 681.** TATE, ALLEN. *The American Language.* *New English Weekly*, Dec. 1, 1932, p 157
- 682.** THOMAS, C. K. *More on New York Jewish Dialect.* AS., Oct., VIII, 80-1.
- 683.** THORNTON, R. H. *An American Glossary.* (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 624.) (Halfway Covenant-Horse Sense.) *Dialect Notes*, VI, Pt vi, 337-52. (Horse Sense-Johnnycake.) *Ib.*, VI, Pt vii, 368-84.
- 684.** TRACY, HENRY. *American Style.* *New English Weekly*, June 1932, p. 259.

**685** VAN DEN BORK, M. Nebraska Pioneer English. AS, Dec., VIII, 48-52

**686** VARNEY, JEANNE M. Etudes sur l'Américain. Paris Les Presses Universitaires de France pp 179, vii. [Character and influence of the *l* sounds in American English]

**687** WEBSTER, H. T. They Don't Speak Our Language. Forum, Dec., xc, 367-72.

**688** WISE, C. M. Negro Dialect. QJS, Nov., xix, 522-8

**689** — Southern American Dialect. AS, Apr., viii, 37-43

**690** WOLFE, GEORGE Notes on American Yiddish. AM, Aug., xxix, 473-9.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE

### IX. GENERAL

#### IX (a). LITERARY HISTORY

##### General. Drama. Fiction. Poetry. Prose

**General.** **691.** BARDI, PIETRO. Storia della Letteratura Inglese. Bari: Laterza. 16mo. pp. 218. Rev. by P. Rebora in Leonardo (Firenze), Nov., p. 489

**692.** BOAS, RALPH PHILIP and KATHERINE BURTON. Social Backgrounds of American Literature. Boston. Little. 12mo. pp. xii, 353. \$1.50.

**693.** BOESCHENSTEIN, H. Das literarische Goethebild der Gegenwart in England. (Sprache und Kultur der germ. und roman. Volker, B 7.) Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 100. RM. 3 50.

**694.** BRIE, F. Imperialistische Stromungen in der Englischen Literatur. (Bibl. 1929, 646; 1931, 673.) Rev. briefly by H. B in EHR., Jan., XLVIII, 158.

**695.** BROOKS, OBED. The Literary Front. Mod. Mo., VII, 115-17, 182-6.

**696.** The Cambridge History of American Literature. Ed. by WILLIAM PETERFIELD TRENT, JOHN ERSKINE, STUART P. SHERMAN and CARL VAN DOREN. In 3 vols. (Cheap ed.) New York: Macmillan; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 9 x 5½. Vol. I. pp. xvii, 380. Vol. II. pp. x, 430. Vol. III. pp. xiii, 678 6s, \$4 each vol. Rev. by C. Van Doren in Nation, Dec. 13, cxxxvii, 680, 682.

**697.** The Cambridge History of English Literature. In 15 vols. (Bibl. 1932, 637.) New York: Macmillan. \$20.00. Rev. by E. Rickword in N. St., Jan. 28, v, 104-5.

**698.** CANU, JEAN. Littérature et Géographie. PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 919-42.

**699.** CHAMBERLAIN, R. W. Beacon Lights of Literature. Bk 2. Syracuse, New York: Iroquois Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 992. \$1.96.

**700** CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR. A Heritage of American Humor Nov. 27, XXVI, II.

**701** CLARK, HARRY HAYDEN. Nationalism in American Literature. Univ. of Toronto Quart., II, 491-519

**702** COMPTON, ALFRED D (ed). A Brief Anthology of British Prose and Verse with the collaboration of Members of the Department of English of the College of the City of New York New York: City College. 2 vols 19.5 cm Vol 1 pp. 555 \$2.00.

**703** CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM. The Northern Element in English Literature Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Milford. 8½ × 5½. pp. 135. \$1.50; 6s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, Aug 24, p 558; in NQ, Aug 5, CLXV, 90

**704** CUNLIFFE, J. W. A Pictured Story of English Literature. London and New York: Appleton. 9½ × 6½. pp xxxiii, 436. 18s.; \$5.00. Rev. briefly in TLS, Nov. 23, p 842

**705** DARTON, F. J. HARVEY Children's Books in England. (Bibl 1932, 640.) Rev. in NQ, Jan 7, CLXIV, 16-17; by A. L. in Library, June, XIV, 117-20; by G. West in Fort Rev, Jan, CXXXIX, 126-7, by J. E. G. de M. in CR, Sept., CXLIV, 378-80.

**706** DAVIDSON, DONALD. Sectionalism in America. Hound and Horn, VI, 561-89.

**707** DICKINSON, G. L. Dialogue as a Literary Form See 244.

**708** GILLETT, C. R. Burned Books, Neglected Chapters in British History and Literature In 2 vols. (Bibl. 1932, 648.) Rev. by L. F. Brown in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct, XXXIX, 116-17.

**709** HARMSWORTH, CECIL. Immortals at First Hand. Famous People as seen by their Contemporaries. London: Harmsworth. 8½ × 6. pp. 254. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, Apr. 27, p. 286, by M. Redlich in Spect., Apr. 28, CL, 616; by D. Garnett in N St., Apr 22, v, 506.

**710** HARRIS, ROBERT BRICE. The Beast in English Satire from Spenser to John Gay. Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1932, 254-7.

**711** HARRISON, A. W. Romanticism in Religious Revivals. HJ., Apr., XXXI, 582-94.

**712** HARVEY, SIR PAUL (ed). The Oxford Companion to English Literature. (Bibl. 1932, 654) Rev. in NQ., Jan 14, CLXIV, 34; in NR., Mar. 8, LXXIV, 111; in AL., Mar, v, 97, in SRL., Apr. 8, ix, 524; by R. E. C. H. in Oxf. Mag., Feb. 2, p. 378.

**713** HICKS, GRANVILLE. The Great Tradition An Interpretation of American Literature since the Civil War New York: Macmillan. 8vo pp. x, 317. \$2.50. Rev. by F. O. Matthiessen in Atlantic Mo., Dec., CLII, 16, 18; by R. Cantwell in Scribner's, Nov., xciv, Books for Library, 14, 18; by N. Foerster in Amer. Rev, Nov, II, 107-11; by L. Mumford in SRL, Dec. 23, x, 370; by C. Fadiman in Nation, Oct. 18, CXXXVII, 449-50.

**714** JACKSON, HOLBROOK. The Fear of Books. (Bibl 1932, 659.) Rev. in Obs., Apr. 9.

**715.** JAMES, PHILIP *Children's Books of Yesterday*. Ed by C GEOFFREY HOLME. (Studio Special Number) London: The Studio 11½ × 8½. pp. 128. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Nov. 23, p. 803.

**716.** JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD *The Life of Moses Coit Tyler Based upon an Unpublished Dissertation from the Original Sources by THOMAS EDGAR CASADY*. [The first historian of American literature.] Ann Arbor, Mich: Univ. of Mich Press 8vo. pp. xi, 354 \$2 50. Rev. by H. S. Commager in SRL, July 8, ix, 689.

**717.** — Salvaging Our Literature. Amer. Scholar, May, II, 347-62.

**718.** JUNIPER, WILLIAM (comp) *The True Drunkard's Delight*. Being an Attempt, in a Collection of brave and witty things from English verse and prose, in gratitude for Bacchus' bounty, the Whole Art and Philosophy of Drinking London: Unicorn Press 8 × 5½. pp. xv, 375. 7s 6d.

**719.** KEISER, ALBERT *The Indian in American Literature* New York: Oxford. 8vo. pp 318 \$3.00

**720.** KELLETT, E E *Literary Quotation and Allusion*. Cambridge Heffer. 7½ × 5 pp. 93 3s. 6d. Rev. in N. St, Sept 2, vi, 269.

**721.** KIKUCHI, T. Taine's Method in the 'History of English Literature.' SEL., XIII, 20-33.

**722.** KITCHIN, G. A Survey of Burlesque and Parody in English (Bibl 1931, 704; 1932, 661) Rev by F S. Boas in MLR., July, XXVIII, 387-9; by B. E. C. Davis in RES, July, ix, 356-7.

**723.** KNIGHT, G. C. *American Literature and Culture* (Bibl. 1932, 662) Rev. by K. B. Taft in AL., Jan, iv, 409-11; by C. Gohdes in SAQ, July, XXXII, 311-12; by H. C. Davidson in EJ., June, XXII, 602-3.

**724.** LEGOUIS, EMILE and LOUIS CAZAMIAN. *A History of English Literature. The Middle Ages and the Renaissance (650-1660)*. By E. Legouis. Transl by H. D. IRVINE. *Modern Times (1660-1932)*. By L. Cazamian. Transl by W. D. MACINNES and the Author. Rev. ed. with an Introd. by SIR ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH London: Dent 7½ × 5½. pp. xxii, 1434. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 526; by B. de Selincourt in Obs, July 23; by L. Abercrombie in Spect., July 28, CLI, 130.

**725.** LESLIE, SHANE *Studies in Sublime Failure*. (Bibl. 1932, 666.) Rev. by C. Day in SRL., Mar. 4, ix, 462; by N. Meade in AB., Mar., LXXVI, 283-4; in AM., Apr., XXVIII, p. xxii.

**726.** LEWISOHN, LUDWIG (ed.). *Creative America: An Anthology*. New York: Harper. 8vo. pp. xlv, 749. \$4.00. Rev. by N. Arvin in NR., Dec. 13, LXXVII, 143-4; by H. M. Jones in SRL, Nov. 25, x, 285-6; by C. Van Doren in Nation, Nov. 29, CXXXVII, 628-9.

**727.** LOGGINS, VERNON. *A Visual Outline of American Literature*. (Students Outline Ser.) New York: Longmans. 8vo. pp. 110. 75 cents.

\* **728** LYTLE, CLYDE FRANCIS. *Pennsylvania in Song and Story A Critical Evaluation of the Work of Pennsylvania Writers* Minneapolis Burgess, 1932 Mimeograph pp. 65. \$1 25 Rev by H. R Warfel in AL, Mar, v, 87-8.

**729** MACKENZIE, AGNES MURE. *An Historical Survey of Scottish Literature to 1714* London MacLehose. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp viii, 253. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, May 25, p. 360, by E. Murr in N. St., Aug. 5, vi, 164, by D. C. Thomson in Spect, July 28, cli, 133.

**730** McPEEK, J. A. S. *The Influence of Catullus on English Literature to 1700* See 4091.

**731** MASSON, ROSALINE O. *Poets, Patriots and Lovers; Sketches and Memories of Famous People.* London J. Clarke 12mo. pp. 224 5s.

**732.** MEZGER, F. *Der Ire in der englischen Literatur bis zum Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts.* (Bibl. 1930, 655; 1931, 712) Rev. by J. Pokorny in DL, xvi, 737-8.

**733** MILLER, EDWIN LILLIE (ed.) *Explorations in Literature [American].* Philadelphia Lippincott 12mo. pp. 846 \$1.96.

**734** MONRO, THOMAS KIRKPATRICK. *The Physician as Man of Letters, Science and Action* Glasgow. Jackson, Wylie. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp viii, 212 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, Sept 28, p. 642.

**735.** NEAGOE, PETER (ed.). *Americans Abroad An Anthology.* The Hague: Servire Press; London Faber and Faber. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp xi, 475. 12s. 6d. Rev in TLS. (Leading Article), June 15, p. 401; briefly by H. R. in Crit., July, xii, 715

**736.** PARRY, ALBERT. *Garrets and Pretenders—A History of Bohemianism in America.* New York Covici-Friede. 8vo. pp. xvi, 383 \$3 50. Rev. by E. Clark in VQR, July, ix, 448-51; by W. H. Riback in AL., May, v, 196-8.

**737.** PARTRIDGE, E. *Literary Sessions* (Bibl. 1932, 670) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 199; by W. D. T. in MLR, Oct, xxviii, 546.

**738.** PATTERSON, R. F. (ed.). *Six Centuries of English Literature.* In 6 vols. Vol. i. Chaucer to Spenser, with Introductory Essay by W. L. RENWICK. pp. xxv, 383. Vol. ii. Lyly to Shirley, with Introductory Essay by PETER ALEXANDER. pp. xxvi, 383. Vol. iii. Herrick to Locke, with Introductory Essay by L. C. MARTIN. pp. xxvi, 383. Vol. iv. Prior to Rogers, with Introductory Essay by STEPHEN GWYNN. pp. xxv, 384. Vol. v. Wordsworth to Trollope, with Introductory Essay by EMILE LEGOUIS. pp. xxvi, 384. Vol. vi. Meredith to Rupert Brooke, with Introductory Essay by G. K. CHESTERTON pp. xxvi, 392. London: Blackie. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ . 12s. 6d. each vol. Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 460; by G. Sampson in Obs., May 28.

**739.** PFEFFER, K. H. *England im Urteil der amerikanischen Literatur vor dem Bürgerkrieg.* (Bibl. 1931, 717, 1932, 671.) Rev by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Mar., xliv, 79-80.

**740.** RAILO, E. *Englantilaisen Kirjallisuuden Kultainen Kirja.* [The Golden Book of English Literature. An anthology in translations] Porvoo and Helsinki Werner Söderström pp 1019.



**741.** RANDALL, DAVID A. *The Legion of the Lost*. Colophon, 1931, VII [pp. 10] [Account of famous lost literature]

**742.** READ, HERBERT (ed.). *The English Vision*. An Anthology London: Eyre and Spottiswoode.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  pp. 364 7s 6d Rev. in TLS, Nov. 2, p. 737, by E. Blunden in Obs., Oct. 22; by W. Browne in Eng. Rev., Dec., LVII, 679

**743.** RENDALL, VERNON. *Wild Flowers in Literature* CM., May, LXXIV, 565-8.

**744.** ROSENBACH, A. S. W. *Early American Children's Books With Bibliographical Descriptions of the Books in his Private Collection*. Foreword by A. EDWARD NEWTON. Portland, Maine. Southworth Press  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. lxx, 354 \$25. Rev. in TLS (Leading Article), Nov. 23, p. 803.

**745.** ROSSI, MARIO M. *Pilgrimage in the West*. Transl. by J. M. HONE. Dublin: Cuala Press.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$  pp. 52 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, Oct. 26, p. 724

**746.** RUDWIN, MAXIMILIAN. *The Devil in Legend and Literature*. (Bibl. 1931, 1260; 1932, 677.) Rev. by M. A. Murray in RES, July, IX, 364-5; by F. E. Keenan in Catholic Hist. Rev., Jan., XVIII, 523-4.

**747.** SAITO, T. *On Literary History*. SEL., XIII, 123-36.

**748.** SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. *History in Literature*. Nov. 18, x, 268.

**749.** SCHUCKING, L. L. *Die Soziologie der literarischen Geschmacksbildung*. (Bibl. 1932, 678.) Rev. by A. Burkhard in JEGP, Jan., XXXII, 116-18.

**750.** SIMPSON, H. C. *The Vogue of Science in English Literature, 1600-1800*. Univ. of Toronto Quart., II, 143-67.

**751.** SPARROW, W. S. *Thoughts on the British Newspaper: 1622-1932*. N. Cent, Feb., CXIII, 241-52.

**752.** SPILLER, ROBERT E. (ed.). *The Roots of National Culture: American Literature to 1830*. (Amer. Lit.: a Period Anthology, I.) New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xv, 758. \$1.50.

**753.** SPINDLER, R. *Die Alpen in der englischen Literatur und Kunst*. (Bibl. 1932, 681.) Rev. by B. I. Evans in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 531.

**754.** STANLEY, ARTHUR (comp.). *The Out-of-doors Book*. An Anthology of the Open Air. London: Dent.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 486. 6s. Rev. in TLS, Nov. 2, pp. 736-7.

**755.** TAPPAN, EVA M. *A Short History of America's Literature; with additional chapters by ROSE ADELAIDE WITHAM*. Boston: Houghton. 12mo. pp. vi, 211, xxiii. \$1.48.

**756.** TAYLOR, ARCHER. *The Proverb*. (Bibl. 1931, 733; 1932, 687.) Rev. by M. P. Tilley in MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 55-8.

**757.** THOMPSON, STITH. *Motif-Index of Folk-Literature*. A Classification of Narrative Elements in Folk-Tales, Ballads, Myths, Fables, Mediaeval Romances, Exempla, Fabliaux, Jest-Books, and

Local Legends. Vol II D-E. (Cf Bibl 1932, 688.) (Indiana Univ. Studies, xx, 100.) Bloomington, Ind.. Univ. of Indiana. 23 cm. pp 11, 435.

**758.** TILLOTSON, G. Dreams in English Literature. Merc., Apr., xxvii, 516-23.

**759** VAN DOREN, CARL CLINTON. American Literature: An Introduction. Los Angeles: United States Library Assoc 12mo pp. 92. 25 cents Rev by J W. Krutch in Nation, Aug. 9, cxxxvii, 162.

**760** VON STUTTERHEIM, KURT Die englische Presse von ihren Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. (Zeitung und Zeit, 6) Berlin: Duncker Verlag. 8vo. pp 139 RM 5. Rev. in TLS., Oct 12, p. 696.

**761.** WATTS, NEVILLE. 'Poësis' and the Modern World. Dub. Rev., Oct, cxviii, 244-57.

**762.** WILDE, H.-O Der Gottesgedanke in der englischen Literatur. (Bibl 1930, 679.) Rev. by F Krog in DL, v, sp. 218-21

**763** WILLIAMS, STANLEY T American Literature. Philadelphia Lippincott. 12mo. pp. 166. \$1.00, 4s. 6d.

**764.** WYATT, E. R. Early American Literature for Children (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 695.) Catholic World, May, 1931, cxxxiii, 168-77.

**765.** WYNN, W. T (ed). Southern Literature (Bibl 1932, 696.) Rev. by G. H. Orians in Southwest Rev., Winter, xviii, Books, 9; by J. W. McCain, Jr., in AL., Mar., v, 88-90.

**Drama. 766.** CARMER, C. New York State Material for a Dramatist's Notebook. TAM., May, xvii, 378-84

**767.** CARSON, W. G. B. The Theatre on the Frontier. The Early Years of the St Louis Stage. (Bibl. 1932, 699.) Rev. by N. Wilt in AL., Jan., iv, 412-13.

**768.** CASTAÑEDA, C. E. The First American Play [in Spanish]. Catholic World, Jan. 1932, cxxxiv, 429-37.

**769.** CHAMBERS, SIR E. K. The English Folk-Play. Oxford: Clar. Press; London. Milford 9 x 5½. pp. 248. 10s.; \$3.75. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Dec. 21, pp. 901-2; by I. Brown in Obs., Dec. 10; by D. Garnett in N. St., Dec. 30, vi, 871.

**770.** GREEN, A. WIGFALL. The Inns of Court and Early English Drama. (Bibl. 1931, 754; 1932, 703) Rev. by W. J. Lawrence in RES, Apr, ix, 218-21.

**771.** McCABE, W. H. The Drama in the Church. TLS., Sept. 28, p. 651.

**772.** McHENRY, M. The Ulster Theatre in Ireland. (Bibl. 1931, 761; 1932, 708) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR., Oct., xxviii, 531-3; by F. W. Chandler in MLN., Feb., xlviii, 136-7.

**773.** The Malvern Festival Plays, mcmxxxiii. Arranged for Production by H. K. AYLIFFE. With an Introd. by HUGH WALPOLE and Preface by SIR BARRY JACKSON. London: Heath Cranton. 7½ x 5. pp. viii, 343 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS, May 11, p. 332.

**774** MAYORGA, M. G A Short History of the American Drama. (Bibl. 1932, 710.) Rev. in TAM., Feb., xvii, 163.

**775** OUCHI, Y. A Note on the Irish Peasant Play SEL, XIII, 380-9.

**776** STALLBAUMER, VIRGIL R. The Easter Trope The Major Source of the English Drama. Catholic World, 1932, CXXXIV, 652-9.

**777** TIEGS, A. Zur Zusammenarbeit englischer Berufsdramatiker unmittelbar vor, neben und nach Shakespeare (Breslau diss) 8vo. [Teildruck.] pp 38 (Beitrage zur Anglistik, 2) Breslau Trewendt and Granier 8vo. pp. 144 RM 2.50.

**778** TOMLINSON, W. E. Der Herodes-Charakter im englischen Drama. (Berlin diss) 8vo. pp 46

**779** WHITWORTH, G. A National Theatre? N. Cent., Feb., CXIII, 227-40

**780** WILEY, AUTREY NELL. Female Prologues and Epilogues in English Plays PMLA., Dec., XLVIII, 1060-79.

**Fiction.** **781** ADMARI, R. The Father of the Dime Novel Am. Book Collector, Sept-Oct, IV, 121-9.

**782**. — The House that Beadle Built. Am. Book Collector, Nov., IV, 221-6, 288-91. [The publisher of dime novels]

**783** BENJAMIN, L. S. and R HARGREAVES (eds.). Great English Short Stories. New York. Blue Ribbon Books. 8vo. pp. 1047. \$1.00.

**784**. BERNBAUM, E. Recent Works on Prose Fiction before 1800. (Cf. Bibl 1932, 714.) MLN., June, XLVIII, 370-8.

**785**. BUCK, G. Die Vorgeschichte des historischen Romans in der modernen englischen Literatur. (Bibl. 1931, 771; 1932, 715.) Rev. briefly by E. C. Batho in RES, July, IX, 373; by E. A. Baker in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 533-6.

**786**. HARA, I. A Trend in the Development of the English Novel. SEL., XIII, 137-46.

**787**. HICKS, W. C. R. The School in English and German Fiction. (Erlangen diss., 1932.) London: Soncino. 8vo pp. xiv, 138. 6s.

**788**. LOVETT, ROBERT M. and HELEN S. HUGHES. The History of the Novel in England. London: Harrap. 8½ × 5½. pp. viii, 495. 8s. 6d.

**789**. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. A Plea for a New Kind of Novel. Spect., Nov. 3, CLI, 615-16.

**790**. PARSONS, C. O. Lunar Craters in Science and Fiction. NQ., May 20, CLXIV, 346-8.

**791**. SINGER, GODFREY FRANK. The Epistolary Novel. Its Origin, Development, Decline and Residuary Influence. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 9½ × 6½. pp. ix, 266 16s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS, Apr. 27, p. 298; by H. Brown in AL., Nov, v, 280-1.

**792**. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Leading Article) Omnibus Fiction. Jan. 5, pp 1-2.

**793**. — (Leading Article.) Scientific Romances. Aug. 3, pp. 517-18.

**794**. WATSON, H. F. The Sailor in English Fiction and Drama

(1550-1800). (Bibl. 1931, 786, 1932, 721.) Rev by G. Kitchin in *MLR.*, Jan., XXVIII, 111-12; by R. R. Cawley in *MP*, May, XXX, 441-2

**795.** WHITE, G. H. *Exchange of Infants in Fiction.* *NQ*, Feb. 4, CLXIV, 79-80.

**796.** ZELLER, H. *Die Ich-Erzählung im englischen Roman.* (Sprache u. Kultur d. germ. und roman. Völker, A 14) Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 99. RM. 3.

**Poetry.** **797** ALLEN, JULES VERNE *Cowboy Lore*, illus. by Ralph J. Pereida. San Antonio, Texas: Naylor. 8vo. pp. xiii, 165. \$2.00.

**798** BULLETT, GERALD (ed.). *The English Galaxy of Shorter Poems* London. Dent; New York Macmillan. 7½ x 5 pp xv, 496. 7s. 6d.; \$2.00. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov 23, p 823, cf G BULLETT, *ib.*, Nov 30, p 856; by H. Palmer in *N. St.*, Oct 28, VI, 520, 522.

**799.** — (ed.). *The Testament of Light An Anthology* (Bibl. 1932, 734) Rev. by St J. Ervine in *Obs.*, Jan 22.

**800.** BUSH, DOUGLAS. *Mythology and the Renaissance Tradition in English Poetry.* (Bibl. 1932, 736) Rev in *TLS.*, Apr. 13, p 258; by C. G. Osgood in *MLN.*, Apr., XLVIII, 261-3, by W. F. Schirmer in *Archiv*, CLXIV, 88-9, by W. L. Renwick in *Crit.*, July, XII, 701-3; by H. J. Rose in *Cl R.*, Sept, XLVII, 147-8.

**801.** CARTER, I. G. *Some Songs and Ballads from Tennessee and North Carolina.* Jour. Amer Folk-Lore, Jan-Mar, XLVI, 22-50.

**802.** COE, KATHERINE HUNTER (ed.). *Poems of America*; with an Intro by E. M. CHANNING-RENTON. (Poems of All Nations Ser, No. 3.) In 2 vols London. Channing Press, 1932. Vol. I. 7½ x 5. pp. 112. 4s. 6d.

**803.** CREIGHTON, HELEN. *Ballads from Devil's Island.* *Dalhousie Rev.*, Jan., XII, 503-10.

**804.** — (ed.). *Songs and Ballads from Nova Scotia.* London: Dent. 8vo. pp. xxii, 334. \$5.00

**805.** DAVIS, ARTHUR K., Jr. *Folksongs in Virginia.* Univ. of Va. News Letter, Feb. 1, 1932, VIII.

**806.** DWYER, M. H. *The Eighth Gift.* *Com.*, Sept. 29, XVIII, 507-8.

**807.** ELLIS, MILTON. *Two Notes on the Early American Sonnet.* *AL.*, Nov., V, 268-9.

**808.** GELLER, JAMES J. *Famous Songs and their Stories.* New York: Macaulay, 1931. 8vo. pp. viii, 248. \$3.00.

**809.** GREENLEAF, ELIZABETH B. and GRACE Y. MANSFIELD. *Ballads and Sea Songs of Newfoundland* Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xlv, 329 28s., \$5.00. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 13, p. 475; by E. B. Reed in *YR.*, Autumn, XXIII, 207-9; in *AM.*, June, XXIX, p. xiv; in *SRL*, Oct 21, X, 203, in *Nation*, Sept 6, CXXXVII, 280.

**810.** HASLAM, ANTHONY (comp.). *Anthology of Empire.* London: Grayson and Grayson. 7½ x 5. pp. 493. 6s. Rev by G. Sampson in *Obs.*, Feb 19.

**811.** HUSTVEDT, S. B. *Ballad Books and Ballad Men* (Bibl. 1930, 758; 1931, 817.) Rev. by A. Taylor in *Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore*. Jan-Mar., XLVI, 95-6; by A. Taylor in *MP.*, Aug., XXXI, 97-8, by G. H. Gerould in *MLN.*, Dec., XLVIII, 541-2

**812.** HUXLEY, ALDOUS (ed.). *Texts and Pretexts An Anthology with Commentaries* (Bibl. 1932, 752.) Rev. by E. Cushing in *SRL.*, Aug. 26, x, 69, in *Nation*, Mar. 1, CXXXVI, 239; by L. Bogan in *Poetry*, June, XLII, 170-3

**813.** JACKSON, GEORGE PULLEN. *The Genesis of the Negro Spiritual AM.*, June, 1932, XXVI, 243-8.

**814.** ——— *White Spirituals in the Southern Uplands. The story of the Fasola Folk, their Songs, Singings, and 'Buckwheat Notes.'* Chapel Hill, N.C. Univ. of N. Carolina Press; London: Milford. 9½ x 6½. pp. xv, 444. 28s.; \$4.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 13, p. 257; by A. K. Davis, Jr., in *VQR.*, July, IX, 457-63, by J. L. B. in *Southwest Rev.*, Winter, XVIII, Books, 3-5; by D. Scarborough in *New York Times Book Rev.*, Mar. 5, p. 2; by J. Pinckney in *SRL.*, Sept. 9, x, 96.

**815.** JACKSON, GEORGE S. (comp.) *Early Songs of Uncle Sam, with an Introd. by KENNETH B. MURDOCK* Boston: Humphries. 8vo. pp. 297. \$5.00.

**816.** JAMES, THELMA G. *The English and Scottish Popular Ballads of Francis J. Child.* *Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore*, Jan-Mar., XLVI, 51-68.

**817.** KARPELES, MAUD (ed.). *English Folk-Songs from the Southern Appalachians. Collected by CECIL J. SHARP.* (Bibl. 1932, 755.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 2, p. 139, by A. K. Davis, Jr., in *VQR.*, July, IX, 457-63; by L. Pound in *Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore*, Apr.-June, XLVI, 199-200; by S. T. Warner in *N. St.*, Mar. 4, v, 262, 264.

**818.** LAW, B. C. *Bibliography of Greek Myth in English Poetry.* See 4083.

**819.** LAWSON, JAMES G. (comp.). *The Best Loved Religious Poems, Gleaned from Many Sources.* New York: Revell. 8vo. pp. 253. \$1.75.

**820.** MACAULAY, R. *Some Religious Elements in English Literature.* (Bibl. 1931, 832; 1932, 759.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in *RES.*, July, IX, 357-8.

**821.** MOORE, M. *The Poem and the Print.* *Poetry*, Nov., XLIII, 92-5.

**822.** NICHOLS, WALLACE B. (comp.). *The Gates of Beauty. An Anthology of English Poetry Past and Present.* London: Ward, Lock. 7½ x 6. pp. 416. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 10, p. 539.

**823.** OBERNDORFER, MARX and MRS A. S. F. OBERNDORFER. *A Century of Progress in American Song.* Chicago: Hall and McCreary. 8vo. pp. 160. 75 cents.

**824.** ——— (comps.). *Noëls. A New Collection of Old Carols; with descriptive and hist. notes.* Chicago: H. T. FitzSimons. 8vo. pp. 143. \$1.00.

**825** OWENS, WILLIAM A. *The Play-Party in Texas*. [Contains several folk songs] *Southwest Rev.*, Winter, xviii, 168-78.

**826** PIRHALLA, JOHN, Jr. *America's Most Quoted Poets*. E.J., Dec. 1932, XXI, 838-41.

**827**. ROLLINS, H. E. (ed.). *The Pepys Ballads*. (Bibl. 1930, 774; 1932, 765.) Rev. briefly by H. W. in *MLR*, July, xxviii, 404-5, by L. Pound in *MLN.*, Mar., XLVIII, 198-200; by H. M. Belden in *JEGP*, Apr., xxxii, 262-4

**828**. ROSS, DAVID (comp.). *Poet's Gold; an Anthology of Poems to be Read Aloud*. With a Foreword by WILLIAM LYON PHELPS. New York: Macaulay. 8vo. pp. 290 \$2 00

**829**. ROSTEUSCHER, J. *Der Gedanke des kulturellen Fortschritts in der englischen Dichtung*. (Sprache und Kultur der germ. und roman Volker, A 13) Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo pp. 184 RM. 6..

**830**. SALOMON, L. B. *The Devil Take Her A Study of the Rebellious Lover in English Poetry*. (Bibl. 1931, 843; 1932, 766.) Rev. briefly by G. C. M. S. in *RES.*, Jan., ix, 119; by P. Meissner in *Ang. Bbl*, Nov., XLIV, 347-8.

**831**. SCHMIDT, WOLFGANG. *Amerikanische Volksballadenforschung*. NS., Nov.-Dec., XLI, 438-47.

**832**. — *Die Entwicklung der englisch-schottischen Volksballaden*. Ang., xlv. Also, Halle: Niemeyer. pp. 173. Rev. by A. B. in *Archiv*, CLXIV, 295-6

**833**. SHERWIN, STERLING and LOUIS KATZMAN. *Songs of the Gold Miners. A Golden Collection of Songs Sung by and about the Forty-Niners*. New York: Carl Fischer, 1932. pp. 48.

**834**. SMYTH, M. W. *Northern Ballads*. SRL., Dec. 23, x, 368.

**835**. STERNER, L. G. *The Sonnet in American Literature*. (Bibl. 1930, 778; 1931, 846; 1932, 769.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in *MLR.*, Oct., xxviii, 531-3.

**836**. TAYLOR, ARCHER. *Edward and Sven i Rosengård*. (Bibl. 1931, 849.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in *MLR.*, Apr., xxviii, 246-8.

**837**. UNTERMEYER, LOUIS (ed.). *The Albatross Book of Living Verse*. London: Collins  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . 5s. Rev. by I. M. Parsons in *Spect*, Nov. 24, cli, 777-8; by A. Clarke in *Obs.*, Dec. 3; by G. Barker in *Bookm.*, Nov., LXXXV, 119; by H. Palmer in *N. St.*, Oct. 28, vi, 520, 522, cf. H. Palmer in *TLS.*, Dec. 28, p. 921.

**838**. — (ed.). *American Poetry. From the Beginning to Walt Whitman*. (Bibl. 1931, 855; 1932, 775.) Rev. in *TLS.* (Leading Article), June 15, p. 401; by S. O'Faoláin in *Spect.*, Jan. 13, cli, 51-2.

**839**. — (ed.). *The Book of Living Verse English and American Poetry from the Thirteenth Century to the Present Day*. (Bibl. 1932, 776.) Rev. by R. F. H. in *QJS.*, Feb., xix, 103; by B. Roller in *EJ.*, May, xxii, 429-30.

**840** WALRAF, EVA. *Die soziale Lyrik in England*. (Bibl. 1932, 777.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 20, p. 277; briefly by B. E. C. Davis in *MLR.*, Oct., xxviii, 546.

**841.** WITTS, WILLIAM (ed.). *An Anthology of Poetry from Spenser to Arnold*. New York and London: Macmillan. 7½ × 5. pp. xiii, 928. 7s. 6d., \$2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS, Jan. 9, p. 41, by G. Sampson in Obs., Feb. 19.

**842.** WOHLNBERG, H. *Das englische Volkshed*. ZFEU, xxxii, 65-82.

**843.** ZWAGER, L. H. *The English Philosophic Lyric* (Bibl. 1931, 858; 1932, 780) Rev. by P. Meissner in Archiv, clxiii, 110-12.

**Prose. 844.** ALLEN, DON CAMERON. *The Literary Journal*. EJ., Coll. Ed., Oct., xxii, 662-5.

**845.** BEABLE, WILLIAM HENRY (comp.). *Celebrated and Historical Speeches. An Anthology of Ancient and Modern Oratory*. London: Cranton. 10½ × 6½. pp. xii, 434. 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS, Nov. 9, p. 778.

**846.** RANDOLPH, VANCE. *From an Ozark Holler. Stories of Ozark Mountain Folk*. Illus. by R. A. Loederer. New York: Vanguard Press. 12mo. pp. 252. \$2.00.

**847.** RAY, MARY VIRGINIA. *Letter-writing from Cicero to James Howell. Abstracts of Theses*, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 500-1.

**848.** VAN DOREN, MARK (ed.). *The Oxford Book of American Prose*. (Bibl. 1932, 795.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 15, p. 401, in NQ, Mar. 11, clxiv, 180, in Obs., Apr. 30; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Apr. 5, lxxiv, 221; by E. S. Bradley in AL., May, v, 190-2; by H. S. Canby in SRL., Jan. 21, ix, 388; by B. Dobrée in Spect., July 14, cli, 51; by W. Fischer in DL., 23, liv, sp. 1085-7.

**849.** VANČURA, ZDENĚK. *Baroque Prose in America*. Prague St., iv, 35-58.

**850.** WATERS, J. P. *A Little Old Lady Passes Away*. [Passing of the familiar essay.] Forum, July, xc, 27-9.

**851.** WITHINGTON, ROBERT. *Essays and Characters*. Montaigne to Goldsmith. New York: Macmillan Co. 8 × 5½. pp. xxiii, 621. 9s.; \$2.25. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 881.

## IX (b). LITERARY CRITICISM

### General. Drama. Fiction. Poetry. Prose

**General. 852.** BABBITT, IRVING. *On Being Creative, and Other Essays*. (Bibl. 1932, 798.) Rev. by M. S. Goldman in JEGP., Jan., xxxii, 121-4; by H. M. Jones in MLN., June, xlviii, 406-8; cf. T. M. Raysor, *ib.*, Nov., xlviii, 484; by C. Gohdes in SAQ., Jan., xxxii, 87-9; by G. E. De Mille in SR., Apr.-June, xli, 249-51; by J. Hutton in Philosophical Rev., July, xlii, 443; by H. D. in Crit., July, xii, 714.

**853.** BATES, E. S. *American Virility and British Decadence*. Nation, Oct. 18, cxxxvii, 445-6.

**854.** BELGION, M. *The Human Parrot, and other Essays*. (Bibl.

1931, 874; 1932, 800.) Rev. by S. C. Chew in YR., Winter, XXII, 386-90.

**855.** BIRKHOFF, GEORGE D. *Aesthetic Measure*. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard Univ. Press, London. Milford 4to. pp xii, 225. 31s. 6d., \$7.50. Rev. by D. S. Smith in SRL., Sept. 16, x, 112.

**856.** BLUNDEN, E. *Nature in Literature*. (Bibl. 1929, 820; 1932, 802.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZFEU., xxxii, 49-50.

**857.** BOAS, GEORGE. *An Eightfold Confusion in Aesthetic Evaluations* MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 69-80.

**858.** BOTKIN, B. A. *The Talk about Regionalism—North, East, South, and West*. Frontier, XIII, 286-96.

**859.** BRENNKE, ERNEST, JR. *Manufacturing the Writer*. Com., Jan. 4, XVII, 266-7.

**860.** BRIGHTFIELD, M. F. *The Issue in Literary Criticism*. (Bibl. 1932, 804.) Rev in TLS, Feb. 9, p. 88; by L. A. Reid in RES., July, ix, 353-5; by R. E. Spiller in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., xxxv, 152-4; by A. Guérard in Mod. Lang. Jour., May, xvii, 626-7; by W. D. Thomas in MLR., Oct., xxviii, 536-8.

**861.** BROOKS, VAN WYCK. *Sketches in Criticism*. (Bibl. 1932, 805.) Rev. by F. O. Matthiessen in Atlantic Mo., Aug., CLII, Bookshelf, 6, 8; by F. B. Millett in AL., May, v, 183-5; by R. E. Spiller in SRL., Jan. 21, ix, 386; by S. C. Chew in YR., Winter, xxii, 386-90, by G. M. Janes in Quart. Jour. Univ. N. Dakota, Spring and Summer, XXIII, 320-1; by E. S. Bates in Com., Feb. 8, xvii, 414.

**862.** BROWNE, WYNYARD. *The Culture-Brokers*. Merc., Sept., XXVIII, 436-45.

**863.** BROWNELL, GERTRUDE HALL. *William Crary Brownell: An Anthology of his Writings Together with Autobiographical Notes, and Impressions of the Later Years*. New York Scribner's. 8vo. pp. viii, 383. \$3.50. Rev. by H. H. Clark in American Rev., Dec., ii, 237-41.

**864.** BURKE, K. *Counter-statement*. (Bibl. 1931, 881; 1932, 807.) Rev. by S. C. Chew in YR., Winter, XXII, 386-90.

**865.** CABELL, BRANCH. *For Rhadamanthus, Smiling* [Advice to a young reviewer.] AB., Jan., LXXVI, 11-16.

**866.** CARSWELL, D. and C. CARSWELL. *The Crisis in Criticism*. N. Cent., Jan., cxiii, 107-17.

**867.** CHUDOBA, F. *Pod listnatým stromem*. (Bibl. 1932, 810.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 24.

**868.** CLARK, HARRY H. *Nationalism in Literature*. Univ. of Toronto Quart., July, ii, 492-519.

**869.** CLEUGH, J. *English Humour*. N. Cent., Jan., cxiii, 98-106.

**870.** COCHRANE, CHARLES N. *The Latin Spirit in Literature*. Univ. of Toronto Quart., ii, 315-38.

**871.** COLUM, MARY M. *The American Mind in Literature*. Forum, Dec., xc, 330-4.

**872.** COMMONWEAL. *Necessity and Literature*. Dec. 1, XIX, 117-18; cf. E. L. McEvoy, *ib.*, Dec. 29, XIX, 244-5.



**873** DEL RE, ARUNDELL (Prof. of English Literature in Tokyo University). *The Secret of the Renaissance and other essays and studies*. With a foreword by L. Binyon. Tokio: Kaitakusha (The Japanese Y M C A Press), 1930 (Bibl. 1932, 812.) Includes essays on. W. P. Ker, with a classified bibliography of his works *The Secret of the Renaissance* Chaucer's *Troilus* and *Criseide* Two Elizabethan Realists, Greene and Nashe. The 'Commedia dell' Arte.' English Influence on Italian Literature in the 18th century England as seen by Foreign Observers John Florio, G. Bruno and the Sidney Circle.

**874**. DE VOTO, BERNARD. *The Rocking Chair in History and Criticism*. Forum, Feb., LXXXIX, 104-7.

**875**. DOBRÉE, B. *Back to Mediævalism?* N. Cent., Aug., CXIV, 247-56.

**876**. DOI, K. *Attitude in Literary Study and National Character*. SEL., XIII, 1-8.

**877**. DOTTIN, P. *La Littérature Anglaise* (Bibl. 1931, 892.) Rev. by C. G. Osgood in MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 68.

**878**. EDWARDS, W. A. *Plagiarism: An Essay on Good and Bad Borrowing*. Cambridge: Minority Press; Heffer. 8vo. pp. viii, 120. 3s. 6d. Rev. in N. St., Sept. 2, VI, 269.

**879**. ELIOT, T. S. *The Use of Poetry and the Use of Criticism*. See 956.

**880**. EMPSON, W. *Seven Types of Ambiguity; a Study of its Effects in English Verse*. (Bibl. 1930, 812, 1931, 893.) Rev. by S. Mangan in Poetry, Nov., XLIII, 98-101.

**881**. *The English Way. Studies in English Sanctity from St Bede to Newman*. By M. C. D'ARCY, HILAIRE BELLOC, G. K. CHESTERTON, CHRISTOPHER DAWSON, FR. BEDE JARRETT, DOM DAVID KNOWLES, FR. AELFRIC MANSON, C. C. MARTINDALE, DAVID MATHEW, GERVAISE MATHEW, MICHAEL TRAPPES-LOMAX, MAISIE WARD, E. I. WATKIN and DOUGLAS WOODRUFF. London: Sheed and Ward. 7½ × 5½. pp. 328. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 563.

**882**. EVANS, B. I. *The Limits of Literary Criticism*. See 214.

**883**. FIELD, L. M. *Pseudo-Sophisticates*. AB., Aug., 1932, LXXV, 334-8.

**884**. FREEMAN, WILLIAM. *The Human Approach to Literature*. London: Nicholson. 8vo. pp. 317. 6s. Rev. by C. Williams in WER., Mar. 25, VII, 341.

**885**. GALE, ZONA. *Period Realism*. YR., Autumn, XXIII, III-24.

**886**. GRAHAME, KENNETH. *A Dark Star*. VQR., July, IX, 384-402

**887**. GRANDGENT, CHARLES HALL. *Imitation, and Other Essays*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. vii, 190. \$2.00; 8s. 6d.

**888**. GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY. *Open Letters to Lewisohn, Krutch and Mumford*. Mod. Mo., Apr., VII, 175-81.

**889**. GRIERSON, H. J. C. (ed.). *Edinburgh Essays on Scots Litera-*

ture. Edinburgh Oliver and Boyd.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. xi, 173. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 906.

**890** GRIFFITHS, D. C. *The Psychology of Literary Appreciation* a study in psychology and education. With an Introd. by FRANK TATE. Melbourne, Australia Melbourne Univ Press, 1932 8vo. pp. 142 4s

**891** HAZLITT, HENRY. *The Anatomy of Criticism*. New York Simon and Schuster. 12mo pp 308. \$2.50. Rev by H. Tracy in SRL, Oct. 7, x, 164; by I. Edman in Nation, Oct 4, cxxxvii, 385-6; by G. Stone in Com, Nov. 17, xix, 81-2.

**892** HONDA, K. *A Point of View in the Study of Literature* SEL, xiii, 34-8.

**893** JANES, G M *Literary Shibboleths. An Economist Looks at Literature*. SR, Oct-Dec., xli, 385-95

**894** KRUTCH, J. W. *Experience and Art Some Aspects of the Esthetics of Literature*. (Bibl. 1932, 828) Rev. by H. Hill in VQR., Apr., 313-15.

**895**. — *Literature and Utopia*. Nation, Oct. 18, cxxxvii, 441-3.

**896**. LEAVIS, F. R. (ed). *Towards Standards of Criticism*. Selections from the Calendar of Modern Letters, 1925-7. With an Introduction. London Wishart.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp 200. 5s. Rev briefly in TLS., June 15, p. 414, by J. Beevers in WER., June 17, vii, 694

**897**. LEWISOHN, LUDWIG. *Expression in America*. (Bibl. 1932, 831) Rev. by E. C. Baldwin in JEGP., Jan, xxxii, 119-21; by N. B Fagin in MLN., June, xlviii, 405-6; by E. E. Leisy in AL, Nov., v, 285-6; by E. B Burgum in Symposium, Jan., iv, 107-14; by C. von Klenze in Ang. Bbl., Mar., lxiv, 86-90.

**898** MACAULAY, ROSE. *The Return to Horridness in Literature*. Spect, Mar. 10, cl, 329.

**899**. MACCARTHY, DESMOND. *A Critic's Day Book*. LL., Mar., ix, 1-14; June, ix, 133-47.

**900**. MAIER, NORMAN R F. and H. WILLARD RENINGER. *A Psychological Approach to Literary Criticism*. New York and London: Appleton.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 154. 8s. 6d.; \$2 00. Rev. in TLS., June 22, p. 424; briefly in NR., June 7, lxxv, 108.

**901**. MIEROW, C. C. *Through Seas of Blood; or, Are Footnotes Necessary?* SR., Jan.-Mar., xli, 1-22.

**902**. MORNET, D. *Le Confit des méthodes dans l'étude critique de la littérature*. Books Abroad, 1932, vi, 141-2.

**903**. MURRY, J. M. *Countries of the Mind*. (Bibl 1931, 918, 1932, 838.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang Bbl., Oct., xliv, 315-16; by S. C. Chew in YR., Winter, xxii, 386-90.

**904**. NATION. *Poets and Playhouses*. Jan 25, cxxxvi, 82.

**905**. O'NEILL, M. A. *The Persistence of Critical Terms*. Cath. Ed. Rev., Sept., xxxi, 420-2.

**906**. PHILLIPS, WILLIAM. *Categories for Criticism*. Symposium, Jan., iv, 31-47.

**907.** PRITCHETT, V. S. On Calling a Spade. *Spect.*, Mar. 17, CL, 364-5

**908.** RALLI, AUGUSTUS. Later Critiques. London. Longmans. 9 x 5½. pp. 117. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 12, p. 687.

**909.** REDMAN, B. R. Saintsbury, the Connoisseur. *SRL.*, Feb. 11, IX, 421-2

**910.** RUSSELL, F. T. The Romanticism of Irving Babbitt. *SAQ.*, Oct., XXXII, 399-411.

**911.** SAINTSBURY, GEORGE. Prefaces and Essays. London and New York: Macmillan. 7½ x 5. pp. xvi, 446. 8s. 6d.; \$3.40. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 21, p. 907, by H. Read in *Spect.*, Dec. 22, CLI, 938.

**912.** SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. Brain Trusts for Literature. Dec. 2, x, 304

**913.** — Masterless Literature. Apr. 22, IX, 544, 548.

**914.** SCHÜLTZ, MARTIN. Academic Illusions in the Field of Letters and the Arts. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 8vo pp. 341. \$3.00. Rev. by J. Dewey in *NR.*, Aug. 16, LXXVI, 24-5, by H. N. MacCracken in *SRL.*, Sept. 30, x, 150; by H. M. in *Poetry*, July, XLII, 212-16.

**915.** SCOTT-JAMES, R. A. Should Reviewers be Censors? *Spect.*, Mar. 3, CL, 280-1.

**916.** SMITH, BERNARD. [James] Huneker, Man of the Tribe [American critic.] *SRL.*, Aug. 19, x, 49-50.

**917.** — The Liberals Grow Old. *SRL.*, Dec. 30, x, 377-8.

**918.** SMITH, J. H. and E. W. PARKS (comps and eds.). Great Critics. an Anthology of Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1932, 851.) Rev. by A. Warren in *EJ.*, Dec., XXII, 858-9.

**919.** SPARROW, JOHN. Obscurity and Communication. *LL.*, Mar., IX, 39-63.

**920.** STEVENSON, LIONEL. Romanticism Run to Seed. *VQR.*, Oct., IX, 510-25

**921.** STONIER, G. W. Gog Magog. *LL.*, June, IX, 191-205.

**922.** STORY, SOMMERVILLE. Stray Thoughts on Art in Literature. *Dub. Rev.*, Jan., CXCH, 43-52.

**923.** STRACHEY, LYTTON. Characters and Commentaries. London: Chatto and Windus; New York: Harcourt. 8vo. pp. xi, 301. 10s. 6d.; \$3.00. Rev. by W. Plomer in *Spect.*, Nov. 3, CLI, 626; by D. Garnett in *N. St.*, Nov. 4, VI, 552; by R. Weaver in *SRL.*, Nov. 18, x, 267, by C. G. Stillman in *Nation*, Dec. 13, CXXXVII, 686-7; by E. Wilson in *NR.*, Dec. 13, LXXVII, 137; by B. de Selincourt in *Obs.*, Nov. 5.

**924.** STRONG, SIR ARCHIBALD. Four Studies: Swinburne's Mary Stuart Trilogy; The Poetry of Thomas Hardy; The Spirit of the Elizabethan Age; Tragedy. Ed. with a Memoir by R. C. BALD. Adelaide: F. W. Preece. 9½ x 6. pp. 140. 17s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 27, p. 291.

**925.** TINKER, C. B. Pan in Wall Street. *SRL.*, Dec. 23, x, 367-8.

**926.** WELLEK, R. Dvořák Anglie, Idealismus a empirismus v

anglické literaturě. [Two Englands, Idealism and Empiricism in English Literature] Listy pro umění a kritiku, Mar., 1, 66-71.

**Drama. 927** AGATE, JAMES. The English Dramatic Critics, 1660-1932. (Bibl. 1932, 865) Rev. by F Birrell in Obs., May 14; in TAM, Jan., xvii, 83-4; by A. Cooke in Crit., July, xii, 707-9; in Dub. Mag., July, 91-2.

**928.** DAVIES, HUGH SYKES. Realism in the Drama. The Le Bas Prize Essay. [Greek, Roman, Elizabethan, neo-classic, and 19th century periods] New York: Macmillan. 12mo pp 121. \$1 50

**929.** DEANE, C. V. Dramatic Theory and the Rhymed Heroic Play. (Bibl. 1931, 949; 1932, 867.) Rev by K. M Lynch in MLN, Mar., XLVIII, 195-6.

**930.** DUKES, ASHLEY. In the Dramatist's Eye. TAM., Aug., xvii, 587-92; Sept., xvii, 674-8.

**931.** GUHA, P. K. Tragic Relief (Bibl 1932, 870) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 197.

**932.** HARRIS, MARK. The Case for Tragedy. Being a Challenge to Those Who Deny the Possibility of a Tragic Spirit in the Modern World. London: Putnam. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 196. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 278.

**933.** JAMES, R. D. Old Drury of Philadelphia. (Bibl. 1932, 871) Rev. by G. D. Baker in YR, Spring, xxii, 638-41; in TAM., Jan., xvii, 85-6.

**934.** LEVIN, MEYER. Playwriting and Protest. TAM., May, xvii, 353-9.

**935.** MORGAN, C. The Nature of Dramatic Illusion. See 245.

**936.** MOSES, M. J. Find What You Are Looking For. TAM., Sept., xvii, 719-26.

**937.** MUNRO, C. K. Watching a Play. London: Howe. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 pp. 254. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, Mar. 9, p. 163; by B. Dobrée in Spect, Mar. 17, CL, 388; by F. Birrell in N. St., May 13, v, 604-5

**938.** NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. Companions of Autolycus. TAM, Sept., xvii, 712-19.

**939.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). The Drama's Laws. May 18, pp. 337-8.

**Fiction. 940.** BLEYTON, W. J. Idealism in Recent Fiction. HJ., Jan., xxxi, 231-42.

**941.** COLLINS, N. The Facts of Fiction. (Bibl. 1932, 880) Rev by E. Boyd in Nation, June 7, cxxxvi, 646.

**942.** COOK, ELIZABETH CHRISTINE. Reading the Novel. Boston: Little, Brown. 12mo. pp. 238. \$1 50.

**943.** DOBRÉE, B. Novels and Subject Criticism. Nat. Rev., Apr., c, 561-8.

**944.** EDGAR, PELHAM. The Art of the Novel from 1700 to the Present Time. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. x, 481. \$3.00.

**945.** LEAVIS, Q. D. Fiction and the Reading Public. (Bibl. 1932, 717.) Rev by R. M. Lovett in NR, Aug 2, LXXV, 322.

**946** PHILLIPS, R. LE CLERC. The Irresponsibility of Novelists. An Interview with Storm Jameson AB, Feb, LXXVI, 114-17

**947** SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. The Rights of the Romancer. Oct. 21, x, 200.

**Poetry.** **948.** ABERCROMBIE, LASCELLES. Poetry: Its Music and Meaning (Bibl. 1932, 889.) Rev. in TLS (Leading Article), Feb. 9, p. 81, by L. C. Hartley in SR, July-Sept., xli, 374-7; in Commonweal, Mar. 8, xvii, 532

**949** ALLEN, C. Materials of Poetry SRL, Sept. 23, x, 128.

**950** BARNOUW, A. J. Painting and Poetry Germanic Rev., viii, 1-9.

**951.** CHRISTENSEN, ALF. L'esthétique de la poésie pure. Edda, xxxiii, Heft 1, 58-92

**952.** COLUM, PADRAIC. Poetry and the Business Man. YR., Autumn, xxiii, 101-10.

**953.** CROCE, BENEDETTO. The Defence of Poetry. Variations on the Theme of Shelley Transl. by E. F. CARRITT. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford 6½ x 4½. pp. 31 1s.

**954.** CRUM, R. B. Scientific Thought in Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 982; 1932, 895.) Rev. by I. A. Richards in MLN., Jan., xlviii, 64-5.

**955.** DREW, ELIZABETH. Discovering Poetry. Oxford. Univ. Press; London: Milford; New York: Norton. 8½ x 5½ pp. 224. 8s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., July 27, p. 509; by G. Gould in Obs., June 4; briefly in NR., June 7, LXXV, 108, in Nation, Dec. 27, CXXXVII, 743; in LL., Sept., ix, 371-3; in NQ., July 8, CLXV, 17.

**956.** ELIOT, T. S. The Use of Poetry and the Use of Criticism. Studies in the Relation of Criticism to Poetry in England. London: Faber and Faber; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 9 x 6. pp. 156. 7s. 6d.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 892; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Nov. 12; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, Dec. 13, CXXXVII, 679-80; by S. Spender in N. St., Nov. 18, vi, 637-8; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., Dec., viii, 667; by E. Muir in Spect., Nov. 17, cli, 703; by D. Hawkins in WER., Dec. 9, viii, 636.

**957.** ELTON, OLIVER. The English Muse. A Sketch. London: Bell; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. 8½ x 5½. pp. xiv, 464. 16s.; \$4.75. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 143; by E. J. Morley in RES., July, ix, 323-5, by M. Elwin in Obs., Aug. 27; by M. H. I. in QQ., Winter, xl, 666-8; by T. E. Welby in WER., Feb. 18, vii, 178; by G. Bullett in Fort. Rev., May, CXXXIX, 671-2.

**958.** FITCH, HUGH RICHARDSON. Buzzards, Peacocks, and Nightingales. New York: Putnam. 8vo. pp. viii, 192. \$2.50

**959.** GARROD, H. W. Poetry and the Criticism of Life (Bibl. 1931, 986; 1932, 898.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZFEU., xxxii, 48.

**960.** GLEIS, PAUL. Poet and Politics. Com., Feb. 15, xvii, 434-6.

**961.** HARAP, LOUIS. Poetry and Philosophical Truth. Harvard University Summaries of Theses, 1932, pp. 324-8.

**962** HARAP, LOUIS What Is Poetic Truth? Jour of Philos., Aug 31, XXX, 477-88.

**963** HARRIS, L S The Nature of English Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 987) Rev in Oxf Mag, Nov 2, p 162

**964.** HENDERSON, LOUIS C Poetry What It Is London: Daniel. 12mo pp 60 1s 6d

**965** HERZBERG, MAX JOHN (ed.). Off to Arcady. Adventures in Poetry. With Introd , Notes, and Study Suggestions. New York: Amer. Book Co 12mo. pp. 503 \$1.00

**966.** HILLYER, ROBERT S. Some Roots of English Poetry. (Wheaton College, Annie Talbot Cole Lectures.) Norton, Mass : Wheaton College Press 12mo pp. 19. 75 cents

**967.** HOUSMAN, A. E. The Name and Nature of Poetry The Leslie Stephen Lecture delivered at Cambridge, May 9, 1933 Cambridge Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 7½ x 5. pp 51. 2s.; \$1.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 1, p 369, by C. Brooks in Southwest Rev., Oct., XVIII, Books, 25-6; by T. Morrison in Atlantic Monthly, Sept, CLII, Bookshelf, 10, 12; by B. Davenport in SRL., July 1, IX, 673-4; by C. B. Tinker in YR., Autumn, XXIII, 167-9; by R. Humphries in Poetry, Oct , XLIII, 52-4; by G. Gould in Obs., June 4; by G. W. Stonier in N. St., June 24, v, 856, 858, by G. Bullett in WER, June 3, VII, 638; by R. R in Adel., July, VII, 305-7, by O. Williams in Nat. Rev., July, CI, 117-23; by J. E. G. de M. in CR., Sept., CXLIV, 376-8.

**968.** HUSTVEDT, S. B. Ballad Books and Ballad Men. (Bibl. 1930, 758; 1931, 817.) Rev. by H. M. Belden in JEGP., Apr., XXXII, 240-1.

**969.** JAEGER, HANS. Subjektivität und Objektivität der Lyrik. PMLA., Mar , XLVIII, 245-80.

**970.** KENDON, F. The Adventure of Poetry. (Bibl. 1932, 903) Rev. by R. Church in Spect., Feb. 17, CL, 257-8.

**971.** LEWIS, B. R. Creative Poetry: A Study of its Organic Principles. (Bibl. 1931, 991.) Rev briefly by E E. Phare in RES., Jan., IX, 119.

**972.** LUCAS, F. L. The Criticism of Poetry. See 195.

**973.** MACKAYE, PERCY. The Faith of Poetry. Unity, Dec. 11, CXII, 127-8.

**974.** MACNICOL, NICOL. The Poetry of Exile. CR., Aug., CXLIV, 220-8.

**975.** MAYNARD, T. Atmosphere in Poetry. Com., Jan. 18, XVII, 322-4.

**976** — The Nature of Poetry. I. What Is Poetry. Catholic World, Dec. 1932, CXXXVI, 265-77. II. What Is a Poet. *Ib.*, Jan., CXXXVI, 410-16. III. How a Poem Is Made. *Ib*, Feb., CXXXVI, 550-8. IV. The Poet's Audience. *Ib.*, CXXXVI, 694-702.

**977.** — Preface to Poetry. New York: Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. xviii, 436. \$2.75. Rev. by F. Thompson in Com , May 26, XVIII, 110.

978. MOLL, ERNEST G. *The Appreciation of Poetry* New York Crofts. 12mo. pp. xviii, 266. \$1 50. Rev. in *Com*, Dec. 8, xix, 168.

979. MONROE, H. *Poets and their Art* (Bibl. 1932, 909.) Rev. by J. J. Reilly in *Com*, Jan. 11, xvii, 305.

980. NATURE. *Nature and Science in Poetry* Aug. 26, cxxxii, 293-6.

981. *The New Hesperides*. Ed. by ANDREW ROBERT RAMEY and WINIFRED JOHNSTON. New York Nelson 8vo pp. 363. \$2.50. Rev. by F. C. W. in *Standard*, Jan., xix, 106

982. OKAHASHI, Y. *Herbert Read's View of Poetry*. SEL, xiii, 343-64.

983. PARRY, MILMAN. *The Traditional Metaphor in Homer*. *Classical Philology*, xxviii, 30-40.

984. READ, HERBERT. *Obscurity in Poetry*. *Bookm*, Oct., lxxxv, 12-15.

985. —. *Phases of English Poetry*. (Bibl. 1928, 903; 1932, 910.) Rev. by K. Arns in *ZFEU*, xxxii, 48.

986. SMITH, C. P. *Pattern and Variation in Poetry*. (Bibl. 1932, 914.) Rev. in *TLS* (Leading Article), Feb. 9, p. 81; by H. Rosenberg in *Poetry*, Apr., xlii, 54-6.

987. STEPHENS, W. H. *Elements of English Verse as a Science and an Art. A New Approach to Poetry*. London: Macmillan. 7½ × 5. pp. xvi, 122. 2s. 6d.

988. STRONG, L. A. G. *Common Sense about Poetry*. (Bibl. 1931, 1004, 1932, 917.) Rev. in *AM*, Apr., xxviii, p. xiv.

989. TATE, ALLEN. *Poetry and Politics*. *NR*, Aug. 2, lxxxv, 308-11; cf. *ib.*, Sept. 6, lxxvi, 104-5.

990. WALTON, EDA LOU. *Death in the Desert*. [A critical survey of modern poetry.] *SRL*, Aug. 26, x, 61-3.

991. WILLIAMS, C. *The English Poetic Mind*. (Bibl. 1932, 919.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in *MLR*, Jan., xxviii, 112-13; by E. J. Morley in *RES*, July, ix, 325-6; by K. Arns in *E. Studien*, June, lxviii, 119-20.

992. —. *Reason and Beauty in the Poetic Mind* Oxford: Clar. Press. 8vo. pp. 194. 6s. Rev. in *NQ*, Dec. 16, clxv, 431; by S. Spender in *Spect*, Dec. 22, cli, 942; by B. de Selincourt in *Obs*, Dec. 17.

993. WOLFE, HUMBERT. *Romantic and Unromantic Poetry*. Arthur Skemp Memorial Lecture, 1933. Bristol: Arrowsmith, for the Univ. of Bristol. 8½ × 5½. pp. 43. 1s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS* (Leading Article), June 1, p. 369; by G. Gould in *Obs*, June 4.

994. WOOD, C. *Poetry's New Tools*. *E.J.*, xii, 615-27.

995. WYLD, HENRY CECIL. *Some Aspects of the Diction of English Poetry*. Oxford: Blackwell. 8½ × 5½. pp. 72. 2s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS* (Leading Article), June 1, p. 369.

996. YOUNG, STARK. *Poetry of Defense*. *NR*, Nov. 1, lxxvi, 334-6; cf. H. GREGORY and S. YOUNG, *ib.*, Nov. 29, lxxvii, 75-6.

**Prose. 997.** ELLIS, LLOYD HARRIS. *The Lyrical Points of the Familiar Essay. Abstracts of Theses*, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 497-8.

**998.** LEE, VERNON. *The Handling of Words* a page of Walter Pater. LL, Sept, ix, 287-310

**999.** PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON (ed.). *What I Like in Prose*. New York. Scribner's. 8vo pp xv, 718 \$2 75 Rev. by H. W B in SRL, Dec 16, x, 358; in Com, Nov. 17, xix, 84.

## IX (c). METRE

**1000.** BRIDGES, R. *Letter on English Prosody and Note on Neo-Miltonics.* See **3656**.

**1001.** BUCHANAN, V. *Versification.* EJ., June, xxii, 460-5.

**1002.** CREEL, WARREN. *How to Hear Time Values in Verse.* EJ., Dec, xxii, 810-16.

**1003.** HAMER, ENID. *The Metres of English Poetry.* (Bibl. 1930, 904; 1932, 930.) Rev by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Oct., xlv, 291-4.

**1004.** LANZ, HENRY. *The Physical Basis of Rime, An Essay on the Aesthetics of Sound.* (Bibl. 1931, 1016; 1932, 931.) Rev by K. Gilbert in Philosophical Rev., Nov., xlii, 636-8.

**1005.** PARK, CLYDE W. *The Bewildered Rhymester.* Word Study, Nov., ix, 3-4.

**1006.** PURCELL, J. M. *The Troilus Verse.* See **1172**.

**1007.** SASAKI, T. *Apocope in Modern English Verse.* SEL., xiii, 585-603.

**1008.** TIMBERLAKE, P. W. *The Feminine Ending in English Blank Verse.* (Bibl. 1931, 1018; 1932, 936.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl, Mar., xlv, 73-4.

**1009.** TURNER, W. J. *Tunes in Verse.* N. St., Dec. 23, vi, 844-5.

## X. OLD ENGLISH

### X (a). GENERAL

**Anthologies and Readers. 1010.** FLOM, G. T. *Introductory Old English Grammar and Reader.* (Bibl. 1930, 928; 1931, 1020.) Rev by H. M. Flasdieck in Ang. Bbl, Jan., xlv, 7-8.

**Miscellaneous. 1011.** ANDREW, S. O. *The Old English Alliterative Measure.* (Bibl. 1932, 944.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., Mar., xlv, 71-3; by S. Potter in RES., Jan., ix, 85-7.

**1012.** BATCHELOR, C. C. *The Moralistic Poetry of the British Isles and Iceland before 1066. Summaries of Theses*, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp 241-4.

**1013.** BRODEUR, A. G. (Bibl. 1932, 947.) Rev. by F. Mossé in Rev. Critique, June, p. 258.

**1014.** GIRVAN, R. *Angelsaksisch Handboek.* (Bibl. 1931, 1028, 1932, 951.) Rev. by A. G. Kennedy in JEGP., Apr, xxxii, 229-31.





**1030.** KLAEBER, FR. Three Textual Notes. E. Studien, Mar., LXVII, 340-3. [Andreas, Seafarer, Crist]

**Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 1031.** HOFFMANN-HIRTZ, M. Une Chronique Anglo-Saxonne traduite d'après le Manuscrit 173 de Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Strasbourg: Librairie Universitaire d'Alsace, pp. 173.

**1032.** MAGOUN, FRANCIS P. Cynewulf, Cyneheard, and Osric. Ang., Sept., LVII, 361-76.

**1033.** THOROGOOD, A. JEAN. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle in the Reign of Ecgbert. EHR., July, XLVIII, 353-63.

**Battle of Brunanburh. 1034.** HOLLANDER, L. M. The Battle on the Vin-heath and the Pattle of the Huns. See **1298**

**Battle of Maldon. 1035.** ASHDOWN, M. English and Norse Documents relating to the reign of Ethelred the Unready. (Bibl. 1930, 947; 1932, 972.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIV, 141-2.

**Bede. 1036.** DAVIS, RUBY. Bede's Early Reading. Speculum, Apr., VIII, 179-95.

**1037.** LAISTNER, M. L. W. Bede as a Classical and a Patristic Scholar. Royal Hist. Soc. Trans., XVI, 69-94.

**1038.** SMITH, A. H. (ed.). Bede's Death Song. See **1020**.

**Beowulf. 1039.** Beowulf. Ed. by F. OLIVERO. [Text, Translation and Introd.] Turin: Erma. pp. 255. Rev. briefly by A. B. in Archiv., CLXIV, 293-4.

**1040.** AYRES, HARRY MORGAN. Beowulf: A Paraphrase. Williamsport, Pa.: Bayard Press. 5¼ x 8¼. pp. 97. Paper, \$1.00. Rev. in AM., XXX, p. xx.

**1041.** CHAMBERS, R. W. Beowulf. An Introduction to the Study of the Poem with a discussion of the Stories of Offa and Finn. (Bibl. 1932, 977.) Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in RES., Apr., IX, 204-9; by H. R. Patch in Speculum, Apr., VIII, 278-9; by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIV, 332-5.

**1042.** FURUHJELM, ÅKE. Beowulfiana. Ang., June, LVII, 317-20.

**1043.** HABER, TOM BURNS. Beowulf and Æneid. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 978.) MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 207-8.

**1044.** — A Comparative Study of the Beowulf and the Aeneid. (Bibl. 1931, 1062; 1932, 978.) Rev. by R. B. Onians in Cl. Rev., Nov., XLVII, 200-1; by H. Dehmer in NS., Nov.-Dec., XLI, 464-5.

**1045.** HOOPS, JOHANNES. Beowulfstudien. (Bibl. 1932, 980.) Rev. by R. Girvan in MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 244-6; by K. Malone in E. Studies, June, XV, 94-6.

**1046.** — Kommentar zum Beowulf. (Bibl. 1932, 981.) Rev. by W. J. Sedgefield in MLR., July, XXVIII, 373-5; by F. Klaeber in E. Studien, June, LXVIII, 112-15; by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLIV, 225-7; by K. Malone in E. Studies, Aug., XV, 149-51.

**1047.** IMELMANN, RUDOLF. Beowulf 303 ff. und 3074 f. E. Studien, Mar., LXVII, 325-39.

**1048** IMELMANN, RUDOLF. Beowulf 3074 f. Nachprüfung. E. Studien, June, LXVIII, 1-5

**1049.** MALONE, KEMP. Beowulfiana. Medium Ævum, Mar., II, 58-64.

**1050.** — Notes on Beowulf VII, VIII. Ang., Apr., LVII, 218-20; *ib.*, June, LVII, 313-16.

**1051** RIGGS, STRAFFORD. The Story of Beowulf. Retold from the Ancient Epic. Illus. by Henry A. Pitz. Foreword by CHARLES J. FINGER. New York Appleton-Century 8vo. pp. 84. \$2.50

**1052** SCHRODER, E. Nochmals Beowulf = 'Bienenwolf.' See 481.

**1053** SEDGEFIELD, W. J. The Finn Episode in Beowulf. MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 480-2

**1054.** — Further Emendations of the Beowulf Text. MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 226-30.

**1055.** WADSTEIN, ELIS. The Beowulf Poem as an English National Epos. Acta Philologica Scandinavica, VIII, 273-91.

**Cædmon.** **1056.** SMITH, A. H. (ed.) Cædmon's Hymn. See 1020

**Cædmonian Poems.** **1057.** The Junius Manuscript. Ed. by GEORGE PHILIP KRAPP (Bibl. 1930, 969; 1932, 996.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., July, XXXII, 397.

**Crist.** **1058** KLAEBER, FR. Three Textual Notes. See 1030.

**Cynewulf.** **1059.** SISAM, KENNETH. Cynewulf and his Poetry. See 199.

**Deor.** **1060** Deor. Ed. by KEMP MALONE (Methuen's Old English Library.) London: Methuen. 7½ × 5½. pp. x, 38. 1s. 6d.

**Dream of the Rood.** **1061.** CHRÉTIEN, CHARLES DOUGLAS. The Relation of 'The Dream of the Rood' to the Ruthwell Cross and to Veneration of the Cross. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 244-6.

**Exeter Book.** **1062.** The Exeter Book of Old English Poetry. With Introductory Chapters by R. W. CHAMBERS, MAX FÖRSTER and ROBIN FLOWER, and Collotype Facsimile of the Exeter Book. Bradford: Percy Lund, Humphries, for the Dean and Chapter of Exeter Cathedral. 16 × 11¼. pp. 94, 260. £8. 8s. Collotype facs. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 272, by N. R. Ker in Medium Ævum, Oct., II, 224-31, by R. Priebsch in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 491-5.

**1063.** MACKIE, W. S. Notes on the Text of the 'Exeter Book.' MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 75-8.

**Genesis.** **1064.** The Later Genesis. Ed. by F. KLAEBER (Bibl. 1931, 1076; 1932, 1000.) Rev. briefly by M. C. D. in RES., Jan., IX, 119; by G. W. Small in MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 67.

**1065.** BRAASCH, T. Vollständiges Wörterbuch zur sog. Cædmonischen Genesis. (Anglist. Forschungen, 76.) Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. 157. RM. 10. Rev. by R. Girvan in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 497.

**Lindisfarne Gospels.** **1066** ROSS, A. S. C. 'Scribal Preference' in the Old English Gloss to the 'Lindisfarne Gospels.' MLN., Dec., XLVIII, 519-21.

**Poenitentiale Pseudo-Egberti.** **1067.** Die altenglische Version des

Halitgar'schen Bussbuches (sog. Poenitentiale Pseudo-Ecgberti). Ed. by J. RATH. (Bibl. d. ags. Prosa, 13.) Hamburg. Grand. 8vo. pp. xl, 85. RM. 14. Rev. by F. Holthausen in *E. Studien*, Sept., LXVIII, 250-1.

**Psalms. 1068** KRAPP, G. P. (ed.). The Paris Psalter and the Meters of Boethius. (Bibl. 1932, 1007.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 13, p. 263, by B. Colgrave in *MLR.*, Oct., XXVIII, 495-6.

**Riddles. 1069** SMITH, A. H. (ed.). The Leiden Riddle. See 1020.

**Ruthwell Cross. 1070** ROSS, A. S. C. The Linguistic Evidence for the Date of the 'Ruthwell Cross' *MLR.*, Apr., XXVIII, 145-55.

**Seafarer. 1071.** KLAEBER, FR. Three Textual Notes. See 1030

**Vercelli Book. 1072.** The Vercelli Book. Ed. by GEORGE PHILIP KRAPP. (The Anglo-Saxon Poetic Records, II.) (Bibl. 1932, 1008) Rev. by B. Colgrave in *MLR.*, Jan., XXVIII, 93-5; by H. S. V. Jones in *JEGP.*, July, XXXII, 397, by H. L. in *PQ.*, July, XII, 318-19.

**Vercelli Homilies. 1073.** FORSTER, MAX (ed.). Die Vercelli-Homilien. I. Hälfte (Bibl. 1932, 1009.) Rev. by B. Colgrave in *MLR.*, Jan., XXVIII, 93-5, by K. Jost in *LGRP.*, May-June, LIV, 165-7; by H. L. in *PQ.*, Jan., XII, 92-3, by F. Holthausen in *Ang. Bbl.*, Jan., XLIV, 1-2; by F. R. Schroeder in *GRM.*, May-June, XXI, 249-50.

**Vision of Leofric. 1074.** SILVERSTEIN, H. T. The Vision of Leofric and Gregory's Dialogues. *RES.*, Apr., IX, 186-8.

**Widsith. 1075.** MALONE, KEMP 'Ic was mid Eolum.' *E. Studien*, Mar., LXVII, 321.

**1076.** — The Suffix of Appurtenance in Widsith. *MLR.*, July, XXVIII, 315-25.

## XI. MIDDLE ENGLISH

### XI (a). GENERAL

**Anthologies and Readers. 1077.** BROWN, CARLETON (ed.). English Lyrics of the Thirteenth Century. (Bibl. 1932, 1015) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 12, p. 20; by J. P. Oakden in *MLR.*, July, XXVIII, 377-8; by G. L. Brook in *Medium Ævum*, Mar., II, 88-92; by K. Young in *MLN.*, Dec., XLVIII, 538-41; in *Com.*, Jan. 18, p. 336.

**1078.** CHAMBERS, R. W. and DAUNT, M. A Book of London English, 1384-1425. (Bibl. 1931, 1091; 1932, 1016.) Rev. by H. M. Flasdieck in *Ang. Bbl.*, Feb., XLIV, 40-4.

**Miscellaneous. 1079.** ALLEN, HOPE EMILY. The Localization of Bodl. MS. 34. *MLR.*, Oct., XXVIII, 485-7.

**1080.** ATWOOD, ELMER B. English Versions of the Historia Trojana. Univ. of Va. Rec., Extension Ser., Pub. and Research, 1932, II, 143. [Abstract of diss., Univ. of Va.]

**1081.** BRUNNER, K. Spätme. Leergedichte (Schluss). (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1023.) *Archiv.*, CLXIV, 178-99.

**1082.** BUCK, G. Über Entwicklung und Methoden der Geschichte der englischen Literatur des Mittelalters. *NS.*, XLI, 28-34.

**1083** CAMPBELL, J. M. Patristic Studies and the Literature of Mediaeval England. *Speculum*, Oct., VIII, 465-78

**1084.** CAPLAN, HARRY. Classical Rhetoric and the Medieval Theory of Preaching. *Classical Philology*, XXVIII, 73-96.

**1085.** GASELEE, S. Johannes de Alta Villa, Notes on the Vocabulary of the 'Architrenius.' *Speculum*, Jan., VIII, 79-80. [Medieval Latin poem, popular in England, several MSS.]

**1086.** GEROULD, GORDON HALL. New Evidence for Middle English 'pef' MLN, Dec., XLVIII, 525-7.

**1087.** GLUNZ, HANS. History of the Vulgate in England from Alcuin to Roger Bacon Being an Inquiry into the Text of some English Manuscripts of the Vulgate Gospels. Cambridge Univ. Press, New York: Macmillan 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp xx, 383 18s; \$6 00 Rev in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 556.

**1088.** HARRIS, ADELAIDE EVANS The Heroine of the Middle English Romances. (Western Reserve Univ. Bull., New Ser., xxxi, 8, Literary Section Supplement.) Cleveland: Western Reserve Univ Press, 1928. 8vo. pp 59. 50 cents

**1089.** HECHT, H. and L. L. SCHUCKING. Die englische Literatur im Mittelalter. (Bibl. 1927, 778; 1932, 1030.) Rev by G. Buck in NS., Jan.-Feb., XLI, 28-34.

**1090** IRWIN, P. J. The lost Loscombe Manuscript a Transcript Ang., Sept., LVII, 397-400. [MS. of two 14th cent Anglo-Irish poems in the Reliquiae Antiquae.]

**1091.** KAR, G. Thoughts on the Medieval Lyric. Oxford. Blackwell, New York: P. Smith. 8vo. pp. viii, 98 5s.; \$2.00

**1092.** LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. Select Studies in Colloquial English of the Late Middle Ages. See 280.

**1093** McKEEHAN, IRENE PETTIT The Book of the Nativity of St Cuthbert. PMLA., Dec., XLVIII, 981-99.

**1094.** MARX, KITTY. Das Nachleben von Piers Plowman bis zu Bunyans 'The Pilgrim's Progress.' (Freiburg diss.) Koningberg: Quakenbrück, 1931. pp vi, 66.

**1095.** MOHL, RUTH. The Three Estates in Medieval and Renaissance Literature. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xi, 425. 24s. 6d; \$4 50.

**1096.** MOORE, S., S. B. MEECH and H. WHITEHALL. The Middle English Dictionary See 327.

**1097.** OAKDEN, J. P. Alliterative Poetry in Middle English: the Dialectal and Metrical Survey. (Bibl. 1931, 1112; 1932, 1037.) Rev by C. T. Onions in RES, Jan., ix, 89-94; by C. L. W. in Oxf. Mag., Jan. 26, p. 350.

**1098.** — The Continuity of Alliterative Tradition. MLR, Apr., XXVIII, 233-4.

**1099.** — The Scribal Errors of the MS. Cotton Nero A. x. Library, Dec., xiv, 353-8.

**1100.** OWST, G. R. Literature and Pulpit in Medieval England.

A Neglected Chapter in the History of English Letters and of the English People. Cambridge. Univ. Press; New York Macmillan. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxiv, 616. 30s., \$10.00. Rev. in TLS, May 11, p. 327; by F. J. E. Raby in Ant J., July, XIII, 325-7; by G. G. Coulton in Obs., May 21; in NQ, June 10, CLXIV, 413-14, by H. Caplan in Philosophical Rev., Nov., XLII, 639-40; in Holb Rev., July, CLVII, 416; by A. G. in Studies, Dec., XXII, 700-2; by S. Addleshaw in CQR., Oct., CXVII, 165-72; by V. H. G. in Oxf. Mag., Nov. 23, p. 274; by E. Power in N. St., May 6, v, 576, 578, by J. E. G. de M. in CR., Aug., CXLIV, 246-50.

**1101.** PAINTER, SIDNEY. To whom were Dedicated the 'Fables' of Marie de France. MLN, June, XLVIII, 367-9.

**1102.** REINHARD, REVELL. The Survival of Geis in Mediaeval Romance. Halle (Saale). Niemeyer. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. vii, 441. RM 20.

**1103.** SCHRAMM, WILBUR LANG. The Cost of Books in Chaucer's Time MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 139-45.

**1104.** SINGER, S. Die religiöse Lyrik des Mittelalters. (Das Nachleben der Psalmen.) Bern: A. Francke. pp. 142.

**1105.** SMYSER, H. M. Studies in the English Charlemagne Romances. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 286-8.

**1106.** TICKNER, FREDERICK JAMES (ed.). The Earlier English Drama from Robin Hood to the Second Play of the Shepherds. New York Nelson. 16mo. pp. 287. \$1.00.

**1107.** TROUNCE, A. McL. The English Tail-Rhyme Romances. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1044.) Medium Ævum, Mar., II, 34-57; *ib.*, Oct., II, 189-98.

**1108.** VEST, EUGENE BARTLETT. Prudentius in the Middle Ages. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 293-5.

**1109.** WEHRLE, WILLIAM C. The Macaronic Hymn Tradition in Medieval English Literature. [Diss.] Washington, D.C.: The Catholic Univ. of America. 9 x 6. pp. xxxvii, 186. \$1.25.

**1110.** WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. Fifth Supplement to a Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1050-1400. (Bibl. 1932, 1047.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 296; by C. T. Onions in Medium Ævum, Oct., II, 245; briefly by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Oct., XXXII, 635.

**1111.** WHITING, B. J. Proverbs in Certain Middle English Romances in Relation to their French Sources. Harvard Stud and Notes in Philol. and Lit., xv, 75-126.

**1112.** — Studies in the Middle English Proverb. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 295-7.

**1113.** WILSON, R. M. Lost Literature in Old and Middle English. See 234.

**1114.** YOUNG, KARL. The Drama of the Medieval Church. In 2 vols. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 10 x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Vol. I. pp. xxii, 708. Vol. II. pp. 611. 63s. the two vols.; \$17.50. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), July 20, pp. 485-6; cf. H. D. C. PEPLER, *ib.*, July 27, p. 512; by F. S. Boas in Obs., June 25; by G. N. Shuster in

Com., June 30, XVIII, 248-50, by F. Morton in TAM., Sept., XVII, 740-1; by K. Hammerle in DL., LIV, sp 2330-4, by E. Martin Browne in CQR, Oct., CXVII, 172-6, by E. Power in N St, Sept 2, VI, 273-4; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 108-9.

# XI (b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

**Ancrene Riwe. 1115** KURANAGA, M. A Note on 'The Ancren Riwe.' SEL., XIII, 39-65.

**Arthurian Legends. 1116** Christian von Troyes 'Der Perceval-roman (Li contes del Graal).' Unter Benutzung des von GOTTFRIED BAIST nachgelassenen handschriftlichen Materials herausgegeben von ALFONS HILKA Halle Niemeyer, 1932. pp. liv, 809 Rev. by A. W. Thompson in MP, May, XXX, 438-41.

**1117.** GARDNER, E. G. The Arthurian Legend in Italian Literature (Bibl 1930, 3543, 1931, 4085) Rev by J. A. Noonan in Medium Ævum, Mar., II, 82-6.

**1118** Ghiglois. A French Arthurian Romance of the Thirteenth Century. Ed. with an Introd. by C. H. LIVINGSTON. (Bibl 1932, 1055) Rev. by E. G. Gardner in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 117-18, by W. A. Nitze in MP., Feb., XXX, 323-5.

**1119** HARDING, JANE D. (comp.). The Arthurian Legend a Check List of Books in the Newberry Library. Chicago Newberry Library. 8vo. pp. 120. Paper, apply.

**1120.** Le Haut Livre du Graal: Perlesvaus Ed. by W. A. NITZE and T. A. JENKINS. Vol. I. Text, Variants and Glossary. (Bibl. 1932, 1059.) Rev. by E. G. Gardner in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 117-18; by A. Foulet in JEGP., May, XXXII, 346-7.

**1121.** HOGAN, SISTER MARY G. The Legend of Dathe: an Analogue to the Chronicle Story of Arthur. [Diss.] Catholic Univ. of Amer. 8vo. pp. ix, 72. \$1.25.

**1122** JOHNSON, F. C. An Edinburgh Prose Tristan: The Bret. MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 456-64.

**1123.** KRAPPE, A. HAGGERTY. 'Arthur and Gorlagon.' Speculum, Apr., VIII, 209-22.

**1124.** LEWIS, C. B. Classical Mythology and Arthurian Romance. (Bibl. 1932, 1054) Rev. by H. J. Rose in Cl. R., Feb., XLVII, 34-5; by J. Crosland in MLR, Jan., XXVIII, 114-16.

**1125.** LOOMIS, C. GRANT. King Arthur and the Saints. Speculum, Oct., VIII, 478-82.

**1126.** LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN. The Irish Origin of the Grail Legend. Speculum, Oct., VIII, 415-31.

**1127.** — 'Isdernus' again. Medium Ævum, June, II, 160-3.

**1128.** — The Visit to the Perilous Castle: a Study of the Arthurian Modifications of an Irish Theme. PMLA., Dec, XLVIII, 1000-35.

**1129.** OWNBEY, E. S. Merlin and Arthur: a Study of Merlin's

Character and Function in the Romances Dealing with the Early Life of Arthur. (Abstract of Diss.) Nashville: Vanderbilt Univ. 22.5 cm. pp. 20.

**1130.** TATLOCK, J. S. P. The English Journey of the Laon Canons. *Speculum*, Oct., VIII, 454-65.

**1131.** — Geoffrey and King Arthur in 'Normannicus Draco.' *MP*, Aug., XXXI, 1-18, *ib*, Nov., XXXI, 113-25

**1132.** Tristan 1 Isol'da A Collective Study by the Section for Semantics, Myth and Folklore of the Academy of Science, Leningrad, under the Editorship of N. Y. Marr. Leningrad, 1932. Contents: O. M. FREIDENBERG. The Purpose of the Collective Study on Tristan and Isol'da. A. A. SMIRNOV. The Romance of Tristan and Isol'da and its Celtic Source. V. A. BRIM. Ishtar-Isolda in Germanic Material. V. V. STRUVE. Ishtar Isol'da in the Mythology of the Ancient East. I. G. FRANK-KAMENETSKII. Ishtar-Isolda in Biblical Poetry. O. M. FREIDENBERG. The Plot of Tristan and Isol'da in the Myths of the Aegean Section of the Mediterranean. B. V. KAZANSKII: Continuation of Study of Greek Myths. M. G. TIKHAYA-TSERETELI: The Heroine Mzethunaqav in Georgian Fairy-Tales. K. D. DONDUA: Abesalom and Eter. N. M. DRYAGIN: Erotic Motives in the Nartovian Epos of the North Caucasian Mountaineers. T. C. PASSEK: Russian Skazki. B. A. LATYNIN and A. G. ENDYUKOVSKII: Mordavian Folklore; Summary. Rev. by M. Schlauch in *Romanic Rev.*, Jan.-Mar., XXIV, 37-45.

**1133.** WEISS, ADELAIDE MARIE. Merlin in German Literature a Study of the Merlin Legend in German Literature from Medieval Beginnings to the End of Romanticism. (Studies in German, 3.) Washington, D C.. Catholic Univ. of America. 8vo. pp. 152. \$1.25.

**Athelston. 1134.** Athelston A Middle English Romance Ed by A. McI. TROUNCE (Philological Society Publications, XI.) Oxford: Univ. Press, London. Milford. 9 x 5½. pp. viii, 157. 6s.; \$2 25. Rev. in *TLS*, Oct. 5, p. 674; briefly by A. B. in *Archiv*, CLXIV, 295, in *NQ.*, Dec. 9, CLXV, 413.

**Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1135.** The Complete Works. Ed. by F. N. ROBINSON. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford; Boston: Houghton Mifflin 8vo. pp. xl, 1133, v. 12s. 6d.; \$3.00. Rev. in *NQ.*, Oct. 21, CLXV, 287; by A. Brandl in *Archiv*, CLXIV, 266-8; by H. N. McC. in *SRL*, Dec. 2, x, 311.

**1136.** Geoffrey Chaucers kleinere Dichtungen. Ed. by JOHN KOCH. (Bibl. 1928, 1009; 1932, 1070.) Rev. by M. S. Serjeantson in *E. Studies*, June, xv, 97-98.

**1137.** KRAPP, G. P. Chaucer's Troilus and Cressida. Englished anew. Wood Engravings by Eric Gill. (Bibl. 1932, 1073.) Rev. by R. K. Root in *SRL.*, Oct. 21, x, 204; by F. E. Hill in *Nation*, Jan. 11, CXXXVI, 45-6.

**1138.** De Vertellingen van de Pelgrims naar Kantelberg Vertaald



door A. J. BARNOUW. Vol. II (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1150.) Haarlem: Willink en Zoon. Rev. briefly in TLS, Feb. 16, p. 108.

**1139.** BASHE, E. J. The Prologue of the Tale of Beryn. PQ., Jan., XII, 1-16.

**1140.** BAUGH, ALBERT CROLL. Thomas Chaucer, One Man or Two? PMLA, June, XLVIII, 328-39.

**1141.** BOLDAUN, NILS W. Chaucer and Matters Medical. New Eng. Jour. of Medicine, CCVIII, 1365-8.

**1142.** BRADY, HALDEEN. New Documentary Evidence Concerning Chaucer's Mission to Lombardy. MLN., Dec., XLVIII, 507-11.

**1143.** BROOKS, E. St JOHN Chaucer and the Duchess of Suffolk. NQ., May 20, CLXIV, 357.

**1144.** BROWN, CARLETON. The Evolution of the Canterbury 'Marriage Group.' PMLA., Dec., XLVIII, 1041-59.

**1145.** BROWN, DAVID. Solas in the Miller's Tale (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1080.) MLN., June, XLVIII, 369-70.

**1146.** CHESTERTON, G. K. Chaucer. (Bibl. 1932, 1078.) Rev. by H. E. Joyce in VQR., Jan., IX, 127-30; by K. Garvin in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 95-7; by E. Rickert in NR, Jan. 25, LXXIII, 303-4.

**1147.** COLLINS, FLETCHER. The Kinges Note, 'The Miller's Tale,' l. 31. Speculum, Apr., VIII, 195-7; cf. GEORGE L. FROST, *ib.*, Oct., VIII, 526-8.

**1148.** DEL RE, A. Chaucer's Troilus and Criseide. See 873.

**1149.** DEMPSTER, G. Dramatic Irony in Chaucer. (Bibl. 1932, 1081.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 2, p. 78; by G. Bullough in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 503-5; by M. Day in RES., Oct., IX, 470.

**1150.** FRENCH, WALTER H. The Meaning of Chaucer's 'Envoy to Scogan.' PMLA., Mar., XLVIII, 289-92.

**1151.** GRIFFITH, D. D. The Origin of the Griselda Story. (Bibl. 1931, 1162; 1932, 1086.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIV, 78-9.

**1152.** HAMILTON, MARIE P. Chaucer's 'Marcia Catoun.' MP., May, XXX, 361-4.

**1153.** — The Utterances of Chaucer on Literary Art. Abstract of Diss., Cornell Univ., 1932.

**1154.** HAMMOND, ELEANOR PRESCOTT. Chaucer, a Bibliographical Manual. Reprint. New York: P. Smith. 8vo. pp. 597. \$4.00.

**1155.** — Chaucer's 'Book of the Twenty-five Ladies.' MLN., Dec., XLVIII, 514-16.

**1156.** HARPER, GORDON H. Chaucer's Big Prioress. PQ., July, XII, 308-10.

**1157.** HEUER, H. Studien zur syntaktischen und stilistischen Funktion des Adverbs bei Chaucer und im Rosenroman. (Bibl. 1932, 1088.) Rev. by H. Koziol in DL., XL, sp. 1889-90.

**1158.** HINCKLEY, HENRY BARRETT. The Grete Emetreus the King of Inde. MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 148-9.

**1159.** HOOKER, E. N. Johnson's Understanding of Chaucer's Metrics. See 2477.

**1160.** HORTON, OZE E. The Neck of Chaucer's Friar. *MLN.*, Jan., XLVIII, 31-4.

**1161** KARFF, F. Studien zur Syntax in den Werken Geoffrey Chaucers. (Bibl. 1931, 1163, 1932, 1093) Rev. by W. van der Gaaf in *E Studies*, Feb., xv, 38-43; by H. Heuer in *LGRP.*, Jan.-Feb., LIV, 10-14.

**1162** KIRBY, THOMAS A. As Good Chepe. [*Troilus and Criseyde*, III, 641] *MLN.*, Dec., XLVIII, 527-8.

**1163** LANGE, HUGO. Ein neuer Chaucerfund. *E Studien*, Sept., LXVIII, 174-87.

**1164** LINTHICUM, M. CHANNING. Three Chaucer Allusions in Sixteenth Century Libraries. *PQ.*, Oct., XII, 409-10.

**1165** McCORMICK, SIR WILLIAM, with the assistance of JANET E. HESELTINE. The Manuscripts of Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*: A Critical Description of their contents. Oxford. Clar. Press; London. Milford. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xxxii, 561. 63s.; \$20.00. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 27, p. 509, by A. W. P. in *Library*, Sept., xiv, 236-8.

**1166.** MANLY, JOHN M. Thomas Chaucer, Son of Geoffrey. *TLS.*, Aug. 3, p. 525, cf. OSWALD BARRON and E. ST JOHN BROOKS, *ib.*, Aug. 10, p. 537, O. BARRON, *ib.*, Aug. 17, p. 549.

**1167.** MASEFIELD, JOHN. Chaucer. (Bibl. 1931, 1174.) Rev. by H. Lange in *Ang. Bbl.*, Oct., XLIV, 294-5.

**1168.** MAYNARD, THEODORE. Chaucer's Literary Development. *Catholic World*, CXXXVIII, 65-75.

**1169.** NAUNIN, T. Der Einfluss der mittelalterlichen Rhetorik auf Chaucers Dichtung. (Bibl. 1930, 1061.) Rev. by A. Eichler in *Ang. Bbl.*, May, XLIV, 144-6.

**1170.** NORRIS, DOROTHY MACBRIDE. Chaucer's 'Pardoner's Tale' and Flanders. *PMLA.*, Sept., XLVIII, 636-41.

**1171.** — Harry Bailey's 'Corpus Madrian.' *MLN.*, Mar., XLVIII, 146-8.

**1172.** PURCELL, J. M. The *Troilus* Verse. *PQ.*, Jan., XII, 90-1.

**1173.** RICKERT, EDITH. Chaucer's Grandfather in Action. *TLS.*, Apr. 6, p. 248.

**1174.** — Elizabeth Chausir a Nun at Barking. *TLS.*, May 18, p. 348; cf. A. H. FOWLER, *ib.*, June 8, p. 396.

**1175.** ROBERTSON, STUART. The Chaucerian-American 'I Guess.' *MLN.*, Jan., XLVIII, 37-40.

**1176.** ROSENTHAL, CONSTANCE L. A Possible Source of Chaucer's 'Booke of the Duchesse'—'Li Regret de Guillaume' by Jehan de la Mote. *MLN.*, Dec., XLVIII, 511-14.

**1177.** STRAHAN, S. The Largeness of Chaucer. *Cath. Ed. Rev.*, Sept., XXXI, 395-411.

**1178.** Three Chaucer Studies. By R. KRAUSS, H. BRADY and C. R. KASE. (Bibl. 1932, 1116.) Rev. by G. H. Cowling in *MLR.*, Oct., XXVIII, 501-3; by H. Lange in *Ang. Bbl.*, Oct., XLIV, 296-9; by

R. K. Root in *MLN*, Nov., XLVIII, 465-70, in *Nation*, Jan. 11, CXXXVI, 46; by B. J. Whiting in *Speculum*, Oct., VIII, 531-8.

**1179.** TROUNCE, A. McI. Chaucer's Imperative with *As. Medium Ævum*, Mar., II, 68-70.

**1180.** VINE, GUTHRIE. The Miller's Tale. A Study of an Unrecorded Manuscript in the John Rylands Library in relation to the First Printed Text. (Reptd. from JRLB) Manchester. Univ. Press 10½ x 6½. pp. 17. 1s. 6d.

**1181.** WAINWRIGHT, BENJAMIN B. Chaucer's Prioress Again: an Interpretive Note. *MLN.*, Jan., XLVIII, 34-7.

**1182.** WHITING, B. J. 'The Hous of Fame' and Renaud de Beaufeu's 'Li Biaus Descouneus' *MP.*, Nov., XXXI, 196-8.

**1183.** WRIGHT, LOUIS B. William Painter and the Vogue of Chaucer as a Moral Teacher. *MP.*, Nov., XXXI, 165-74.

**Cleanness.** **1184.** Cleanness. Ed. by SIR ISRAEL GOLLANCZ (Select Early English Poems, vol. 9) Oxford. Univ. Press; London: Milford. Foolscape 4to. pp. 102. 5s.

**Cursor Mundi.** **1185.** BORLAND, LOIS. Herman's 'Bible' and the 'Cursor Mundi.' *SP.*, July, XXX, 427-44.

**Death and Life.** **1186.** Death and Life. Ed. by SIR ISRAEL GOLLANCZ. (Bibl. 1930, 1076, 1932, 1122.) Rev. by D. Everett in *RES.*, Apr., IX, 213-18, by F. Holthausen in *Ang. Bbl.*, June, XLIV, 170-3.

**Fouke Fitz Warin.** **1187.** LEVY, RAPHAEL. 'Fouke Fitz Warin,' *Lexique Supplémentaire.* PQ., Jan., XII, 83-5.

**Four Daughters of Heaven.** **1188.** BRUNNER, KARL. Der Streit der vier Himmelstochter [Text] *E. Studien*, Sept., LXVIII, 188-94.

**Genesis and Exodus.** **1189.** CARO, J. Zur mittellenglischen Genesis und Exodus. *E. Studien*, June, LXVIII, 6-16.

**Gower, John.** **1190.** FOX, GEORGE G. The Medieval Sciences in the Works of John Gower. (Bibl. 1931, 1192; 1932, 1124.) Rev. by D. W. Singer in *RES.*, July, IX, 363-4; by W. C. Curry in *MLN.*, Jan., XLVIII, 59-61; by A. T. in *MP.*, Aug., XXXI, 104-5.

**Grosseteste, Robert.** **1191.** RUSSELL, J. C. The Preferments and 'Adiutores' of Robert Grosseteste. *Harvard Theol. Rev.*, XXVI, 161-72.

**Harley Lyrics.** **1192.** BROOK, G. L. The Original Dialects of the Harley Lyrics. *See* 234.

**Hilton, Walter.** **1193.** GARDNER, HELEN L. Walter Hilton and the Authorship of The Cloud of Unknowing. *RES.*, Apr., IX, 129-47.

**Lazamon.** **1194.** WYLD, HENRY CECIL. Studies in the Diction of Lazamon's Brut. *Language*, Mar., IX, 47-71; June, IX, 171-91.

**Langland, William.** **1195.** COGHILL, NEVILL K. The Character of Piers Plowman considered from the B Text. *Medium Ævum*, June, II, 108-35.

**1196.** KIRK, RUDOLF. References to the Law in 'Piers the Plowman.' *PMLA.*, June, XLVIII, 322-7.

**Mandeville, Sir John. 1197.** The Voiage and Trauaille of Syr John Maundeuille, Knight (Bibl. 1932, 1142.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 197, cf. MARY LASCELLES, *ib.*, Apr. 6, p. 248.

**Miracle Plays. 1198** BAUGH, ALBERT C. A Recent Theory of the 'Ludus Coventriae.' PQ., Oct., XII, 403-6

**1199.** CAREY, MILLICENT. The Wakefield Group in the Towneley Cycle. (Bibl. 1930, 1089; 1931, 1211.) Rev. by G. R. Coffman in PQ., Jan., XII, 94-6

**1200.** CLARK, THOMAS BLAKE. A Theory Concerning the Identity and History of the Ludus Coventriae Cycle of Mystery Plays. PQ., Apr., XII, 144-69.

**1201** CORNELIUS LUKE, BROTHER. The Role of the Virgin Mary in the Coventry, York, Chester, and Towneley Cycles [Thesis.] Baltimore. Catholic Univ. of America. 8vo. pp. v, 121. \$1.25

**1202.** CURTISS, CHESTER G. The York and Towneley Plays on 'The Harrowing of Hell' SP., Jan., XXX, 24-33

**1203.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Miracle Plays, Minstrels, and Jigs. PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 942-5.

**1204** SALTER, F. M. The Old Testament Plays of 'Ludus Coventriae.' PQ., Oct., XII, 406-9.

**1205.** TERGAU, D. Die sozialen Typen im Drama des englischen Mittelalters (Göttingen diss., 1931) 8vo. pp. 78.

**1206.** YOUNG, KARL. An Interludium for a Guild of Corpus Christi. MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 84-6.

**1207.** YOUNG, STARK. Moments of Miracle. Six Miracle Plays. Manuscripts selected and arranged by NATALIE HAYS HAMMOND. Guild Theatre, Feb. 5 and 12, 1933. NR., Mar. 1, LXXIV, 71-3.

**Muriel. 1208.** TATLOCK, J. S. P. Muriel the Earliest English Poetess. PMLA., June, XLVIII, 317-21. [None of her work survives.]

**Orm. 1209.** MATTHES, H. C. Das Ormmulum. Textprobe mit Parallelengegenüberstellung. Heidelberg. Winter. 8vo. pp. 16. RM. 0.70.

**1210.** — Die Einheitlichkeit des Ormmulum. (Germanische Bibliothek, Abt. 2, Bd. 36) Heidelberg. Winter. 8vo. pp. 277. RM. 17.50; 19.50.

**The Owl and the Nightingale. 1211.** HINCKLEY, HENRY B. The Date of 'The Owl and the Nightingale': Vivian's Legation. PQ., Oct., XII, 339-49.

**1212.** HUGANIR, K. The Owl and the Nightingale: Sources, date, author. (Bibl. 1931, 1220; 1932, 1152.) Rev. by W. Ebisch in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLIV, 229-33; by H. B. Hinckley in MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 58-9; by J. E. Wells in JEGP., xxxii, 408-12; by B. J. Whiting in Speculum, Apr., VIII, 282-3.

**1213.** WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. The 'Owl and the Nightingale' and MS. Cotton. MLN., Dec., XLVIII, 516-19.

**The Pearl. 1214.** Bowdoin Edition. (Bibl. 1932, 1153.) London. Daniel. 5s. Rev. in TLS., June 15, p. 409; by W. E. Leonard in

Nation, June 14, CXXXVI, 677-8; by J. R. H. in MP., Aug., XXXI, 104; by P. Crowley in Com, Jan 4, XVII, 278-9, by D. Everett in RES, Oct, IX, 467-9, by A. Brandl in DL, v, sp. 218-21.

**1215.** The Pearl. The Fourteenth-Century English Poem rendered in Modern Verse, with an Introductory Essay, by STANLEY PERKINS CHASE. (Bibl 1932, 1154.) Rev in TLS, June 15, p. 409, by D. Everett in RES., Oct, IX, 467-9; by W. E. Leonard in Nation, June 14, CXXXVI, 677-8; by J. R. H. in MP., Aug, XXXI, 104, by P. Crowley in Com, Jan 4, XVII, 278-9; by A. Brandl in DL., LIV, sp. 2089-91.

**1216.** BILLOUR, ELENA. La XIV egloga del Boccaccio Olympia e la 'Perla,' poemetto inglese del sec. XIV Estratto dall' annuario del R. Ginnario Liceo Piazzzi di Sondrio, 1933

**1217.** GORDON, E. V. and C. T. ONIONS. Notes on the Text and Interpretation of 'Pearl.' Medium Ævum, Oct, II, 165-88.

**1218.** UENO, N. On 'The Pearl.' SEL., XIII, 147-53.

**1219.** WELLEK, R. The Pearl. An Interpretation of the ME. Poem. Prague St, IV, 1-33.

**Proverbs of Alfred.** **1220** SOUTH, H. P. The Proverbs of Alfred (Bibl. 1931, 1222; 1932, 1158) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang Bbl., Sept., XLIV, 260-2, by M. B. Ruud in PQ., Jan., XII, 93-4; by R. H. H. in EHR., Apr., XLVIII.

**Rolle, Richard.** **1221.** English Writings of Richard Rolle, Hermit of Hampole. Ed by HOPE EMILY ALLEN (Bibl. 1931, 1223; 1932, 1159.) Rev. by F. J. Hemelt in Catholic Hist Rev, Apr, XIX, 81-2.

**1222.** COMPER, FRANCES M. M. The Life of Richard Rolle. Together with an Edition of his English Lyrics (now for the first time published). (Cheap ed) London Dent. 8¼ x 5½. pp. xx, 340. 7s. 6d.

**1223.** OLMES, A. Sprache und Stil der englischen Mystik des Mittelalters. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Richard Rolle von Hampole. (Göttingen diss) (Studien zur engl. Philologie, 76) Halle. Niemeyer. 8vo. pp 100. RM. 4.50.

**1224.** SCHNELL, EUGEN. Die Traktate des Richard Rolle von Hampole 'Incendium Amoris' und 'Emendatio Vitae' und deren Übersetzung durch Richard Misyn (Bibl. 1932, 1163.) Rev. by H. Marcus in E. Studien, June, LXVIII, 115-19; by D. Everett in RES, Oct., IX, 467-9.

**Sir Degarre.** **1225.** SCHLEICH, GUSTAV (ed). Sire Degarre. (Bibl 1929, 1188; 1932, 1166) Rev. by M. S. Serjeantson in E. Studies, Apr, xv, 67-8.

**Speculum Christiani.** **1226.** Speculum Christiani A Middle English Religious Treatise of the 14th Century. See 207.

**Timor Mortis Conturbat Me.** **1227.** GREENE, RICHARD L. A Middle English 'Timor Mortis' Poem. [MS Longleat 29.] MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 234-8.

**When Rome is Removed into England.** **1228.** HAFERKORN, R. (ed.).

When Rome is Removed into England Eine politische Prophezeiung des 14. Jahrhunderts (Bibl. 1932, 1172.) Rev. by A. C. Baugh in *MLN.*, Feb., XLVIII, 128-9, by H. Marcus in *E. Studien*, Sept., LXVIII, 251-4, by F. Krog in *Ang. Bbl.*, Aug., XLIV, 227-9.

**Winner and Waster. 1229** A Good Short Debate between Winner and Waster. Ed. by SIR I. GOLLANCZ (Bibl. 1931, 1241.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in *Ang. Bbl.*, June, XLIV, 173-4, by D. Everett in *RES*, Apr., IX, 213-18.

**Wyclif, John. 1230** PRESSFIELD, HARRY. Wyclif and the Common Law. *Bibliotheca Sacra*, Apr., XC, 175-84.

**1231.** STEIN, I. H. Another 'Lost' Chapter of Wyclif's 'Summa de Ente' *Speculum*, Apr., VIII, 254-5.

**1232** — An Unpublished Fragment of Wyclif's 'Confessio.' *Speculum*, Oct., VIII, 503-10.

**1233** THOMSON, S. HARRISON. A Gonville and Caius Wyclif Manuscript *Speculum*, Apr., VIII, 197-204.

## XI (c). MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS

**1234** KREITZ, E. Die Tiere in den Hauptwerken der älteren schottischen Literatur. (Halle diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 112.

## XII. OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH

### SUBSIDIARY

**Mythology, Legend, Saga. 1235.** BUCK, KATHERINE M. Wayland Smith. *TLS.*, Mar. 16, p. 184.

**1236.** CALDWELL, JAMES RALSTON (ed.). Eger and Grime. A Parallel-text Edition of the Percy and the Huntington-Laing Versions of the Romance, with an Introductory Study (*Harvard Studies in Comparative Literature*, ix.) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. x, 353. \$3.50; 15s.

**1237.** CHAPPELL, LOUIS W. John Henry A Folk-Lore Study Jena. Frommannsche Verlag.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 144. RM 6. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 16, p. 613.

**1238** EWEN, C. L'ESTRANGE Witchcraft and Demonianism London Heath Cranton.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 495. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 19, p. 709.

**1239.** GODBEY, ALLEN H. The Devil in Legend and Literature. Open Court, XLVII, 385-97.

**1240.** GRAF, ARTURO. The Story of the Devil. Transl. from the Italian by EDWARD NOBLE STONE New York: Macmillan, 1931. pp. xiv, 296. Rev. in *Monist*, July, XLIII, 301.

**1241.** HALLIDAY, W. R. Indo-European Folk-Tales and Greek Legend. (Gray Lectures, 1932.) Cambridge: Univ. Press.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 158. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 8, p. 394; by H. J. Rose in *Folk-*

Lore, Sept., XLIV, 322-3, by H. J. Rose in *Cl R*, Dec, XLVII, 222-3, in *NQ*, Aug. 5, CLXV, 89

**1242.** *Heimskringla*, or the Lives of the Norse Kings. By SNORRE STURLASON. Ed with Notes by ERLING MONSEN, and transl into English with the assistance of A. H. SMITH (Bibl. 1932, 1191) Rev. by E. C. Batho in *MLR*, Apr, xxviii, 284-5

**1243.** *Hrafnkels Saga Freysgoða*. Ed with Introd. and Glossary by F. S. CAWLEY. (Bibl. 1932, 1182.) Rev. by A. M. Sturtevant in *MLN*, Jan., XLVIII, 63-4, by R. Beck in *JEGP*, Jan, xxxii, 93-5

**1244.** JAMES, E. O. *Christian Myth and Ritual*. A Historical Study. London Murray 8½ × 5¼. pp xv, 345 12s Rev in *TLS* (Leading Article), Dec 21, pp. 901-2

**1245.** JAMES, M. R. *Punch and the Flood*. *TLS*, Mar. 30, p 230

**1246.** JOHANNSSON, ARVID. *Þiauríkr mör Hraifkutum*. [Concerning the identity of the Hraif-Goths.] *Acta Philologica Scandinavica*, 1932, VII, 97-149.

**1247.** JOHNSON, A. F. *The Unicorn in Early Prints and Printed Books*. Colophon, Pt xiv, [pp 20].

**1248.** JORDANS, W. *Der germanische Volksglaube von den Toten und Dämonen im Berg und ihrer Beschwichtigung*. Die Spuren in England. (Bonner Studien zur engl. Philologie, 17) Bonn Hanstein 8vo. pp 71. RM 3 60. Rev. by A. G. van Hamel in *E. Studies*, June, xv, 96-7.

**1249.** KNOPP, GRACE. *The Motifs of the Jason and Medea Myth in Modern Tradition*. Abstracts of Diss, Stanford Univ., VIII, 59-67.

**1250.** KOHT, HALVDAN. *The Old Norse Sagas*. (Bibl. 1932, 1183) Rev. by R. Beck in *JEGP*, Jan, xxxiii, 92-3.

**1251.** KRAPPE, ALEXANDER HAGGERTY. *Zur Wielandssage* (Extracts from *Archiv*) (Bibl. 1930, 1135.) Rev. by H. Schneider in *Ang. Bbl.*, Mar, XLIV, 76-7.

**1252.** LOOMIS, GRANT. *Saint Edmund and the Lodbrok (Lothbroc) Legend*. Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit, xv, 1-23.

**1253.** PARKER, ROSCOE E. *The Reputation of Herod in Early English Literature*. *Speculum*, Jan., VIII, 59-67.

**1254.** PARSONS, ETHEL BOYCE. *The Wandering Jew of Celtic Legend*. *EJ.*, Coll. ed, Oct., xxii, 676-8.

**1255.** *The Saga of Hrolf Kraki*. Transl. by STELLA M. MILLS With an Introd. by E. V. GORDON. Oxford. Blackwell. 9 × 5½. pp. xii, 89. 5s. Rev. briefly in *TLS*, June 1, p. 382.

**1256.** SCHICK, J. *Corpus Hamleticum*. *Hamlet in Sage und Dichtung, Kunst und Musik*. III. *Das Glückskind mit dem Todesbrief: Europäische Sagen des Mittelalters und ihr Verhältnis zum Orient*. Leipzig O Harrassowitz, 1932. pp. x, 405. Rev. by G. C. Moore Smith in *MLR*, Oct, xxviii, 515-16; by E. Fischer in *Ang. Bbl*, June, XLIV, 161-9.

**1257.** SCHÜTTE, GUDMUND. *The Problem of the Hraif-Goths*. *Acta Philologica Scandinavica*, VIII, 247-61.

**1258** SMITH, ROLAND MITCHELL 'Mirrors for Princes' in Early Irish Literature Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp 284-6.

**1259** SMYSER, H M The Engulfed Lucerna of the Pseudo-Turpin [Gives also the tradition in Middle English.] Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol and Lit., xv, 49-73.

**1260.** TATLOCK, J S. P. The Dragons of Wessex and Wales Speculum, Apr, viii, 223-35

**1261.** VANDERFORD, K H Macías in Legend and Literature. MP, Aug, xxxi, 35-63

**1262** WAITE, ARTHUR EDWARD. The Holy Grail its Legends and Symbolism London Rider 10 x 6½ pp 624. 30s Rev. briefly in TLS, July 20, p 499, by A Clarke in Obs, July 2

**1263.** WARTHIN, ALFRED SCOTT. The Physician of the Dance of Death. New York P B Hoeber, 1931 pp. xvi, 142 Rev. by A. Taylor in MP, Feb, xxx, 325-8

**History, Art, Law.** **1264** ABRAHAMS, ISRAEL, H P. STOKES and HERBERT LOEWE 3 vols. Cambridge Univ. Press; London: Spottiswoode, Ballantyne, for the Jewish Historical Society 10 x 7½. Vol. I. pp xxvi, 135 3 plates 12s. 6d. Vol II pp cxxxi, 348 25 plates 21s. Vol. III pp 349-510 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, Apr. 13, p. 260.

**1265.** AULT, W O Europe in the Middle Ages (Bibl 1932, 1197) Rev. by F. A. Mullin in Catholic Hist Rev., Apr., xix, 78-81

**1266.** BARRACLOUGH, GEOFFREY The Making of a Bishop in the Middle Ages, The Part of the Pope in Law and Fact. Catholic Hist. Rev., Oct, xix, 275-319.

**1267** BAXTER, J H., C. JOHNSON and J. F. WILLARD. In Index of British and Irish Latin Writers, A.D 400-1520. (Extrait du Bulletin Du Cange, tome vii, 1932.) Paris. Champion. 10 x 6½. pp 115. Rev. by T. A. Sinclair in MLR, Oct., xxviii, 500.

**1268.** BEDDIE, JAMES S. Some Notices of Books in the East in the Period of the Crusades. Speculum, Apr., viii, 240-2.

**1269.** BORENIUS, T. Some Further Aspects of the Iconography of St Thomas of Canterbury. Archaeol., lxxxiii, 171-86.

**1270.** BRÉGY, K From Dante to Jeanne d'Arc; Adventures in Medieval Life and Letters. Milwaukee, Wisconsin: Bruce Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. xiii, 138. \$1.75.

**1271.** BROWN, S. MACG. Medieval Europe. (Bibl. 1932, 1206.) Rev. by F. A. Walsh in Catholic Hist. Rev., Apr., xix, 82-3.

**1272.** BYRNE, SISTER MARY OF THE INCARNATION. The Tradition of the Nun in Medieval England. (Bibl. 1932, 1207) Rev. by A. T. in MP, Aug., xxxi, 103.

**1273.** Calendar of Ormond Deeds, 1172-1350. Ed. by EDMUND CURTIS. (Irish MSS. Commission.) Dublin: Stationery Office. 9½ x 6½. pp. lxxii, 424. 10s. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Sept. 21. pp. 617-18.



**1274** Cambridge Mediaeval History. Ed. by J R TANNER, C. W. PREVITÉ-ORTON and Z. N BROOKE. Vol. VII Decline of Empire and Papacy. (Bibl 1931, 1282; 1932, 1213) Rev by J W Thompson in SRL., May 27, IX, 618, in Nation, Feb. 1, CXXXVI, 128, by D. C. Munro in Amer Hist Rev, Apr., XXXVIII, 535-8, by F. J. E. Raby in Ant J, Jan., XIII, 70-1, by C Dawson in Dub Rev, Apr., CXCII, 307-12; by F M Powicke in EHR, July, XLVIII, 465-70; by C. H. Williams in Hist, Oct., XVIII, 260-1, by R. G. D. Laffan in Crit., Jan., XII, 310-13

**1275.** CAMPBELL, A. M. The Black Death and Men of Learning (Bibl. 1931, 1283; 1932, 1214.) Rev by F. J. Hemelt in Catholic Hist. Rev., Oct., XIX, 352-3

**1276** CLAYTON, JOSEPH. Saint Anselm. A Critical Biography. Milwaukee, Wisconsin Bruce Pub Co  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xxvi, 165 \$1.75. Rev in TLS, July 20, p. 498

**1277.** CLOSE ROLLS of the Reign of Henry the Third. A.D. 1256-1259. London: H.M. Stationery Office.  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. vii, 584 40s. Rev. by F. M. Powicke in EHR., Oct., XLVIII, 650-2

**1278.** COULTON, G. G. Scottish Abbeys and Social Life. Cambridge: Univ. Press  $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. ix, 293. 12s. 6d. Rev in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 520, by R. Graham in Ant J, Oct., XIII, 483-6; by R. B. Lloyd in Fort Rev., Apr., CXXXIX, 538; in NQ, July 22, CLXV, 53-4; by E. W. M. Balfour-Melville in Hist., Oct., XVIII, 259-60.

**1279.** CRAWFORD, S. J. Anglo-Saxon Influence on Western Christendom, 600-800. Oxford: Univ. Press, London Milford  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. vi, 109. 5s.; \$1.75. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 21, p. 634.

**1280.** CURIA REGIS ROLLS of the Reigns of Richard I and John Vol. VI (11-14 John). London: H.M. Stationery Office.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  pp. viii, 547. 37s. 6d. Rev. by C. Clay in Ant. J., Oct., XIII, 488-9.

**1281.** DARLINGTON, R. R. Æthelwig, Abbot of Evesham. EHR, Jan., XLVIII, 1-22; *ib.*, Apr., XLVIII, 177-98.

**1282.** DENHOLM-YOUNG, N. Edward of Windsor and Bermondsey Priory: (i) The Account. (ii) The Library Catalogue EHR., July, XLVIII, 431-43.

**1283.** DE WALD, E. T. The Illustrations of the Utrecht Psalter. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $15\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 81. cxliv plates. £5. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 293.

**1284.** DUNHAM, WILLIAM HUSE (ed.). Radulphi de Hengham Summae. Cambridge: Univ. Press.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. lxxiv, 94. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 158.

**1285.** — Radulphi de Hengham Summae. NQ., Mar. 18, CLXIV, 197.

**1286.** FLOM, GEORGE T. The Edinburgh Fragment of the Old Norwegian General Law of King Magnus IV. JEGP, Apr., XXXII, 196-202.

**1287.** GEARY, JAMES A. The Early Irish Race. Scientific Mo., Nov., XXXVII, 456-9.

**1288** GOUGAUD, LOUIS. Christianity in Celtic Lands: A History of the Churches of the Celts, their Origin, their Development, Influence, and Mutual Relations. Transl. from the Author's MS. by MAUD JOYNT. London. Sheed and Ward, 1932. pp. lxxi, 458. Rev. by J. F. Kenney in *Speculum*, Jan., VIII, 89-92.

**1289**. The GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE for the First Year of the Reign of King John, Michaelmas, 1199 (Pipe Roll 45.) Ed. by DORIS M. STENTON. (Pipe Roll Soc., Vol. XLVIII.) 10 x 6½. pp. xxv, 428.

**1290**. GUMMERE, FRANCIS B. Founders of England. (Bibl. 1930, 1170; 1931, 1311.) Rev. by E. A. Philippon in *LGRP.*, Jan.-Feb., LIV, 16-17.

**1291**. HALL, HUBERT (ed.). Select Cases Concerning the Law Merchant (1251-1779). Vol. III. (Bibl. 1932, 1236.) Rev. by J. T. in *EHR.*, Oct., XLVIII, 690-1.

**1292**. HAMMER, JACOB. Note on a Manuscript of Geoffrey of Monmouth's 'Historia Regum Britanniae.' *PQ.*, July, XII, 225-34.

**1293**. HENRY, FRANÇOISE. La Sculpture Irlandaise pendant les douze premiers siècles de l'Ere Chrétienne. 2 vols. Paris: Leroux. 500 fr. Rev. in *TLS*, July 20, p. 491.

**1294**. HEPPLER, RICHARD B. Mediaeval Education in England. (Hist. Assn. Leaflet, No. 90.) London: G. Bell, 1932. 8vo. pp. 30. 1s.

**1295**. HILDBURGH, W. L. Iconographical Peculiarities in English Medieval Alabaster Carvings. Pt 1. Folk-Lore, Mar., XLIV, 32-56.

**1296**. Historical Manuscripts Commission. Calendar of the Manuscripts of the Most Hon. the Marquess of Salisbury. Pt XVI. Ed. by M. S. GIUSEPPI. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 9¾ x 6¼. pp. xxxii, 530. 10s. 6d.

**1297**. HJORT, G. Theological Schools in Medieval England. *CQR.*, July, cxvi, 201-18.

**1298**. HOLLANDER, L. M. The Battle on the Vin-Heath and the Battle of the Huns. *JEGP.*, Jan., XXXII, 33-43.

**1299**. HUBENER, G. England und die Gesittungsgrundlage der Europäischen Frühgeschichte. (Bibl. 1931, 1319.) Rev. by L. M. Larson in *JEGP.*, Apr., XXXII, 245-8.

**1300**. Select Cases in the Exchequer of Pleas. Ed. by H. JENKINSON and B. E. R. FERMOY. (Bibl. 1932, 1245.) Rev. by T. F. T. P. in *EHR.*, Apr., XLVIII, 32-3.

**1301**. JOLLIFFE, J. E. A. Pre-Feudal England: The Jutes. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 x 5½. pp. viii, 122. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 7, p. 586.

**1302**. KENDRICK, T. D. Polychrome Jewellery in Kent. *Antiq.*, Dec., VII, 429-52.

**1303**. KENDRICK, T. D. and C. F. C. HAWKES. Archaeology in England and Wales, 1914-1931. (Bibl. 1932, 1249) Rev. by C. F. in *Ant. J.*, Apr., XIII, 178-80; by G. C. Whittick in *Cl. R.*, Feb., XLVII, 41-2.

**1304**. KNOLL, KURT. London im Mittelalter. (Bibl. 1932, 1250.)

Rev. by M. Rosler in *E. Studien*, Sept, LXVIII, 295-7; by L. von Hübner in *Ang. Bbl.*, May, XLIV, 146-8, by F. Bock in *DL*, LIV, sp. 230-1

**1305** KREBS, K. Der Bedeutungswandel von ME. clerk und damit zusammenhängende Probleme Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Soziologie der englischen Bildung im ausgehenden Mittelalter. See 492.

**1306** LAISTNER, M. L. W. Thought and Letters in Western Europe, A.D. 500-900. (Bibl. 1931, 1325, 1932, 1251) Rev. by E. F. J. in *EHR.*, Jan, XLVIII, 149-50; by W. T. M. Gamble in *Catholic Hist. Rev.*, Oct, XIX, 343-4

**1307** LAMB, JOHN W. Saint Wulstan, Prelate and Patriot A Study of his Life and Times London. S.P.C.K., for the Church Historical Soc. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xiii, 218. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS*, July 13, p. 482.

**1308** LEAR, FLOYD SEWARD. The Mediaeval Attitude toward History. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr, XX, 156-77

**1309** LEEDS, E. T. Celtic Ornament in the British Isles Down to A.D. 700. Oxford. Clarendon Press, London. Milford. 8vo pp. 190. 43 illus. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 2, p. 749.

**1310**. — The Early Saxon Penetration of the Upper Thames Area. *Ant. J.*, July, XIII, 229-51.

**1311** LENNARD, R. V. The Character of the Anglo-Saxon Conquests: A Disputed Point. *Hist.*, Oct., XVIII, 204-15

**1312** LEVY, MAX. Der Sabbath in England. Wesen und Entwicklung des englischen Sonntags. (Kolner anglistische Arbeiten, Band 18.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. pp. 298. RM. 10.

**1313** LOBINGER, C. S. The Rise and Fall of Feudal Law. *Cornell Law Quart.*, Feb, XVIII, 192 ff.

**1314** The Luttrell Psalter. With an Intro. by E. G. MILLAR. (Bibl. 1932, 1254.) Rev. in *Obs.*, July 9; in *Ant. J.*, Jan., XIII, 73-4; by E. T. De Wald in *Speculum*, Jan, VIII, 102-4.

**1315** MAHR, ADOLF (ed.). Christian Art in Ancient Ireland. Vol. 1. (Bibl. 1932, 1258.) Rev. by T. D. Kendrick in *Antiq.*, Mar., VII, 113-14; in *Ant. J.*, Jan., XIII, 69-70; by F. E. Townsend in *Obs.*, May 14.

**1316** MAJOR, KATHLEEN. The 'Familia' of Archbishop Stephen Langton. *EHR.*, Oct., XLVIII, 529-53.

**1317** MANN, J. G. Instances of Antiquarian Feeling in Medieval and Renaissance Art. *AJ.*, LXXXIX, 254-74.

**1318** MEINKE, WILLIAM G. An Outline of Medieval European History. New York: Harcourt, 1932. 12mo. 50 cents.

**1319** MEYER, ERWIN F. Some Aspects of Witherham or the English Mediaeval System of Vicarious Liability. *Speculum*, Apr., VIII, 235-40.

**1320** MULLIN, F. A. A History of the Work of the Cistercians in Yorkshire (1131-1300). (Bibl. 1932, 1261.) Rev. by J. M. Lenhart in *Catholic Hist. Rev.*, Oct., XIX, 346-9.

**1321** NELSON, AXEL. *Intorno al 'Philobiblon' di R de Bury e ad alcuni nuovi codici di quell' opera*. In *Atti del primo congresso mondiale delle biblioteche e della bibliografia*. Vol. iv. Roma: Libreria dello Stato

**1322** NELSON, N. E. Cicero's 'De Officiis' in Christian Thought, 300-1300. See **220**

**1323** OAKLEY, THOMAS P. Cultural Affiliations of Early Ireland in the Penitentials. *Speculum*, Oct., VIII, 489-500.

**1324**. PAINTER, SIDNEY. William Marshall, Knight-Errant, Baron, and Regent of England. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London Milford. 8vo pp ix, 305 \$3 00., 13s. 6d. Rev. by J. R. Strayer in *Speculum*, Oct., VIII, 529-30.

**1325**. PANTIN, WILLIAM ABEL (ed.). Documents Illustrating the Activities of the General and Provincial Chapters of the English Black Monks, 1215-1540. Vol II. (Cf Bibl 1931, 1345.) Camden Soc., 3rd ser., vol XLVII. 8½ x 6½ pp. xix, 232. Rev. in TLS, Nov. 9, p 777.

**1326**. PARTER, ARTHUR KINGSLEY. The Crosses and Culture of Ireland. New Haven: Yale Univ Press, 1931. pp. xxiii, 143. \$15.00. Rev. by J. F. Kenney in *Speculum*, Jan., VIII, 104-9.

**1327**. PAVENSTEDT, E. W. Mediaeval Carpet-Baggers. *SAQ*, Apr., XXXII, 173-89.

**1328**. PIRENNE, H A., A. RENAUDET, E. PERROY, M. HANDELSMAN and L. HALPHEN. *La Fin du Moyen-Age*. (Bibl. 1931, 1345; 1932, 1269.) Rev. by E. J. Anweiler in *Catholic Hist. Rev.*, Oct., XIX, 344-6.

**1329**. POWICKE, F. M. Medieval England. (Bibl. 1931, 1346.) Rev. by C. H. W. in *Hist.*, Jan., XVII, 374-5.

**1330**. Register of Edward the Black Prince. 3 vols. 1346-1365. (Bibl. 1931, 1347; 1932, 1272.) Rev. by M. Sharp in *EHR.*, Apr., XLVIII, 284-8.

**1331**. — Preserved in the Public Record Office. Part iv. (England), A.D. 1351-1365. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1272.) London: H.M. Stationery Office. 10½ x 7½. pp. 682. 35s.

**1332**. RICCI, ALDO. *Le origini della civiltà inglese*. Firenze: Le Monnier, 1932. pp. xiii, 422.

**1333**. ROEDER, F. *Neue Funde auf kontinental-sächsischen Friedhöfen der Völkerwanderungszeit*. With 30 plates. Ang., LVII, 321-60.

**1334**. RÖSLER, MARGARETE. *Die Lebensweise der Ausländer in England im späteren Mittelalter und in der Renaissance*. E. Studien, June, LXVIII, 17-56.

**1335**. The Romance of Alexander. A Collotype Facsimile of MS Bodley 264. With an Introd. by M. R. JAMES. Oxford: Clar. Press. Folio. pp. 50, 412. £12. 12s.

**1336**. SABINE, E. L. Butchering in Mediaeval London. *Speculum*, July, VIII, 335-53.

**1337.** SAUNDERS, O. E. *A History of English Art in the Middle Ages.* (Bibl. 1932, 1276.) Rev. by H. Eichler in *DL.*, LIV, 1944-5.

**1338.** SAVAGE, HENRY L. *Hunting in the Middle Ages.* *Speculum*, Jan., VIII, 30-41.

**1339.** SCHUTTE, GUDMUND. *Our Forefathers. The Gothonic Nations. A Manual of the Ethnography of the Gothic, German, Dutch, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian and Scandinavian Peoples* Vol. II. (Cf. Bibl. 1929, 1298.) Cambridge Univ. Press.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xvi, 482. 20 plates. 30s.; \$9.50. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 5, p. 672.

**1340.** STEPHENS, GEORGE R. *The Knowledge of Greek in England in the Middle Ages.* (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia Univ. of Penn. Press. 21.5 cm. pp. 167.

**1341.** SWAIN, B. *Fools and Folly During the Middle Ages and the Renaissance.* (Bibl. 1932, 1281.) Rev. by E. W. Nelson in *Jour. of Mod. Hist.*, Mar., V, 77-8.

**1342.** THOMPSON, J. W. *The Middle Ages, 300-1500*. In 2 vols. (Bibl. 1931, 1362; 1932, 1285.) Rev. by Z. N. Brooke in *EHR.*, Jan., XLVIII, 107-9.

**1343.** TOUT, T. F. *Chapters in the Administrative History of Mediaeval England.* Vol. VI. *The Wardrobe, the Chamber and the Small Seals.* (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1286.) Manchester: Univ. Press.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. x, 457. 40s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 30, p. 234.

**1344.** TREHARNE, REGINALD FRANCIS. *The Baronial Plan of Reform, 1258-1263.* Manchester: Univ. Press, 1932. 8vo. pp. xv, 448. 17s. 6d.

**1345.** VAN HAMEL, A. G. (ed.). *Lebor Bretnach. The Irish Version of the Historia Britonum Ascribed to Nennius.* Ed. from all the Manuscripts. (Irish MSS. Commission.) Dublin: H.M. Stationery Office.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xxxix, 98. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 26, p. 61.

**1346.** VIGNERAS, L.-A. and SIDNEY PAINTER. *Monday as a Date for Medieval Tournaments.* *MLN.*, Feb., XLVIII, 80-3.

**1347.** WHITE, NEWPORT B. (ed.). *The Red Book of Ormond. From the Fourteenth-Century Original preserved at Kilkenny Castle, with missing portions supplied from the Fifteenth-Century Transcript in the Bodleian Library.* (Irish MSS. Commission.) Dublin: Stationery Office.  $10 \times 6$ . pp. xii, 184. 5s. Rev. in *TLS.* (Leading Article), Sept. 21, pp. 617-18.

**1348.** WOODBINE, GEORGE E. (ed.). *Glanvill de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Regni Angliae.* (Bibl. 1932, 1291.) London: Milford.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. ix, 306. 22s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 16, p. 107, by C. H. McIlwain in *Speculum*, Jan., VIII, 113-15.

**1349.** YOUNG, J. T. *Olaf Peacock's Journey to Ireland.* *Acta Philologica Scandinavica*, VIII, 94-6.

**Philosophy and Science.** **1350.** ANCEL, J. *L'évolution de la notion de frontière.* *Bull. Internat. Com. of Hist. Sciences*, July, III, 538-54.

**1351.** GRAS, N. S. B. Economic Rationalism in the Late Middle Ages. *Speculum*, July, VIII, 304-12.

**1352.** MACDONALD, A. J. Authority and Reason in the Early Middle Ages. (Hulsean Lectures, 1931.) Oxford: Univ. Press, London: Milford. 9×6. pp. viii, 136. 6s.; \$1.75 Rev in TLS, Sept. 21, p. 622; by G. V. in QQ, Winter, XL, 656-60, by J. A. Southwell in American Rev., Sept., I, 506-12.

**1353.** McKEON, RICHARD. Utility and Philosophy in the Middle Ages. *Speculum*, Oct., VIII, 431-6.

**1354.** MUCKLE, J. T. (ed.). Algazel's Metaphysics a Mediaeval Translation. Ottawa: St Michael's College. 8vo pp. xix, 248.

**1355.** PATCH, HOWARD ROLLIN. Consolatio Philosophiae, IV, m vi, 23-24. *Speculum*, Jan., VIII, 41-51.

**1356.** READ, J. Alchemy and Alchemists. Folk-Lore, Sept., XLIV, 251-78.

**1357.** SARTON, G. Introduction to the History of Science. Vol. II (Bibl. 1931, 1378; 1932, 1304) Rev by E. J. Holmyard in Hist., Apr., XVIII, 43-5; by L. G. Karpinski in *Speculum*, Oct., VIII, 538-41.

**1358.** TATLOCK, J. S. P. The Middle Ages—Romantic or Rationalistic. *Speculum*, July, VIII, 295-304.

**Topography and Genealogy.** **1359.** GOSS, CHARLES W. F. The London Directories, 1677-1855. A Bibliography with Notes on their Origin and Development. London: Archer. 8½×5½. pp. x, 147. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS, Jan. 5, p. 10.

**1360.** LOYE, O. Hamlets Grav 1 Ammelhede ved Randers. En historisk-topografisk Undersøgelse Randers Jens Ballunds Eftf 21×17 cm. pp. 16 and 2 plates. 0.50 kr.

**1361.** MATHEW, DAVID and GERVASE MATHEW. Iron Furnaces in South-eastern England and English Ports and Landing-places, 1578. EHR., Jan., XLVIII, 91-9.

**1362.** POUND, ARTHUR. The Penns of Pennsylvania and England New York: Macmillan, 1932. 8vo pp. xx, 349 \$3 50 Rev by C. T. Hallenbeck in AL., Jan., IV, 413-15.

**1363.** READE, A. L. (comp.). Audley Pedigrees. Pt II. (Bibl. 1932, 1312.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 5, p. 10.

**1364.** *Berks*] HUMPHREYS, ARTHUR L. Bucklebury. A Berkshire Parish. Reading. The Author, York Lodge 12×9½. pp. x, 615. 63s. Rev in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 543.

**1365.** *Bucks*] STEWART-BROWN, R. Eaton, Cheshire, and Eaton, Bucks. See 1369.

**1366.** *Bucks*] WARD, W. H. and K. S. BLOCK. A History of the Manor and Parish of Iyer. London: Secker. 9×6. pp. xvi, 272. 10s. 6d. Rev in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 543.

**1367.** *Cambs*] PALMER, W. M. (ed.). Cambridge Borough Documents. Vol. I (Bibl. 1932, 1318.) Rev. by J. T. in EHR., Jan., XLVIII, 154.

**1368.** *Cheshire*] COWARD, T. A. Cheshire. Traditions and History.

London. Methuen. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 pp x, 365. 8s 6d Rev. in TLS., Jan 19, p. 35.

**1369.** *Cheshire*] STEWART-BROWN, R Eaton, Cheshire, and Eaton, Bucks TLS., Mar 2, p 147.

**1370.** *Devon*] CURTIS, MURIEL. Some Disputes between the City and Cathedral Authorities of Exeter. (Bibl 1932, 1322) Rev. by A. H. T. in EHR, Oct., XLVIII, 689-90

**1371** *Glos*] LILLEY, H. T. A History of Standish, Gloucestershire. Standish Rev A Freeman, The Vicarage. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 pp 269 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, p 543, in NQ, Apr. 15, CLXIV, 269-70.

**1372** *Herefordshire*] The ROYAL COMMISSION on Historical Monuments (England) An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in Herefordshire. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1932, 1327.) Rev. by J. A. Gotch in Ant. J., Apr., XIII, 177-8. Vols I and II rev. by A. H. Thompson in EHR, Apr., XLVIII, 312-14.

**1373** *Kent*] BABINGTON, M. A. Canterbury Cathedral. London: Dent. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 190 7s. 6d Rev in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 300.

**1374** *Kent*] CHURCHILL, IRENE JOSEPHINE. Canterbury Administration. The Administrative Machinery of the Archbishopric of Canterbury Illustrated from Original Records. In 2 vols. London: S P C.K., for the Church Historical Soc. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Vol. I pp. xiii, 615. Vol II. pp xvi, 367. 42s. the two vols

**1375.** *Kent*] MUHLFELD, HELEN ELIZABETH (ed.). A Survey of the Manor of Wye. New York Columbia Univ. Press; London: P. S. King. 9 × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. lxxvii, 256 20s.; \$4.00. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 923.

**1376.** *Lancs*] JONES, G. P. (ed.). The Extent of Chirkland (1391-1393). Liverpool Univ. Press; London: Hodder and Stoughton. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xxxv, 103 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 264.

**1377.** *Lancs*] PORTEOUS, THOMAS CRUDDAS. Wigan Public Libraries. Calendar of the Standish Deeds, 1230-1575, Preserved in the Wigan Public Library together with Abstracts made by the Rev. Thomas West in 1770 of 220 Deeds not now in the Collection. Wigan: Public Libraries Committee. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xiv, 156. 10s. 6d.

**1378.** *Lincs*] ATKINSON, HAROLD WARING. Families of Atkinson of Roxby (Lincs.) and Thorne and Dearman of Braithwaite, and families connected with them. Northwood, Middlesex: The Author. 4to. pp. 518. 42s.

**1379.** *Lincs*] FOSTER, C. W. (ed.). The Registrum Antiquissimum of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1932, 1335.) Rev. by V. H. Galbraith in Hist, Apr., XVIII, 43.

**1380.** *London*] THOMAS, A. H. (ed.). Calendar of Select Pleas and Memoranda of the City of London (1381-1412). (Bibl. 1932, 1337.) Rev. by J. T. in EHR., Oct., XLVIII, 691-2.

**1381.** *London*] WEINBAUM, M. London unter Eduard I und II. Bd. I, Untersuchungen; Bd. II, Texte. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer. 8vo. pp. 251; 293. RM 21, the set of 2 vols Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 759; by F. M. Stenton in Hist., Oct., XVIII, 256-9.

**1382.** *London*] WEINBAUM, M. *Verfassungsgeschichte Londons*, 1066-1288. (Bibl. 1929, 1305) Rev. by F. M. Stenton in *Hist.*, Oct., XVIII, 256-9.

**1383.** *Middlesex*] DAVENPORT, PERCY. *Old Stanmore Records Chiefly Manorial Stanmore*. The Author, Oak Tree Close  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 122. 13 plates. 4s 6d Rev. briefly in *TLS*, Aug. 3, p. 528.

**1384.** *Norfolk*] BASKERVILLE, GEOFFREY. *Married Clergy and Pensioned Religious in Norwich Diocese, 1555*. *EHR.*, Jan., XLVIII, 43-64, *ib.*, Apr., XLVIII, 199-228

**1385.** *Norfolk*] WEST, J. R. *St Benet of Holme, 1020-1210*. Pt. I. *The Eleventh and Twelfth Century Sections of Cott MS. Galba E II*. *The Register of the Abbey of St Benet of Holme* pp. xix, 177. Pt. II. *Introductory Essay*. pp. vii, 179-313. *Norfolk Record Soc.*, Vols. II, III. *King's Lynn*: H. L. Bradfer-Lawrence, *The Priory, N. Wootton*.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . Ann. sub., 21s. Rev. in *TLS*, Jan. 12, p. 25.

**1386.** *Norhants*] SMITH, H. CLIFFORD. *Sulgrave Manor and the Washingtons*. London. Cape  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$  pp. 260. xv plates 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 9, p. 767, by C. Hussey in *Obs.*, Oct. 15.

**1387.** *Notts*] HILL, A. DU BOULAY. *East Bridgford, Notts*. (Bibl. 1932, 1345.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 5, p. 4

**1388.** *Oxfordshire*] GAMBIER-PARRY, T. R. *A Collection of Charters Relating to Goring, Streatley and the Neighbourhood, 1181-1546*. (Bibl. 1932, 1347) Rev. by R. G. in *Ant. J.*, Oct., XIII, 480-1.

**1389.** *Oxfordshire*] GRUNDY, G. B. (ed.). *Saxon Oxfordshire. Charters and Ancient Highways*. *Oxfordshire Record Soc.*, xv (66, High St., Banbury.)  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. x, 120. Annual sub., 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 9, p. 96.

**1390.** *Oxfordshire*] MARRIOTT, SIR J. A. R. *Oxford Its Place in National History*. Oxford: Clar. Press; London. Milford.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 206. 6s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 9, p. 159

**1391.** *Oxfordshire*] SALTER, H. E. (ed.). *The Cartulary of Oseney Abbey*. (Bibl. 1932, 1349.) Rev. by G. G. Coulton in *EHR.*, Apr., XLVIII, 282-4.

**1392.** *Oxfordshire*] — (ed.). *The Churchwardens' Accounts of St Michael's Church, Oxford* (*Oxford Archaeol. Soc.*, Transactions, No. 78.) Long Compton, Shipston-on-Stour: King's Stone Press.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xxii, 292. 12s. 6d.

**1393.** *Surrey*] LAMBERT, U. *Godstone: A Parish History*. (Bibl. 1929, 1273.) Rev. by G. J. T. in *Ant. J.*, Apr., XIII, 186.

**1394.** *Sussex*] SYKES-MACLEAN, HECTOR (ed.). *The Registers of the Parish of Woodmancote in the County of Sussex. Baptisms, Burials and Marriages, 1582-1812*. Henfield, Sussex. The Author. 9 x 6. pp. 180. 21s.

**1395.** *Warwickshire*] Birmingham Archaeological Society *Transactions and Proceedings for 1929 and 1930*. Vol. LIV. Ed. by F. B. ANDREWS. Birmingham: The Society.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. vii, 109. For subscribers only.



**1396.** *Warwickshire*] *Warwickshire Feet of Fines* Abstracted from the Originals in the Public Record Office by ETHEL STOKES and ed. by FREDERICK C WELLSTOOD. With an Intro and Indexes by FREDERICK T S HOUGHTON. Vol 1 7 Ric. I (1195)-12 Ed I. (1284). Dugdale Soc., vol xi. Oxford Univ. Press, London Milford, for the Society. 10 x 7. pp xxiv, 249 35s. Rev in NQ, Feb. 4, CLXIV, 89.

**1397.** *Westmorland*] CURWEN, JOHN F. Later records relating to north Westmorland or the barony of Appleby (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeol Soc in Conjunction with the Westmorland County Council, Record Ser, vol. 8) Kendal T Wilson, 1932. 8vo. pp vi, 428. 21s.

**1398.** *Wilts*] CUNNINGTON, B. HOWARD (ed.). Records of the County of Wilts Being Extracts from the Quarter Sessions Great Rolls of the Seventeenth Century. Devizes: George Simpson 8½ x 5½. pp xvi, 377. 15s.

**1399.** *Worcs*] FLETCHER, A. W. Eckington The Story of a Worcestershire Parish. Oxford Univ. Press; London Milford. 9 x 6 pp. xiii, 165. 10s 6d. Rev. in TLS, Aug 17, p. 543

**1400.** *Worcs*] GRUNDY, G. B. The Saxon Charters of Worcestershire. (Bibl. 1931, 1453; 1932, 1367.) Rev. by R H. H. in EHR., Apr, XLVIII, 320.

**1401.** *Yorks*] CRADOCK, H. C. A History of the Ancient Parish of Burstall, Yorkshire. London S.P.C.K. 8½ x 5½. pp. xv, 320 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, Sept 28, p. 656.

**1402.** *Yorks*] DENNETT, J. (ed.). Beverley Borough Records, 1575-1821. (Yorks. Archaeol. Soc., Record Series, vol. LXXXIV) 9 x 6. pp xix, 220. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 578

**1403.** *Yorks*] ELGEE, FRANK and HARRIET WRAGG ELGEE. The Archaeology of Yorkshire. London: Methuen. 7½ x 5. pp. xi, 272. 11 plates 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 101.

**1404.** *Yorks*] HALL, T. WALTER. Etton An East Yorkshire Village. Time: 1170-1482. Sheffield: J. W. Northend 10¼ x 7¼. pp. 44. 7s. 6d. Rev. by R. G. in Ant. J., Oct., XIII, 479-80.

**1405.** *Yorks*] MILLER, NORMAN JAMES Winestead and its Lords. The History of a Holderness Village. Hull: A. Brown. 8½ x 6. pp. xii, 245. 10s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 656; in NQ., July 22, CLXV, 53.

**1406.** *Yorks*] PARKER, JOHN (ed.). Feet of Fines for the County of York, from 1246 to 1272. (Yorks. Archaeol. Soc., Record Series, vol. LXXXII.) 9¼ x 6. pp. ix, 249.

**1407.** *Yorks*] ROWNTREE, ARTHUR (ed.). The History of Scarborough. (Bibl. 1931, 1459; 1932, 1370.) Rev. by C. W. Phillips in Antiq., Sept., VII, 382-4.

**1408.** *Yorks*] WATERS, S. H. Wakefield in the Seventeenth Century. Wakefield: Sanderson and Clayton 8½ x 5½ pp. xv, 163. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 643.

## XIII. MODERN ENGLISH

## XIII. 1. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

## XIII 1 a. GENERAL

**Miscellaneous. 1409.** BUTLER, PIERCE (comp.). A Check List of Fifteenth-Century Books in the Newberry Library and in other Libraries of Chicago See 46

**1410** Calendar of the CLOSE ROLLS. Preserved in the Public Record Office Henry V. Vol. II 1419-1422. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1463) London: H.M. Stationery Office.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 608. 37s. 6d.

**1411.** Calendar of FINE ROLLS. Preserved in the Public Record Office Vol. XIII Henry IV, 1405-1413 London. H.M. Stationery Office.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. vii, 368. 25s.

**1412** EWEN, C L'ESTRANGE. Conspiracy of Maud de Vere. [An English Letter of 1404] NQ., May 20, CLXIV, 352.

**1413.** HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN XVth-Century Books in the [Boston Public] Library. More Books, Bull Boston Pub. Lib., Dec., viii, 381-96. [To be continued]

**1414.** Philobiblon of RICHARD DE BURY. (Limited ed.) Berkeley, Cal.: Book Arts Club of the Univ. of California  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xiv, 75. \$2 50 Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 21, p. 635.

**1415.** READ, CONYERS (ed.). Bibliography of British History. Tudor Period, 1485-1603. Oxford. Clarendon Press; London: Milford.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xxiii, 467. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 766; cf C. READ, *ib*, Dec. 14, p. 896.

**1416.** RICE, W. G. Early English Travellers to Greece and the Levant. See 220.

**1417.** SALTER, H. E. (ed.). Registrum Cancellarii Oxoniensis, 1434-1469. In 2 vols. Oxford Historical Soc.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . Vol. I. pp. I, 413. Vol. II. pp. 433. 25s. each vol. Rev. in TLS., May 11, p. 324.

**1418.** SCHIRMER, W. F. Der Englische Frühhumanismus. Ein Beitrag zur englischen Literaturgeschichte des 15 Jh. (Bibl. 1931, 1467; 1932, 1382.) Rev by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl, Mar., XLIV, 81-4.

**1419.** SCHREIBER, WILLIAM I. Social Elements of the Humanistic School. Dialogues of the 15th and 16th Centuries. [Abstract of Thesis.] Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois. pp. 12 25 cents.

**1420.** THORNDIKE, LYNN. Science and Thought in the Fifteenth Century. (Bibl. 1929, 1335.) Rev. by N. Van Deusen in Jour. of Philos., Feb. 2, xxx, 77-81.

**1421.** WAUGH, W. T. A History of Europe, 1378-1494. (Bibl. 1932, 1385.) Rev. by A. E. P. in QQ, Feb., XL, 157-60.

## XIII. 1 b. AUTHORS

**Ballads. 1422.** GEROULD, G. H. The Ballad of Tradition. (Bibl. 1932, 1389.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR, Apr., xxviii, 246-8; by

L. Pound in *MLN.*, Feb., XLVIII, 124-7, by A. K. Davis, Jr, in *VQR*, July, IX, 457-63, by H. M. Belden in *JEGP*, Oct., XXXII, 602-8; by R. Smith in *Jour Amer. Folk-Lore*, Apr-June, XLVI, 194-8, by A. Taylor in *MP.*, May, XXX, 435-8; by F. T. Wood in *E. Studies*, June, XV, 107-11.

**1423.** GREGORY, P. *The Old English and Scottish Popular Ballads.* See 244.

**1424.** HENRY, MELLINGER E. *King Henry Fifth's Conquest of France* (Child, 164). A Traditional Ballad not Hitherto Found in America. *PMLA.*, Mar., XLVIII, 307-10.

**1425.** HUMBERT, G. *Literarische Einflüsse in schottischen Volksballaden* (Bibl 1932, 1390) Rev by F. Krog in *Ang. Bbl*, Sept, XLIV, 273-4, by F. T. Wood in *E. Studies*, June, xv, 107-11, by L. Pound in *JEGP*, Jan., XXXII, 99-101

**1426.** SCHMIDT, WOLFGANG *Die Entwicklung der englisch-schottischen Volksballaden.* *Ang.*, Jan, LVII, 1-77; *ib*, Apr, LVII, 113-207.

**1427.** — *Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Edward-Ballade.* *Ang.*, June, LVII, 277-312.

**Caxton, William.** **1428** CAMPBELL, P. G. C. Notes on 'The Book of Fayttes of Armes and of Chyvalrye.' *Medium Ævum*, Oct, II, 217-18.

**1429.** SUSEBACH, H. *Caxton Tulle of olde age Textuntersuchung.* (Studien zur engl Philologie, 75.) Halle. Niemeyer 8vo. pp. 118 RM. 5.

**Court of Sapience.** **1430** BÜHLER, C. F. *The Sources of the Court of Sapience* (Bibl. 1932, 1398.) Rev. by H. Koziol in *E. Studien*, Sept, LXVIII, 254-6; briefly by J. P. O. in *MLR*, Apr, XXVIII, 290.

**Dives et Pauper.** **1431** PFANDER, H. G. *Dives et Pauper* Library, Dec., XIV, 299-312.

**Dunbar, William.** **1432.** MACKENZIE, W. M. (ed.) *The Poems of William Dunbar.* (Bibl. 1932, 1399.) Rev in *TLS*, Jan. 26, p. 55, by B. de Selincourt in *Obs.*, Jan 22; by A. Clarke in *Spect*, Mar. 24, CL, 434-5; by H. E. Palmer in *N. St.*, Mar 4, v, 257-8; by P. H. in *Adel*, May, VII, 153; by W. H. Auden in *Crit.*, July, XII, 676-8; by B. Dickens in *MLR.*, Oct., XXVIII, 506-7.

**Henryson, Robert.** **1433** *The Poems and Fables of Robert Henryson.* Ed. from the Earliest Manuscripts and Printed Texts by H. HARVEY WOOD. Edinburgh Oliver and Boyd. 9 x 6. pp. xliii, 304. 12s 6d. Rev. in *TLS*, Aug. 3, p. 527; by E. Muir in *Spect.*, Sept. 1, CLI, 290-1.

**How a Merchant did his Wife Betray.** **1434.** *A Fifteenth-Century Ballad.* Shaftesbury: High House Press. 9 x 5½. pp. 23. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 23, p. 811.

**Ireland Manuscript.** **1435.** DICKINS, B. *The Date of the Ireland Manuscript.* See 234.

**1436** DICKINS, BRUCE. The Ireland Manuscript. TLS., Dec. 21, p. 909.

**Lydgate, John. 1437** OAKDEN, J. P. A Note on Lydgate's Verses on the Kings of England RES, Jan., IX, 47-53.

**Malory, Sir Thomas. 1438** The Noble and Joyous Boke entytled Le Morte Darthur. In 2 vols. Oxford: Blackwell.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  Vol. 1. pp. xxviii, 316. 9 guineas the set of two vols Rev. in TLS, Nov. 23, p. 811; by A. Machen in Obs., Dec. 17.

**1439** Le Morte d'Arthur. London: Dent  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xxvi, 401, 411. 5s

**1440** AURNER, NELLIE SLAYTON. Sir Thomas Malory—Historian? PMLA., June, XLVIII, 362-91

**1441.** BAUGH, A. C. Documenting Sir Thomas Malory. Speculum, Jan., VIII, 3-29.

**1442.** VINAVER, EUGÈNE. The Legend of Wade in the 'Morte Darthur.' Medium Ævum, June, II, 135-6.

**1443.** WHITEHEAD, F. On Certain Episodes in the Fourth Book of Malory's 'Morte Darthur' Medium Ævum, Oct., II, 199-216.

**Valentine and Orson. 1444** DICKSON, ARTHUR. Valentine and Orson. A Study in Late Medieval Romance (Bibl. 1929, 1360; 1930, 1279) Rev. by H. Marcus in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIV, 77-8.

**1445.** — Valentine and Orson. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1416.) MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 207. Cf. A. H. KRAPPE, *ib.*, Nov., XLVIII, 485.

### XIII. 2. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

#### XIII 2 a. GENERAL

**Anthologies. 1446** CHAMBERS, E. K. (comp.). The Oxford Book of Sixteenth Century Verse. (Bibl. 1932, 1417.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Feb. 9, p. 81; by G. B. in Fort Rev., Jan., CXXXIX, 132; by J. Hayward in Obs., Feb. 19, by D. Bush in MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 263-5; by F. Brie in DL., LIV, sp. 2181.

**1447.** Eight Famous Elizabethan Plays. Introd. by E. C. DUNN. (Bibl. 1932, 1418.) Rev. in TAM., Apr., XVII, 328.

**1448.** GEBERT, CLARA (ed.). An Anthology of Elizabethan Dedications and Prefaces. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 12mo. pp. 311. \$3.00; 12s. 6d

**1449.** ROBERTS, MICHAEL (ed.). Elizabethan Prose. London: Cape; New York: Peter Smith.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  pp. 376. 6s.; \$2.25. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 823; by F. S. Boas in Obs., Dec. 3; by R. Macaulay in Spect., Oct. 13, CLI, 488-90; by P. Quennell in N. St., Oct. 14, Suppl., VI, pp. xvi, xviii; by J. Common in Adel., Dec., VIII, 228-30.

**1450.** RYLANDS, GEORGE (ed.). Elizabethan Tragedy. A Selection with an Introduction. London: Bell.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xix, 623. 6s. Rev. in Spect., Dec. 1, CLI, 816.

**1451.** SPENCER, HAZELTON (ed.). *Elizabethan Plays; written by Shakespeare's Friends, Colleagues, Rivals, and Successors; to Wit: Christopher Marlowe, John Lyly, Robert Greene [and others].* Ed. with new texts based on the original folios, quartos, and octavos. Boston: Little. 8vo. pp. 1173 \$4 00. Rev. in *AM.*, Dec., xxx, pp. iv, vi.

**Miscellaneous. 1452** BOAS, FREDERICK S. *An Introduction to Tudor Drama* Oxford: Clar Press, London. Milford  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  pp. viii, 176. 4s 6d; \$1.35. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 27, p. 514; by M. H. I. in *QQ.*, Winter, XL, 666-8, in *TAM.*, Nov., xvii, 901; by A. B. in *Archiv.*, CLXIV, 133-4; by W. J. Lawrence in *N St.*, July 22, vi, 109-10.

**1453** ———. *Tewkesbury Abbey's Theatrical Gear.* *TLS.*, Mar. 16, p. 184.

**1454.** BOGGS, HELEN BRYSON. *Humor in English Renaissance Literature.* Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, p. 494.

**1455** BOSANQUET, EUSTACE F. *Three Little Tudor Books.* 1. Xenophon's 'Treatise of Household,' 1532 2. Philip Moore's 'The Hope of Health,' 1564. 3. 'The Viniard of Devotion,' 1599. Library, Sept., xiv, 178-206.

**1456.** BRINDLEY, B. E. *The Sixteenth Century Morality.* Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, p. 495

**1457.** BROOKE, IRIS. *English Costume in the Age of Elizabeth, The Sixteenth Century.* London: Black; New York: Macmillan.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 87 6s; \$2 00. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 5, p. 675.

**1458** BUCKLEY, G. T. *Atheism in the English Renaissance.* (Bibl. 1932, 1424.) Rev. by F. Brie in *E. Studien*, Sept., LXVIII, 256-8; by B. Dobrée in *Spect.*, July 7, CLI, 21.

**1459.** CAMDEN, CARROLL, Jr. *Astrology in Shakespeare's Day.* *ISIS*, XIX, 26-73.

**1460** CLOUGH, WILSON O. *The Broken English of Foreign Characters of the Elizabethan Stage.* *PQ.*, July, xii, 255-68.

**1461.** COYLE, M. B. T. *A Passage in Plutarch Questioned in the Renaissance.* *Trans. of Amer. Philol. Assoc.*, LXXIII, p. lxxv.

**1462.** CRAIG, HARDIN. *Recent Literature of the English Renaissance.* *SP.*, Apr., xxx, 243-363.

**1463** DANE, CLEMENCE. *The Loved Elizabeth.* *YR.*, Winter, xxii, 253-63

**1464.** DANNENBERG, F. *Das Erbe Platons in England bis zur Bildung Lylys.* (Bibl. 1932, 1427.) Rev. by M. Praz in *E. Studies*, Dec., xv, 228-30; by F. Krog in *Ang. Bbl.*, Apr., XLIV, 122-6.

**1465.** DEL RE, A. *The Secret of the Renaissance.* See 873.

**1466.** FENTON, D. *The Extra-Dramatic Moment in Elizabethan Plays before 1616.* (Bibl. 1931, 1516) Rev. by T. Brooke in *JEGP.*, Apr., xxxii, 264-5

**1467.** FISCHER, O. *Theater-Asthetik aus Shakespeares Zeit.* *Das Nationaltheater*, 1932, v, 8-11.

**1468.** GREENHOOD, DAVID (ed.). *Tom of Bedlam's Song.* *San*

Francisco: Helen Gentry, 1931 12mo. pp. xv, 46 Rev. in TLS, Jan. 7, 1932, p. 9; in Nation, CXXXV, 90

**1469.** GREG, W. W. Dramatic Documents from the Elizabethan Playhouses Stage Plots: Actors' Parts Prompt Books. (Bibl. 1932, 1432.) Rev. by E. K. Chambers in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 95-8, by J. Q. Adams in JEGP., Oct., XXXII, 609-13.

**1470.** — (ed.) English Literary Autographs, 1550-1650. Pt III Prose Writers and Appendix (Bibl. 1932, 1435.) Rev. in TLS, Apr. 13, p. 258; by G. C. Moore Smith in MLR., July, XXVIII, 384-6; by R. Flower in RES., Oct., IX, 465-7.

**1471.** HABEL, U. Die Nachwirkung des picaresken Romans in England von Nash bis Fielding und Smollet. (Bibl. 1930, 1303.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Archiv, CLXIII, 112-14.

**1472.** HARRISON, G. B. Books and Readers, 1599-1603. Library, June, XIV, 1-33.

**1473.** — A Last Elizabethan Journal Being a Record of Those Things Most Talked of During the Years 1599-1603. London: Constable 9 x 5½. pp. vii, 387. 21s. Rev. in TLS, Sept. 7, p. 589; by M. Waldman in Eng. Rev., Oct., LVII, 435; by A. Waugh in Bookm., Oct., LXXXV, 54.

**1474.** HEAWOOD, EDWARD (ed.). Reproductions of Early Engraved Maps. II, English County Maps in the Collection of the Royal Geographical Society. XXI Maps. London: Royal Geographical Soc. Maps, 20 x 25½. Text, 14 x 10½. 14 pp. 63s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 9, p. 91.

**1475.** HENDERSON, DANIEL M. The Crimson Queen: Mary Tudor. New York: Duffield and Green. 8vo. pp. ix, 282. \$2 50. Rev. by B. Davenport in SRL., Nov. 4, X, 231.

**1476.** HOPPE, H. R. John Wolfe, Printer and Publisher, 1579-1601. See 126.

**1477.** HOTSON, LESLIE. Roaring Boys at the Mermaid. Atlantic Mo., July, CLII, 73-84.

**1478.** HOWELL, A. C. and R. B. SHARPE. Recent Publications: Studies in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. [Some 28 works with brief reviews of each.] SP., July, XXX, 522-32.

**1479.** HOYLER, A. Gentleman-Ideal und Gentleman-Erziehung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der englischen Renaissance. (Tübingen diss.) Leipzig. Meiner. 8vo. pp. 223. RM. 8.80 Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 296-7.

**1480.** ISAACS, J. Production and Stage-Management at the Blackfriars Theatre. See 247.

**1481.** JAGGARD, W. England's First Play. [First printed play] NQ., July 15, CLXV, 25.

**1482.** JORDAN, W. K. The Development of Religious Toleration in England from the Beginning of the English Reformation to the Death of Queen Elizabeth (Bibl. 1932, 1441.) Rev. by H. K. Beale in Amer. Hist. Rev., July, XXXVIII, 741-3.

**1483.** KELLER, W and B. FEHR *Englische Literatur von der Renaissance bis zur Aufklärung* (Bibl 1930, 1308, 1932, 1443) Rev by S B Liljegren in Ang Bbl, Dec, XLIV, 364-8, by E. Fischer in LGRP., May-June, LIV, 168-71

**1484** KNAPPEN, MARSHALL M (ed) *Two Elizabethan Puritan Diaries*, by RICHARD ROGERS and SAMUEL WARD With an Introd. Chicago Amer Soc of Church Hist, Univ of Chicago 8vo. pp xiii, 148 \$3.00

**1485** LATHAM, M W *The Elizabethan Fairies* (Bibl 1930, 1313; 1932, 1447) Rev. by H. C L in Folk-Lore, Sept., XLIV, 321-2

**1486.** LAUF, E. *Die Bühnenanweisungen in den englischen Moralitäten und Interudien bis 1570.* (Munster diss, 1932.) 8vo. pp. 109.

**1487** LAWRENCE, W J. *The Mystery of Elizabethan Masterpieces* Spect, July 21, CLI, 85

**1488** LEUBE, H. *Reformation and Humanismus in England* (Bibl 1930, 1316, 1931, 1534) Rev by H Wenz in Ang Bbl, Jan, XLIV, 21-2, by H. S V Jones in JEGP, Apr, XXXII, 248-9.

**1489.** LINDABURY, R V *A Study of Patriotism in the Elizabethan Drama.* (Bibl. 1931, 1535; 1932, 1452.) Rev by T. Brooke in JEGP., Apr., XXXII, 264-5.

**1490.** MACDONALD, J. F. *The Use of Prose in English Drama before Shakespeare* Univ of Toronto Quart., II, 465-81.

**1491.** MARRIOTT, SIR J. A R *The Life of John Colet.* London: Methuen. 7½ x 5 pp. xiii, 207. 6s. Rev in TLS., May 25, p. 365

**1492.** MATHEW, DAVID. *The Celtic Peoples and Renaissance Europe A Study of the Celtic and Spanish Influences on Elizabethan History.* With an Introd. by CHRISTOPHER DAWSON. London: Sheed and Ward. 10½ x 6½ pp. xv, 525. 18s.; \$5 00. Rev. in TLS, June 22, p. 430; cf. D. MATHEW, *ib*, July 13, p. 480; July 20, p. 496, by A. Clarke in Obs, Aug 20; in N. St, May 20, v, 648, 650.

**1493.** MELÈSE, M (ed.). *Les Contemporains de Shakespeare. Ouvrage comprenant 'L'Alchimiste' de Ben Jonson, et les 'Événements imprévus' de John Fletcher.* Paris Renaissance du Livre, 1932 pp. 218

**1494.** MULLER, JAMES ARTHUR (ed). *The Letters of Stephen Gardiner.* Cambridge Univ. Press. 9½ x 6½. pp. xxxviii, 573. 31s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 785.

**1495.** MYERS, A. M *Representation and Misrepresentation of the Puritan in Elizabethan Drama* (Bibl. 1931, 1542.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR., Oct, XXVIII, 531-3

**1496.** NELSON, NORMAN. *Individualism as a Criterion of the Renaissance.* JEGP., July, XXXII, 316-34.

**1497.** PEARSON, LU EMILY. *Elizabethan Love Conventions.* Berkeley, Cal.: Univ. of California Press; London. Cambridge Univ. Press. 9½ x 6½. pp xi, 365. 27s. 6d.; \$5.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 772.

**1498.** POTTER, G. R. *Isis' Ass and the Elizabethans*. MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 101

**1499.** PRICE, H. T. Another Shorthand Sermon. See 220.

**1500.** PRUVOST, RENÉ. The Astrological Prognostications of 1583. *Bibliographical Notes* Library, June, XIV, 101-6.

**1501.** Public Record Office. Lists and Indexes. No. LII. List of Early CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS Vol IX (1544-1553) London H.M. Stationery Office 13x8. pp. 372. 32s 6d.

**1502** REED, E. B. (ed.) *Christmas Carols of the Sixteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1932, 1461) Rev. by H. Marcus in *Ang. Bbl.*, Aug., XLIV, 246-8; briefly by E. C. Batho in *MLR.*, Apr., XXVIII, 291; by R. L. Greene in *MLN.*, Feb., XLVIII, 133-4.

**1503** REYNOLDS, GEORGE F. *Elizabethan Stage Railng.* TLS., Feb. 16, p. 108.

**1504.** RICKERT, EDITH. *Verses Found at Coughton Court*. MP., XXXI, 198-9.

**1505.** ROSE, F. Les poètes élizabéthains et nous. See 1516.

**1506** RUSSELL, H. K. *Elizabethan Dramatic Poetry in the Light of Natural and Moral Philosophy*. PQ, Apr., XII, 187-95.

**1507.** SCHIRMER, W. F. *Antike, Renaissance und Puritanismus Eine Studie zur englischen Literaturgeschichte des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts* 2nd enl. ed. Munchen Hueber. 8vo. pp. 235. RM. 9.

**1508.** SCHOFFLER, H. *Die Anfänge des Puritanismus*. (Bibl. 1932, 1467.) Rev. by M. Y. Hughes in *MLR.*, Apr., XXVIII, 248-9; by M. M. Knappen in *MP.*, Feb., XXX, 328-31.

**1509.** SHARPE, ROBERT BOIES. *James Hill, Player*. MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 99-100.

**1510.** SIBLEY, GERTRUDE MARIAN. *The Lost Plays and Masques, 1500-1642*. (Cornell Studies in English, XIX.) Ithaca, New York: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8½x6. pp. xii, 205. 10s. 6d., \$2.00. Rev. in *Library*, Dec., XIV, 362-3; by H. D. Gray in *JEGP*, Oct., XXXII, 608-9; in *NQ.*, Sept. 9, CLXV, 179-80.

**1511.** STENBERG, THEODORE. More about Queen Elizabeth's Euphuism. *Univ. of Texas Studies in English*, XII, 64-77.

**1512.** STEVENSON, H. A. *Herbal Lore as Reflected in the Works of the Major Elizabethans*. *Univ. of N. Carolina Record*, no. 276, 1931, pp. 41-2. [Abstract of diss.]

**1513.** STIRK, S. D. *Die Aristokratie und die industrielle Entwicklung in England vom 16. bis zum 18. Jahrhundert*. (Breslau diss.) (Sprache und Kultur der germ. und roman. Kultur, A 15.) Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 109. RM. 4.

**1514.** STRONG, SIR A. *The Spirit of the Elizabethan Age*. See 924

**1515** TATE, ALLEN. *A Note on Elizabethan Satire*. NR., Mar. 15, LXXIV, 128-30.

**1516.** *Le Théâtre Elizabéthain*. (Cahiers du Sud. x. Numéro Spécial, Juin 1933.) I. Les Œuvres—E. JALOUX: *L'esprit élizabéthain*.



pp. 7-20. J. SCHLUMBERGER: Sur les personnages de Shakespeare pp. 21-24. H. G. BARKER Progrès du drame shakespearien pp. 25-28. A. CHEVALLEY Shakespeare et les poètes élizabéthains. pp. 29-35. W. EMPSON La double intrigue et l'ironie dans le drame. pp. 36-39. J. AYNARD Exotisme et humanisme. pp. 40-43. G. RIBEMONT-DESSAIGNES: A propos de Webster... pp. 44-49. E. JOLAS La révolution du langage. pp. 50-52. G. CAMILLE: Des travestis pp. 53-66. P. D'EXIDEUIL. Vengeance [dans le drame él.]. pp. 67-74. II. La Scène—PHILIP CARR. Souvenirs de mise en scène pp. 77-81. H. R. LENORMAND. Le théâtre d'aujourd'hui et les Elzabéthains pp. 82-90. L. JOUVET A l'instar de Cuvier [theatrical architecture]. pp. 91-92. A. SALACROU Les mille têtes [the Elizabethan public] pp. 93-97. G. BATY. La scène élizabéthaine. pp. 98-102. H. SAUGUET. La musique élizabéthaine. pp. 103-4. III. Traductions. pp. 107-41. IV. Visages élizabéthains—J. CATEL: John Lyly immoraliste. pp. 145-53. L. GILLET Arden de Feversham pp. 154-61. E. RODITI Thomas Kyd. pp. 162-5. G. LAMBIN Destin de Christopher Marlowe. pp. 166-9. M. BRION. Vie de Robert Greene. pp. 170-4. F. DE HEECKEREN. Chapman et les pièces d'actualité française. pp. 175-82. P. MÉLÈSE O rare Ben Jonson! pp. 183-5. G. B. HARRISON. Note sur John Marston pp. 186-8. J. PRÉVOST: L'insatiable Comtesse. pp. 189-91. H. FLUCHÈRE Thomas Dekker et le Drame Bourgeois. pp. 192-6. F. FOSCA Mesure de Thomas Heywood. pp. 197-203. T. S. ELIOT Les caractères féminins chez Thomas Middleton. pp. 204-6. R. GUENEAU: Cyril Tourneur, dramaturge noir. pp. 207-9. A. KOSZUL Beaumont et Fletcher, et le Baroque pp. 210-16. J. DE SMET: Jugement sur Philip Massinger. pp. 217-22. C. CÉ Le drame incestueux chez John Ford. pp. 223-5. M. VENOISE: James Shirley. pp. 226-9. C. CHASSÉ. Les personnages de la pègre dans le théâtre élizabéthain pp. 230-9. F. ROSE: Les poètes élizabéthains et nous. pp. 240-1. A. BRULÉ Panorama du théâtre élizabéthain en France, bibliographie [of translations]. pp. 242-51. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 21, p. 626; in RAA., Oct., pp. 90-1.

**1517.** USTICK, WILLIAM LEE. The English Gentleman in the Sixteenth and the Early Seventeenth Century: Studies in the Literature of Courtesy and Conduct. Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1932, 289-92.

**1518.** VANDIVER, EDWARD P., Jr. The Parasite in Elizabethan Drama. Univ. of N.C. Record, No. 276, 1931, pp. 42-3 (abstract of diss.)

**1519.** WAGNER, BERNARD M. Elizabethan Dramatists. [Lyly, Marston, Massinger, Peele, Wentworth Smith, Tourneur, Lewis and William Wager.] TLS., Sept. 28, p. 651.

**1520.** WALDMAN, MILTON. Elizabeth, Queen of England. London Longmans; Boston: Houghton Mifflin ('England's Elizabeth'). 9 x 5½. pp. 336. 12s. 6d.; \$3 50. Rev. in TLS, June 29, p. 439, by E. F. Benson in Spect., June 30, CL, 949-50, in Obs, July 16; by

R. Strachey in N. St., Aug 5, VI, 164-5; by C. Read in YR., Autumn, XXIII, 169-71, by W. H. Dunham, Jr., in SRL., Dec. 16, X, 353.

**1521.** WALSER, E. *Gesammelte Studien zur Geistesgeschichte der Renaissance*, mit einer Einführung von W. KÆGI. Basel: Schwabe, 1932. pp. lx, 359.

**1522** WARD, B. M. *The Chamberlain's Men in 1597*. RES., Jan., IX, 55-8.

**1523.** WARLOCK, PETER (ed.). *Giles Earle. His Booke*. London: Houghton Publishing Co. 10½ × 7½. pp. 144. 10s 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 5, p. 7.

**1524.** WERNHAM, R. B. and J. C. WALKER. *England under Elizabeth (1558-1603) Illustrated from Contemporary Sources*. London: Longmans, 1932. 8vo. pp. xxv, 264. 10s 6d. Rev. by K. Pickthorn in Hist., Apr., XVIII, 50-1.

**1525.** WHITAKER, W. B. *Sunday in Tudor and Stuart Times*. London: Houghton Publishing Co. 7½ × 5. pp. 224. 7s 6d. Rev. in TLS, Apr. 6, p. 252.

**1526.** WILSON, MONA. *Queen Elizabeth* (Bibl. 1932, 1475.) Rev. by C. Read in YR., Autumn, XXIII, 169-71, by H. L. Binsee in AB., Mar., LXXVI, 280-1.

### XIII. 2 b AUTHORS

**Alphonsus, Emperor of Germany. 1527.** BOWERS, FREDSON T. *The Date and Composition of 'Alphonsus, Emperor of Germany.'* Harvard Studies and Notes in Phil. and Lit., XV, 165-89.

**1528.** STARCK, TAYLOR. *The German Dialogue in 'Alphonsus, Emperor of Germany,' and the Question of Authorship*. Harvard Studies and Notes in Phil. and Lit., XV, 147-64.

**Arden of Feversham. 1529.** GILLET, L. *Arden de Feversham*. See 1516.

**Bale, John. 1530** *King Johan*. Ed. by J. H. P. PAFFORD and W. W. GREG. (Bibl. 1931, 1570, 1932, 1479.) Rev. by J. H. Walter in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 508.

**Barclay, Alexander. 1531** SCHULTZ, J. R. *The Method of Barclay's Eclogues*. JEGP., Oct., XXXII, 549-71.

**Barnes, Barnabe. 1532.** ECCLES, M. *Barnabe Barnes*. See 1577.

**Berners, Lord. 1533.** COTTRELL, G. W. *Carcel de Amor*. TLS., Apr. 27, p. 295; cf. WILLIAM G. CRANE, *ib.*, June 1, p. 380.

**1534.** SCHLEICH, G. *Zur Sprache Lord Berners'*. Archiv, CLXIII, 205-17; *ib.*, CLXIV, 24-35.

**Breton, Nicholas. 1535.** Brittons Bowre of Delights. Ed. by HYDER EDWARD ROLLINS. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. xxvi, 116. 20s; \$4.00. Rev. in TLS, Aug. 17, p. 547.

**Bryskett, Lodowick. 1536** JONES, D. *Lodowick Bryskett and his Family*. See 1577.

**Buchanan, George. 1537.** BOLTE, J (ed.). Die Heidelberger Verdeutschung von Buchanans Tragödie Baptistes. Archiv, CLXIII, 1-33.

**1538** LEBÈGUE, RAYMOND George Buchanan, Son influence en France et en Portugal Publications de l'Institut français in Portugal. Coimbra: Coimbra Editora, 1931.

'Chevy Chase.' **1539.** HAMER, DOUGLAS. Editions of 'Chevy Chase.' NQ, June 3, CLXIV, 381-5; *ib*, June 10, CLXIV, 398-40; *ib*, June 17, CLXIV, 418-20.

**1540.** — Parodies of Chevy Chase, 1690-1847 NQ., June 24, CLXIV, 434-8.

**1541** — References to 'Chevy Chase,' 1548-1765. NQ, May 6, CLXIV, 308-13, *ib*, May 13, CLXIV, 327-32, *ib*, May 20, CLXIV, 344-6; *ib*, June 17, CLXIV, 427-8; cf C. R. BEARD, *ib*, June 3, CLXIV, 392.

**Daniel, Samuel. 1542** STEWART, J I M Montaigne's Essays and A Defence of Rhyme. RES., July, IX, 311-12.

**Day, Angel. 1543.** PRUVOST, R. Le 'Daphnis et Chloe' d'Angel Day, 1587. RAA., Aug., x, 481-9.

**Dekker, Thomas. 1544** FLUCHÈRE, H. Thomas Dekker et le Drame Bourgeois. See 1516.

**Deloney, Thomas. 1545.** POWYS, LLEWELYN Thomas Deloney. VQR., Oct., IX, 578-94.

**Drayton, Michael. 1546.** The Works of Michael Drayton Ed. by J. WILLIAM HEBEL. In 5 vols. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1488.) Oxford: Blackwell. 9½ x 6½. Vol IV. Poly-Olbion pp xvi, xv, 589. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 573. Vols. III and IV rev. by O. Elton in RES., Oct., IX, 478-9.

**1547.** LAGARDE-QUOST, P. H. J. Etude comparative sur trois sonnets. See 4081.

**1548.** NOYES, RUSSELL. The Influence and Reputation of Michael Drayton. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 268-70.

**Elyot, Sir Thomas. 1549.** STARNES, D. T. Sir Thomas Elyot and the 'Sayings of Philosophers.' Univ. of Texas Studies in English, XIII, 5-35.

**Florio, John. 1550.** DEL RE, A. John Florio, G. Bruno and the Sidney Circle. See 873.

**Giffard, Humfrey. 1551.** A Posie of Gilloflowers Ed. by F. J. HARVEY DARTON. London: C. J. Sawyer, for the Hawthornden Press. 11½ x 8. pp. xxx, 168. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Aug 17, p. 547; in NQ., Aug. 26, CLXV, 143.

**Googe, Barnabe. 1552.** HUDSON, HOYT H. Sonnets by Barnabe Googe. PMLA., Mar, XLVIII, 293-4.

**Greene, Robert. 1553** BRION, M. Vie de Robert Greene. See 1516.

**1554.** DEL RE, A. Two Elizabethan Realists, Greene and Nashe. See 873.

**1555.** KNAPP, MARY. A Note on Nash's Preface to Greene's 'Menaphon.' See 1608.

**1556 SANDERS, CHAUNCEY ELWOOD** Robert Greene and his 'Editors' PMLA, June, XLVIII, 392-417

**1557. SYKES, H. DUGDALE** Robert Greene and George A. Greene, The Pinner of Wakefield. RES, Apr, IX, 189-90. (Cf. RES., VII, 129-36.)

**Greville, Fulk, Lord Brooke. 1558 BULLOUGH, G.** Fulk Greville, First Lord Brooke. MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 1-20.

**Hall, Edward. 1559 POLLARD, A. F.** Edward Hall's Will and Chronicle. Bull. of Institute of Hist. Research, IX, 171-7.

**1560. POLLARD, GRAHAM** The Bibliographical History of Hall's Chronicle. Bull. of Institute of Hist. Research, X, 12-17

**Harrington, Sir John. 1561 LILJEGREN, S. B.** Harrington and the Jews. (Bibl. 1932, 1507.) Rev. by W. Fischer in LGRP, Mar.-Apr., LIV, 108-9.

**Harvey, Gabriel. 1562 MOORE SMITH, G. C.** Printed Books with Gabriel Harvey's Autograph or MS Notes MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 78-81.

**History of Jacob and Esau. 1563. SCHEURWEGHS, G.** The Date of 'The History of Jacob and Esau.' E Studies, Dec, XV, 218-19.

**Jonson, Benjamin. 1564. Ben Jonson** Ed by C. H. HERFORD and PERCY SIMPSON. Vol. IV (Bibl. 1932, 1511) Rev. by W. W. Greg in RES., Jan, IX, 102-4, by G. W. Whiting in MLN, Nov., XLVIII, 473-4.

**1565. The Gypsies Metamorphosed** Ed. from Originals and Unexpurgated Sources by GEORGE WATSON COLE A Variorum Edition. London: Appleton, 1932. Roy. 8vo. pp. xvii, 298.

**1566. MÉLÈSE, P.** O rare Ben Jonson! See 1516.

**1567. MUESCHKE, PAUL and JEANNETTE FLEISHER** Jonsonian Elements in the Comic Underplot of 'Twelfth Night' PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 722-40.

**1568. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY.** Othello and the Alchemist at Oxford in 1610. See 1812

**1569. WHITING, GEORGE W.** The Hoe-Huntington Folio of Jonson. MLN, Dec, XLVIII, 537-8.

**The King's Book. 1570. LACEY, T. A. (ed.).** The King's Book; or A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Christian Man, 1543. For the Church Historical Soc. London: S.P.C.K., 1932. pp. xx, 165.

**Kyd, Thomas. 1571. CRUNDELL, H. W.** The 1602 Additions to 'The Spanish Tragedy.' NQ., Mar. 4, CLXIV, 147-8.

**1572. RODITI, E.** Thomas Kyd. See 1516.

**Lamentacion of Ladie Jane. 1573. HUGHEY, RUTH.** A Ballad of Lady Jane Grey. TLS., Dec. 7, p. 878.

**Lindsay, Sir David. 1574. MILL, ANNA J.** Representations of Lyndsay's 'Satyre of the Thrie Estaitis.' PMLA, Mar, XLVIII, 315-16. [Corrigenda to PMLA., XLVII, 636-51. (Bibl. 1932, 1522.)]

**Lodge, Thomas. 1575. ATKINS, SIDNEY H.** George Stoddard. TLS., June 1, p. 380.

**1576.** PARADISE, N. B. Thomas Lodge. The History of an Elizabethan (Bibl. 1931, 1623, 1932, 1526.) Rev by W P Barrett in MLR, Apr, xxviii, 249-50, by A. Walker in RES., Jan., ix, 97-100; by R. Pruvost in RAA., Dec., 152-4.

**1577.** SISSON, CHARLES J. (ed) Thomas Lodge and other Elizabethans. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard Univ Press; London Milford. 8½ x 6. pp. xii, 526. 28s, \$5 00 Contents: C J. Sisson Thomas Lodge and his Family pp. 1-164. MARK ECCLES. Barnabe Barnes. pp. 165-242. DEBORAH JONES. Lodowick Bryskett and his Family. pp. 243-362. DEBORAH JONES. John Lyly at St Bartholomew's, or Much Ado about Washing pp. 363-408. MARK ECCLES. Sir George Buc, Master of the Revels. pp. 409-506. Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 345, by A. Walker in RES., Oct, ix, 472-4; by F. S. Boas in Obs., May 7; by H. Craig in NR., June 14, pp. 131-2, in Com., June 2, xviii, 140.

**1578.** WALKER, ALICE. The Life of Thomas Lodge. RES., Oct., ix, 410-32.

**Lyly, John. 1579.** CATEL, J. John Lyly immoraliste. See 1516.

**1580.** JEFFERY, V. M. John Lyly and the Italian Renaissance. (Bibl. 1929, 1477, 1930, 1397) Rev. by H. Glunz in Ang. Bbl, Feb., XLIV, 45-56.

**1581.** JONES, DEBORAH. John Lyly at St Bartholomew's See 1577.

**Marlowe, Christopher. 1582.** The Jew of Malta and The Massacre at Paris. Ed. by H. S. BENNETT. (Arden ed., vol. iii) (Bibl. 1931, 1633; 1932, 1530.) Rev. by E. Seaton in RES., July, ix, 328-32, by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Jan., xxxii, 101-3.

**1583.** Poems. Ed. by L. C. MARTIN. (Arden ed., vol. iv.) (Bibl. 1931, 1635; 1932, 1531.) Rev. by D. Bush in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 118-19.

**1584.** The Tragical History of Doctor Faustus. Ed. by F. S. BOAS. (Arden ed., vol. v.) (Bibl. 1931, 1634; 1932, 1532.) Rev. by P. Simpson in MLR., July, xxviii, 379-84; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Jan., xxxii, 101-3; by T. M. Parrott in MLN., June, XLVIII, 396-400.

**1585.** Edward II. Ed. by H. B. CHARLTON and R. D. WALLER. (Arden ed., vol. vi.) London: Methuen 9 x 5½. pp ix, 226. 8s. 6d Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 873.

**1586.** BOAS, F. S. and E. VINE HALL. Richard Baines, Informer: A New Sidelight on Marlowe N. Cent., 1932, CXII, 742-51.

**1587.** BROOKE, C. F. TUCKER. Notes on Marlowe's 'Doctor Faustus.' PQ., Jan., xii, 17-23.

**1588.** DANCHIN, F. C. La Date du 'Doctor Faustus' RAA., Aug., x, 515-16.

**1589.** ——— Trois Corrections au Texte de Marlowe. [Jew of Malta, 163; Massacre of Paris, 394, 340 and 359.] RAA., April, p. 330.

**1590.** DE KALB, EUGÉNIE. Robert Poley's Movements as a Messenger of the Court, 1588-1601. RES., Jan., ix, 13-18.

**1591.** ECCLES, MARK WILLIAMS. *Marlowe and Watson. Summaries of Theses*, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 246-8.

**1592.** FERRANDO, GUIDO. *Com' è morto Marlowe. Il Marzocco*, Feb. 28, 1932, pp. 2-3.

**1593.** LAMBIN, G. *Destin de Christopher Marlowe. See 1516.*

**1594.** NEUBERT, FRANZ. *Von Doctor Faustus zu Goethes Faust* Leipzig. Weber, 1932. pp. xxxiii, 248.

**1595.** SCUDDER, HAROLD H. *An Allusion in Tamburlaine. TLS.*, Mar. 2, p. 147.

**Marriage of Wit and Wisdom. 1596** GREG, W. W. *The Date of Wit and Wisdom.* (Bibl. 1932, 1541.) Reply by S. A. Tannenbaum in PQ., Jan., XII, 88-9.

**Marston, John. 1597.** *The Malcontent.* Ed., with an Introd., Notes and Glossary, by G. B. HARRISON. London: Dent. 5½ x 4. pp. xii, 130. 1s. 6d.

**1598** DAVENPORT, A. *Some Notes on References to Joseph Hall in Marston's Satires. RES.*, Apr., ix, 192-6.

**1599.** WALLEY, H. R. *The Dates of Hamlet and Marston's The Malcontent. See 1773.*

**Mary of Nimmegen. 1600** *Mary of Nimmegen; a facsimile reproduction of the copy of the English version in the Huntington Library. With an Introd. by H. M. AYRES and A. J. BARNOUW* (Bibl. 1932, 1543.) Rev. briefly in TLS, Sept. 14, p. 615; by A. W. P. in Library, Mar., XIII, 454-5

**Mirror for Magistrates. 1601.** TAYLOR, MARION ANSEL. *Lord Cobham and the 'Mirror for Magistrates.'* Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July-Oct., VIII, 154-60.

**More, Sir Thomas. 1602.** *The English Works of Sir Thomas More.* Ed. by W. E. CAMPBELL. (Bibl. 1931, 1653; 1932, 1547) Rev. by A. F. POLLARD in Hist., Jan., xvii, 317-23.

**1603.** The XII. *Properties or Condicyons of a Lover.* By Johan Picus. Expressed in Balade by Sir Thomas More. Ditchling Common, Hassocks: St Dominic's Press. 6½ x 4½. pp. 15. 2s. 6d.

**1604.** CLAYTON, JOSEPH. *Sir Thomas More; a Short Study.* London: Burns, Oates. 12mo. pp. 144. 3s. 6d.

**1605.** SARGENT, DANIEL. *Thomas More.* New York: Sheed and Ward. 12mo. pp. 299. \$2.50. Rev. by G. B. Phelan in Com., Dec. 22, XIX, 219-21.

**Munday, Anthony. 1606.** ASHTON, J. W. *Revision in Munday's 'John a Kent and John a Cumber.'* MLN., Dec., XLVIII, 531-7.

**Nashe, Thomas. 1607** DEL RE, A. *Two Elizabethan Realists, Greene and Nashe. See 873.*

**1608.** KNAPP, MARY. *A Note on Nash's Preface to Greene's 'Menaphon.'* NQ., Feb. 11, CLXIV, 98.

**1609.** SMITH, GEORGE W. *The Prose Satire of Thomas Nashe.* Univ. of Va. Record, Extension Series, Publications and Research, 1932, II, 144-5. (Abstract of Univ. of Va. diss.)

**Norton, Thomas. 1610.** BAKER, HOWARD. Some Blank Verse Written by Thomas Norton before 'Gorboduc.' MLN, Dec., XLVIII, 529-30.

**Oxford, Edward de Vere, Earl of. 1611** ALLEN, PERCY and ERNEST ALLEN Lord Oxford and Shakespeare. a Reply to John Drinkwater New York and London: Archer 12mo pp 69 2s 6d.

**1612.** FRISBEE, GEORGE. Edward de Vere A Great Elizabethan. London: Palmer, 1931 8vo pp x, 145.

**1613.** HOLLAND, H. H. Shakespeare, Oxford and Elizabethan Times. London Archer 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp vii, 240. 12s 6d Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 798, by F. S. Boas in Obs, Dec 3

**Peele, George. 1614** DOWLING, HAROLD M. The Date and Order of Peele's Plays. NQ, Mar 11, CLXIV, 164-8; *ib.*, Mar. 18, CLXIV, 183-5.

**1615.** — A Few Points Concerning Peele NQ, Feb 11, CLXIV, 97.

**1616.** — Miscellaneous Notes on Peele. NQ, Oct 21, CLXV, 272-4

**1617.** — Peele and some Doubtful Plays. NQ, May 27, CLXIV, 366-70.

**1618.** SAMPLEY, ARTHUR M. Verbal Tests for Peele's Plays SP., July, XXX, 473-96.

**Prayer-book. 1619** PRINS, A. A. The Booke of the Common Prayer, 1549. An Inquiry into its Language (Phonology and Accidence). See 575

**Raleigh, Sir Walter. 1620.** See 2215

**Rich, Barnabe. 1621.** PRUVOST, RENÉ. The Beginning of Barnabe Rich's Military Career A Correction to the D.N.B. RES., Apr., IX, 190-1.

**1622.** STARNES, D. T. Barnabe Riche's 'Sappho Duke of Mantona': a Study in Elizabethan Story-making. SP., July, XXX, 455-72.

### Shakespeare, William.

#### EDITIONS

**1623** QUILLER-COUCH, SIR ARTHUR and JOHN DOVER WILSON (eds.). The New Shakespeare: The Comedies. (See Bibl. 1932, 1571.) Rev. by P. Alexander in RES., Jan, IX, 72-82.

**1624.** The Complete Works of Shakespeare. Ed. by W. G. CRAIG. (Oxford Standard eds.) New York. Oxford. 12mo. pp. 1352. \$1.25.

**1625.** The Kingsway Shakespeare. Complete Dramatic and Poetic Works General Introduction, Biography, and Introduction to each Play by F. D. LOSEY. New ed. London. Harrap, 1932. pp. 1332.

**1626.** Shakespeare: The Tragedy of Hamlet. With engravings by Eric Gill and an Introd. by GILBERT MURRAY. New York. Limited Editions Club. 12mo. pp. 160. \$10 00. Rev. in SRL., Aug. 26, X, 75.

**1627.** The Tragedy of King Richard the Third. Ed HAZELTON SPENCER (The Arden Shakespeare) Boston. Heath. 16mo. pp. xxx, 254. 60 cents.

**1628.** Twelfth Night With Engravings by Eric Ravilious. (Bibl. 1932, 1577.) Rev. by F. Kendon in Fort. Rev., Jan, cxxxix, 115-16.

**1629.** Sonnets. (Golden Hind Press) New York: Harper. 12mo. \$12.50.

**1630.** Il sogno di una notte di mezza estate. Amleto. La tempesta. A cura di L. TORRETTA. Torino: N.T.E.T., 1931. pp. 310.

**1631.** Skodespel 1 norsk umskrift ved HENRIK RYTTER. Vol. v Trettandag jol. Plent som de vil. Vol. vi. Kjøpmannen i Venezia. Liket for like. Dei skjæmtesame konene i Windsor. Vol. vii Julius Caesar. Antonius og Kleopatra. Vol. viii. Hamlet. Othello. Vol. ix. Macbeth. Kong Lear. Vol. x. Cymbeline Vintersoga. Stormen. (Cf Bibl 1932, 1581) Oslo: Det norske samlaget.

#### GENERAL CRITICISM

**1632.** ADAMS, P. Shakespeare als politischer Dichter. Deutsche Volkstum, xv, 945-53.

**1633.** ADDINGTON, M. H. Shakespeare and Cicero. NQ., Aug 19, CLXV, 116-18.

**1634.** ALLEN, PERCY. The Plays of Shakespeare and Chapman in Relation to French History. London. Archer. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xv, 339. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 522, cf. P. ALLEN, *ib.*, Aug. 10, p. 537.

**1635.** ARNS, K. William Poel [His advocacy of undecorated stage for Shakespeare's plays.] NS, XL, 410-18.

**1636.** ARONSTEIN, PHILIPP. Bernard Shaws Verhältnis zu Shakespeare. NS., Feb, XLI, 65-8.

**1637.** Aspects of Shakespeare. (British Academy Lectures on Shakespeare.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 x 6. pp. 286. 12s. 6d.; \$3.25 Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Apr. 20, pp. 264-5; in NQ, Apr. 22, CLXIV, 288.

**1638.** ASTRANA, MARÍN L. William Shakespeare. Madrid: Aguilar, 1930 pp. 281.

**1639.** BABCOCK, R. W. The Genesis of Shakespeare Idolatry, 1766-1799. (Bibl. 1931, 1690; 1932, 1588.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, Apr., xv, 71-4; by T. M. Raysor in MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 197-8.

**1640.** — Shakespeare's Mother's House. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July-Oct., VIII, 116-18.

**1641.** BAKER, HARRY T. Should Shakespeare Be Expurgated? EJ., Coll. ed., Feb., XXII, 127-31.

**1642.** BARKER, H. G. Progrès du drame shakespearien. See 1516.

**1643.** BODGENER, J. H. Shakespeare and Drink. London Quart. Rev., CLIV, 105-7.



**1644.** BOESCHENSTEIN, H. Das literarische Goethebild der Gegenwart in England [Contains a chapter on Goethe and Shakespeare] See **693**.

**1645** BRADBROOK, M. C. Elizabethan Stage Conditions (Bibl. 1932, 1593) Rev. by R. Gilder in TAM, June, xvii, 476-9

**1646** BRADFORD, F. C. Shakespeare and Bacon as Horticultural Prophets MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 108-10; cf *ib*, Nov., XLVIII, 486

**1647** BRANDL, A. Shakespeare und der Wirt der Mermaid. Archiv, CLXIV, 74-5.

**1648.** BROWN, IVOR. Producing Shakespeare. Fort. Rev., June, CXXXIX, 759-68.

**1649.** BRUDER, E. Die erste deutsche Shakespeare-Aufführung unter Wieland. Volksspielkunst, VI, 91-3.

**1650** BUTLER, PIERCE. Materials for the Life of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1930, 1479, 1932, 1595) Rev. in Ang Bbl., May, XLIV, 148-9.

**1651.** CARRUTHERS, C. H. The Shakespearian 'Ducdame,' PQ., Jan., XII, 37-43.

**1652.** CASTOR, H. G. Is Shakespeare Dead? SRL, Oct. 14, x, 180.

**1653.** CHAMBERLAIN, MOLLY. Shakespeare and Shoreditch. With Illustrations and Maps by John and Pauline Dower. London: J. Burrow. 7½ × 5. pp. 20 6d.

**1654** CHAMBERS, SIR E. K. William Shakespeare. A Study of Facts and Problems. (Bibl. 1930, 1483; 1932, 1597.) Rev. by J. Kooistra in E. Studies, Feb., xv, 32-8.

**1655.** CHEVALLEY, A. Shakespeare et les poètes élizabéthains. See **1516**.

**1656.** CLARK, CUMBERLAND. Shakespeare and National Character. London: Hamlin Publishing Co. 8½ × 5½. pp. 308. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 26.

**1657.** CLARK, DAVID LEE. A Note on Shakespeare and Bacon. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, 1932, XII, 87-91

**1658.** DE CHAMBRUN, CLARA LONGWORTH John Shakespeare's Will. Com., Dec. 15, XIX, 181-3.

**1659.** DEATON, MARY B. Farewell, and Clap Your Hands [Refers to endings of plays.] Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Apr., VIII, 95-6.

**1660** DRABER, M. Ein Beitrag zur Methodik des Shakespeare-Unterrichts. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, III, 199-205.

**1661.** DRAPER, JOHN W. The Realism of Shakespeare's Roman Plays. SP., Apr., XXX, 225-42.

**1662.** DRINKWATER, JOHN. Shakespeare. London: Duckworth; New York: Macmillan. 7½ × 4½. pp. 118. 2s.; 75 cents. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 104; in Nation, Aug. 30, CXXXVII, 248; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Feb. 12.

**1663.** EPSTEIN, HARRY BENJAMIN. William Shakespeare, M.D. Newark: Lasky Co., 1932. 8vo. pp. 24. \$1.00.

**1664.** EWEN, C. L'ESTRANGE. Shakespere in Devonshire. NQ., May 6, CLXIV, 317.

**1665** FOSS, GEORGE R. *What the Author Meant*. Oxford Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp 196. 7s. 6d; \$2.75. Rev. in TLS, Jan. 5, p 6, cf. G. R. Foss, *ib*, Jan. 12, p. 24; by H. Craig in NR., June 14, LXXV, 131-2, by B. de Selincourt in Obs, Feb. 12; by J. S in Oxf Mag, Feb 16, p 449.

**1666** FRANZ, WILHELM *Shakespeares Blankvers* (Bibl. 1932, 1615.) Rev. by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl, Apr., XLIV, 113-14.

**1667** FYFE, H HAMILTON. *New Light on Shakespeare*. QQ., Winter, XL, 551-67.

**1668**. GALLAND, RENÉ. *Montaigne et Shakespeare*. [Pour le centenaire de Montaigne.] Bordeaux Selmas.  $18 \times 14.5$  cm pp. 41.

**1669** GRANVILLE-BARKER, H *Associating with Shakespeare*. See 246.

**1670**. GREER, CLAYTON ALVIS *The York and Lancaster Quarto-Folio Sequence*. PMLA, Sept, XLVIII, 655-704.

**1671**. HARRIS, M. DORMER. *Shakespeare and the Religious Drama*. NQ., Oct. 14, CLXV, 254-5.

**1672**. HARRISON, G. B. *Shakespeare at Work: 1592-1603* London: Routledge; New York: Holt ('Shakespeare under Elizabeth').  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  pp. 325 10s 6d; \$3.00 Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 667, by W. J Lawrence in Spect., Oct. 6; by I. Brown in Obs., Oct. 22; by J. Beevers in WER., Nov. 18, VIII, 526; by H Farjeon in N. St., Oct. 14, Suppl., VI, pp. x, xii, by T. Brooke in YR., Summer, XXII, 844-5, by D Brown in SRL, Aug 26, x, 69; by H. Craig in NR, June 14, LXXV, 131-2.

**1673** HAZELTON, MAUDE V. P. [Shakespeare's portrait.] SRL., Feb. 11, IX, 427.

**1674**. HILLEBRAND, HAROLD N *Dramatic Miscellany* [Review of some recent critical works on Shakespeare]. MLN, Feb., XLVIII, 111-15.

**1675** HOLTZ, J. *Abnorme Charaktere bei Shakespeare: Othello, Richard III, Macbeth*. (Tubingen med. diss.) 8vo pp. 47

**1676**. HOTSON, LESLIE *Shakespeare and Mine Host of the Mermaid*. Atlantic Mo., June, CLI, 708-14.

**1677**. — *Shakespeare the Man: a New Portrait*. New York Times Magazine, Apr. 30, pp. 9, 15.

**1678**. HUGHES, RAYMOND G *Melville and Shakespeare*. Shakespeare Assoc Bull, VII, 103-12.

**1679**. JACKSON, W A. *Shakespeare Celebration*. SRL., Sept. 9, x, 95

**1680**. *Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft*. Bd. LXIX. See 232.

**1681**. JELICOE, G. A. *The Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon*. With a Foreword by W. BRIDGES ADAMS. London: Benn.  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$ . pp xi, 98. 48 plates. 63s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p 752.

**1682**. KELLNER, LEON. *Erläuterungen und Textverbesserungen*

zu vierzehn Dramen Shakespeares (Bibl. 1931, 1749; 1932, 1639) Rev. by R. B. McKerrow in RES, Oct., ix, 474-6, by W. Fischer in LGRP, Sept.-Oct., LIV, 310-12.

**1683.** KENNEDY, WILLIAM. Shakespeare's View of Human Life HJ., Jan., xxxi, 268-79.

**1684.** KNIGHT, G. WILSON. The Christian Renaissance With Interpretations of Dante, Shakespeare, and Goethe, and a Note on T. S. Eliot London: Macmillan 9x6. pp. x, 374. 12s 6d.; \$3 50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 545, by M. Van Doren in Nation, July 19, cxxxvii, 80; by E. Cammaerts in Obs., Sept. 3.

**1685.** — The Imperial Theme. (Bibl. 1931, 1751, 1932, 1645) Rev. by A. Thaler in MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 119-21; by H. Craig in NR., June 14, LXXV, 131-2; by J. Burnham in Symposium, July, iv, 397-9; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Oct., xv, 186-9.

**1686.** — The Shakespearian Tempest. (Bibl. 1932, 1777) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 2, p. 78; cf. G. W. Knight, *ib.*, Mar. 9, p. 167; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Apr. 7, CL, 505-6; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Feb. 12; by G. H. C. in QQ., Aug., XL, 488-90; by M. Van Doren in Nation, Feb. 15, cxxxvi, 182-3; by J. Burnham in Symposium, July, iv, 397-9; by R. Gilder in TAM, June, xvii, 476-9; by L. Borinski in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIV, 109-11; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Oct., xv, 186-9, by M. Plowman in Adel., June, VII, 221-3.

**1687.** — The Wheel of Fire. (Bibl. 1930, 1526.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, Oct., xv, 186-9; by A. Thaler in MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 119-21.

**1688.** KNIGHTS, L. C. How Many Children Had Lady Macbeth? An Essay in the Theory and Practice of Shakespeare Criticism. Cambridge: Minority Press, Heffer. 8x5½. pp. 70. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 547; by P. Fleming in Spect., Apr. 21, CL, 576-7; by J. Burnham in Symposium, July, iv, 397-9

**1689.** KNOX, R. S. Shakespeare: Touchstone of Criticism. Dalhousie Rev., XIV, 301-12.

**1690.** LAW, ROBERT ADGER. Two Shakespearian Pictures of Puritans. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, XIII, 78-83.

**1691.** LAWRENCE, W. J. Shakespeare's Use of Animals. Dublin Mag., Jan.-Mar. 1932.

**1692.** LINTHICUM, M. CHANNING. Black and Yellow. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July-Oct., VIII, 119-20.

**1693.** MACDONELL, ARCHIBALD GORDON. Shakespeare Murders. New York: Holt; London: Barker. 12mo. pp. 276. \$2.00; 7s.

**1694.** MCKERROW, RONALD B. The Treatment of Shakespeare's Text by his Earlier Editors. See 196.

**1695.** MATHESON, B. S. The Invented Personages in Shakespeare's Plays. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press, 1932. 21.5 cm. pp. 83.

**1696.** MATTHEWS, W. A Postscript to 'Shorthand and the Bad Shakespeare Quartos.' (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1654.) MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 81-3.

**1697.** MAXWELL, P. Shakespeare, Hall Caine, and Reincarnation. AB., June-July, 1932, LXXV, 274-9.

**1698.** MOLIN, NILS. Shakespeare och Sverige intill 1800-talets mitt. (Bibl. 1931, 1762.) Rev. by H. G. Wright in RES., Apr., IX, 223-5.

**1699.** MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER D. Shakespeare and Hawaii. New York: Doubleday, Doran 8vo pp x, 96. \$1.25. Rev. by L. Bacon in SRL., Nov. 25, x, 289.

**1700.** ——— Shakespeare Industry. SRL, Jan 21, IX, 390.

**1701.** MOULY, G. Sardou et Shakespeare. Rev. de France, Nov. 1, 1932, pp. 79-83.

**1702.** MULLER, H. Nebenher. Glossen zu Shakespeare. Chemnitz, 1932. 8vo. pp. 83

**1703.** NEILSON, W. A. and A. H. THORNDIKE. The Facts about Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1931, 1766.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., July, XXXII, 415-16.

**1704.** NEWHALL, RICHARD A. An Historical Bardolph. MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 436-7.

**1705.** OLIVERO, FEDERICO. Shakespeare in rapporto alla religione ed alla morale. Rivista di filosofia neoscolastica, XXIII, 548-61

**1706.** PARSONS, J. DENHAM. The Authorized Shakespeare Titles. TLS., Apr. 7, 1932, p. 250.

**1707.** PARTINGTON, WILFRED. A Shock for a Shakespearean. AB., Feb., LXXVI, 208-9.

**1708.** PERLE, M. Die Hyperbel und ihre Verwendung bei Shakespeare. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 49.

**1709.** PFEIFFER, E. Shakespeares und Tiecks Märchendramen. (Bonn diss., 1932.) Bonn: Röhrscheid. 8vo. pp. 84. RM. 3.50.

**1710.** PFEIFFER, KARL G. Shakespeare's Company. TLS., Dec. 28, p. 921.

**1711.** PILLAI, V. K. AYAPPAN. Shakespeare Criticism from the Beginnings to 1765. London: Blackie. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. vi, 85. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 202, by J. S. in Oxf. Mag., June 15, p. 805.

**1712.** PLIMPTON, GEORGE A. The Education of Shakespeare Illustrated from the Schoolbooks in Use at his Time. Oxford: University Press; London: Milford. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. ix, 140. 7s. 6d., \$2.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 22, p. 430; in NQ., June 24, CLXIV, 449; by T. Brooke in YR., Summer, XXII, 844-5; by D. Brown in SRL., Aug. 26, x, 69; in Nation, May 3, CXXXVI, 509-10; in Obs., July 9; by J. S. in Oxf. Mag., June 15, p. 805.

**1713.** POLLARD, A. W. The Bibliographical Approach to Shakespeare. Notes on New Contributions. Library, Dec., XIV, 348-52.

**1714.** PRAEGER, W. E. Did Shakespeare Know Plant Hybrids? Jour. of Heredity, 1932, XXIII, 161-2.

**1715.** RALLI, AUGUSTUS. A History of Shakespearian Criticism. (Bibl. 1932, 1665.) Rev. by L. L. Schücking in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIV, 97-102; by W. S. Clark in RES., Oct., IX, 486-7; by B. Garrad in

MLR., Jan., xxviii, 98-101; by C. R. B. in MP., xxxi, 105-6, by A. Koszul in Rev. Critique, Aug., pp. 351-2

**1716.** RAYBOULD, A. Our Catholic Shakespeare. Catholic World, June, 1932, cxxxv, 319-23.

**1717.** REEVES, W. P. Shakespeare by Men Only. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July-Oct., viii, 114-15

**1718.** RICHTER, HELENE. Shakespeare Betrachtungen im Goethejahr 1932 NS., xl, 129-35.

**1719.** ROTHES, W. Goethe and Shakespeare. See **4114**.

**1720.** RUBOW, PAUL O. Studier over danske Shakespeare-Oversettelsler [Studies on Danish translations of Shakespeare] Acta Philologica Scandinavica, viii, 97-135.

**1721.** RUTLAND, DUKE OF. Pictures of Shakespeare. NQ., Feb. 11, CLXIV, 99, cf. W. JAGGARD, *ib.*, Feb. 25, CLXIV, 141; H. K. BAKER, *ib.*, Mar. 25, CLXIV, 211.

**1722.** SARGEANT, W. D. Shakespeare Emendations. TLS., Dec. 28, p. 921

**1723.** SCHLUMBERGER, J. Sur les personnages de Shakespeare See **1516**.

**1724.** SCHUTT, MARIE. Zwei Shakespeare-Anspielungen. Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIV, 127

**1725.** SGROI, CARMELO. Il saggio su W. Shakespeare di B. Croce In Saggi e problemi di critica letteraria Catania: Zingale. 16mo. Lire 10

**1726.** SHAHANI, R. G. Shakespeare through Eastern Eyes. (Bibl. 1932, 1675.) Rev. by L. C. K. in Crit., Jan., xii, 324-5.

**1727.** ——— Shakespeare vu par les Orientaux. [Transl.] Paris: Presses Universitaires. 22 x 14 cm. pp. 164. 25 fr.

**1728.** The Shakespeare Allusion-Book. Re-ed. by JOHN MUNRO in 1909. Re-issued with Preface by SIR EDMUND CHAMBERS, 1932. 2 vols. (Bibl. 1932, 1676.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Jan., xxviii, 135; by G. B. Harrison in RES., Oct., ix, 477-8.

**1729.** SMALL, SAMUEL ASA. Shakespeare's Coxcomb Characters. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July-Oct., viii, 136-53.

**1730.** SMITH, LOGAN PEARSALL. On Reading Shakespeare. London: Constable; New York: Harcourt, Brace. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 191. 7s. 6d.; \$1 50. Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 344; by P. Fleming in Spect., Apr. 21, CL, 576-7; by J. Linnell in Fort Rev., June, cxxxix, 810; in NR., Nov. 8, LXXVI, 372; by H. N. MacCracken in SRL., Sept. 16, x, 105, 107; in AM., Nov., xxx, p. xxiv; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, Oct. 11, cxxxvii, 414-15; by G. St Clair in N. Mexico Quart., Nov., iii, 263-5; by L. C. K. in Crit., July, xii, 710-11; in N. St., Apr. 29, v, 542; by J. S. in Oxf. Mag., June 15, p. 805; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., June, LVI, 692-5; by I. Brown in WER., Apr. 8, vii, 403.

**1731.** SMITH, ROBERT M. The Willis Vickery Sale [of some rare Shakespeare items]. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Apr., viii, 89-91.

**1732.** SPIELMANN, M. H. 'Shakespeare Treads the Boards' with the Earl of Essex. TLS., June 22, p. 428.

**1733.** SPURGEON, CAROLINE F. E. *The Use of Imagery by Shakespeare and Bacon* RES., Oct. ix, 385-96

**1734.** STOLL, E. E. *Art and Artifice in Shakespeare. A Study in Dramatic Contrast and Illusion* Cambridge Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  pp. xv, 178 7s 6d; \$2 50 Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 746; in Nation, Oct. 11, CXXXVII, 414-15, by I. Brown in Obs., Oct. 22, by G. Rylands in Spect., Oct. 27, CLI, 583-4; in NQ., Oct. 14, CLXV, 269-70.

**1735.** SUTHERLAND, JAMES R. *Shakespeare's Imitators in the Eighteenth Century*. MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 21-36.

**1736** TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. *Annual Bibliography of Shakespeareana for 1932*. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Jan., VIII, 1-46, *ib.*, Apr., 51-88.

**1737.** ——— *Shakespeare's 'Heart-Strings'* Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July-Oct., VIII, 133-6.

**1738.** ——— *Shaksperian Scraps and other Elizabethan Fragments* New York. Columbia Univ. Press, London Milford.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  pp. xvi, 217. xvi plates 20s.; \$3 75. Rev. in TLS, Nov. 9, p. 777, by G. St Clair in N. Mexico Quart., Nov., III, 263-5; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 300-1, by J. Beever in WER., Sept. 16, VII, 279; by H. Farjeon in N. St., Oct. 14, Suppl., VI, pp. x, xii

**1739.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). *Shakespeare's Last Plays* See 1637

**1740.** ——— (Notes on Sales). *A First Folio* Nov. 16, p. 800.

**1741** TOURBIER, R. *Shakespeares Blankvers im Lichte experimenteller Forschung*. Archiv, CLXIV, 75-7.

**1742** VINCE, CHARLES ANTHONY. *Lectures and Diversions*. London: Elkin Mathews and Marrot, 1931. pp. xii, 115. [Contains lectures on Shakespeare]

**1743** WICKHAM, HARVEY. *Did Shakespeare Murder His Father?* Catholic World, CXXXIV, 538-46

**1744.** WILLIAMS, CHARLES. *A Short Life of Shakespeare with the Sources*. Abridged from Sir Edmund Chambers's 'William Shakespeare.' Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  pp. vii, 260 5s.; \$1 50. Rev. in TLS, Mar. 2, p. 150, by J. E. G. de M. in CR., May, CXLIII, 634-7; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Feb. 12; by H. Craig in NR., June 14, LXXV, 131-2; by R. Gilder in TAM., June, xvii, 476-9; by T. Brooke in YR., Summer, XXII, 844-5, in NQ., Feb. 11, CLXIV, 107; by A. W. P., in Library, Mar., XIII, 453-4; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 298-300.

**1745.** WILLIAMS, LORAIN. *Published Shakespearean Music*. QJS., Nov., XIX, 503-13.

**1746.** WILLOUGHBY, EDWIN ELIOTT. *The Printing of the First Folio of Shakespeare*. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Bibliographical Soc.  $9 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  pp. xiii, 10. 4 plates. Rev. in TLS, July 13, p. 476.

**1747.** WILSON, J. DOVER. *The Essential Shakespeare* (Bibl. 1932, 1700.) Rev. by E. Deckner in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIV, 104-7, by

M. Hunter in RES., Apr., IX, 221-3; by R. Gilder in TAM, June, XVII, 476-9.

**1748.** WOERMANN, KARL. Shakespeare und die Bildenden Künste (Bibl 1930, 1582; 1931, 1805) Rev by B Fehr in Ang. Bbl., Apr, LXIV, 102-3

**1749** WOLFF, M. J Shakespeares Stellung an der Grenze zweier Zeiten GRM., XXI, 425-38

**1750** WOOD, F. T Shakespeare and the Plebs. See **214**.

### SEPARATE WORKS

#### *As You Like It.*

**1751.** ADDINGTON, MARION H. 'Juno's Swans.' NQ., Jan. 7, CLXIV, 7.

**1752.** FELLOWES, EDMUND H. 'It was a lover' TLS, Jan. 5, p 9; cf. R. NOBLE, *ib.*, Jan. 12, p. 24; F. C LATHROP, *ib.*, Feb. 2, p 76.

#### *CORIOLANUS.*

**1753.** MARSH, T. REESE. Shakespeare's Coriolanus and Contemporary England Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, Univ. of Iowa Studies, No. 269. [Brief abstract]

#### *CYMBELINE.*

**1754.** LAWRENCE, W. J. The Vision in 'Cymbeline.' TLS., Aug. 24, p. 561.

#### *HAMLET.*

**1755.** BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER 'Alphonsus, Emperor of Germany,' and the 'Ur-Hamlet.' MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 101-8.

**1756.** CHAPMAN, J A. Hamlet. (Bibl 1932, 1715.) Rev. briefly in TLS, Aug 17, p. 551; in NQ., Jan. 21, CLXIV, 37; by L. Borinski in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIV, 107-8.

**1757.** CHILDS, RALPH DE SOMERI. Influence of the Court Tragedy on the Play scene in 'Hamlet.' JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 44-50.

**1758.** CRIPPS, A. R. Shakespeare's 'Inverted Meanings.' TLS., Nov. 23, p. 840; cf. W. W. GREG, *ib.*, Nov. 30, p. 856; A. R. CRIPPS and W. L. LORIMER, *ib.*, Dec. 7, p. 878.

**1759.** DE BLACAM, HUGH. Shakespeare Emendations. TLS, Aug. 17, p. 549; cf. J. DOVER WILSON, *ib.*, Aug. 31, p. 577.

**1760.** HARRIS, ANNE. The Unessential Shakespeare: Mrs Polonius. Spect., Mar. 10, CL, 331-2.

**1761.** HINRICHSSEN, O. Der verständliche-unverstandene Hamlet. Schweizer Archiv für Neurologie und Psychiatrie, XXXI, 261-83; XXXII, 33-43.

**1762.** LÖYE, O. The Historical Hamlet and his Grave. American-Scandinavian Rev., Apr., XXI, 201-7.

**1763** MANDIN, L. La Culture allemande et la culture française dans 'Hamlet' *Mercure de France*, CCXL, 252-5

**1764.** NEBEL, C. Das Hamlet-Problem als Problem unserer Zeit. *Der Turmer*, XXXVI, 57-9.

**1765.** RICHARDS, IRVING T. The Meaning of Hamlet's Soliloquy *PMLA*, Sept., XLVIII, 741-66

**1766** SCHICK, J. Corpus Hamleticum Hamlet in Sage und Dichtung, Kunst und Musik. *See* **1256**

**1767.** SCHUCKING, L. L. Zum Problem der Überlieferung des Hamlet-Textes. (Bibl. 1931, 1819, 1932, 1726) Rev by H Richter in *LGRP*, Jan.-Feb., LIV, 19-20

**1768** SPENCER, HAZELTON Hamlet's Soliloquies Uncut. *TLS.*, Sept 21, p 631.

**1769.** — Seventeenth-Century Cuts in Hamlet's Soliloquies. *RES*, July, IX, 257-65.

**1770.** THOMAS, A. Don Carlos und Hamlet Auslegung und Vergleich. (Bonn diss.) Bonn Rohrscheid. 8vo pp. 120. RM. 5 25.

**1771.** TURCK, S. Shakespeare und Montaigne. (Bibl. 1930, 1602; 1932, 1728) Rev by E. A. Philippson in *LGRP.*, Jan.-Feb., LIV, 17-19.

**1772** WALDOCK, A. J. A. Hamlet A Study in Critical Method. (Bibl. 1931, 1821; 1932, 1729) Rev by P L Carver in *RES*, July, IX, 332-5.

**1773.** WALLEY, HAROLD R. The Dates of Hamlet and Marston's The Malcontent. *RES*, Oct., IX, 397-409.

**1774** — Shakespeare's Conception of 'Hamlet.' *PMLA.*, Sept., XLVIII, 777-98.

**1775.** WIDMANN, W. Hamlets Bühnenlaufbahn (1601-1877). (Bibl. 1931, 1823; 1932, 1731) Rev. by H. de Groot in *E. Studies*, Oct., xv, 193-7, by H. Richter in *LGRP.*, Mar.-Apr., LIV, 107-8.

**1776** YEARSLEY, MACLEOD. The Sanity of Hamlet. London. Bale, Sons, and Danielsson. 7½ x 5. pp vii, 101. 6s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 16, p. 110.

**1777.** YVON, PAUL Peut-on en finir avec Hamlet? L'Hamlet de Shakespeare et ses commentateurs. Paris: Vrin, 1932. pp. 32

#### *HENRY IV.*

**1778.** GILBERT, ALLAN H. Falstaff's 'Impresa.' *NQ.*, June 3, CLXIV, 389.

**1779.** MCILWRAITH, A. K. 'Forestald Remission.' *TLS.*, Jan. 19, p 40.

#### *HENRY V.*

**1780.** CUNINGHAM, H. The Nook-shotten Isle of Albion. *TLS*, June 29, p. 447; cf. J. DOVER WILSON, *ib.*, July 6, p. 464, H CUNINGHAM, *ib.*, July 13, p. 480; J. DOVER WILSON, *ib.*, July 20, p. 496; H. CUNINGHAM, *ib.*, Aug. 3, p 525.



**1781.** PRICE, H. T. The Quarto and Folio Texts of Henry V. PQ, Jan., XII, 24-32.

**1782** RADOFF, M. L. The Influence of the French Farce in 'Henry V' and 'The Merry Wives.' See **4109**.

#### HENRY VI.

**1783.** MCKERROW, R. B. 2 Henry VI and the Contention—A Correction RES, July, IX, 315-16.

**1784** — A Note on Henry VI, Part II, and The Contention of York and Lancaster. RES., Apr., IX, 157-69.

#### KING LEAR.

**1785.** ADAMS, JOSEPH QUINCY The Quarto of 'King Lear' and Shorthand. MP., Nov, XXXI, 135-63.

**1786.** CAMDEN, CARROLL, JR. An Absurdity in 'King Lear'? PQ., Oct., 1932, XI, 408-9; cf. S. A. TANNENBAUM, *ib.*, Jan, XII, 89-90

**1787** DORAN, MADELEINE. Elements in the Composition of 'King Lear' SP., Jan., XXX, 34-58.

**1788.** — The Text of King Lear. (Bibl. 1931, 1838; 1932, 1736) Rev. by G. Tillotson in MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 251-2; by W. Wokatsch in Archiv, CLXIII, 269-70, by B. A. P. van Dam in E. Studies, June, XV, 99-105.

**1789** DREWS, WOLFGANG. König Lear auf der deutschen Bühne bis zur Gegenwart. (Bibl. 1932, 1737.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Ang Bbl, Apr., XLIV, 112-13.

**1790.** GREG, W. W. The Function of Bibliography in Literary Criticism illustrated in a Study of the Text of 'King Lear.' Neophilologus, XVIII, 241-62.

**1791.** — Some Textual Notes on 'Lear.' TLS., Nov. 9, p. 771.

**1792.** HARRISON, G. B. 'These Late Eclipses' TLS., Nov. 30, p. 856; cf. B. M. WARD, *ib.*, Dec. 7, p. 878; G. B. HARRISON and D. C. COLLINS, *ib.*, Dec. 14, p. 896; B. M. WARD, *ib.*, Dec. 21, p. 909.

**1793.** KREIDER, P. V. Gloucester's Eyes. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July-Oct., VIII, 121-32.

**1794.** STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Kent and Gloster. LL., Dec., IX, 431-45.

#### LOVE'S LABOUR'S LOST.

**1795.** CLARK, EVA LEE (TURNER). The Satirical Comedy, Love's Labour's Lost: a Study. New York: Payson. 12mo. pp. 188. \$1.75.

**1796.** TAYLOR, RUPERT. The Date of Love's Labour's Lost. (Bibl. 1932, 1740.) Rev. by A. K. Gray in MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 117-18.

#### MACBETH.

**1797.** CURRY, WALTER CLYDE. The Demonic Metaphysics of 'Macbeth' SP, July, XXX, 395-426.

**1798** JAMES, M. R. 'Understood relations.' NQ., Dec. 2, CLXV, 380.

**1799** VIVES, BERTHA D. The Third Murderer in 'Macbeth.' EJ., May, XXII, 414-16.

*MEASURE FOR MEASURE.*

**1800.** GAW, J. ALLISON. A Note on Barnardine in 'Measure for Measure.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Apr, VIII, 93-5.

*MERCHANT OF VENICE.*

**1801.** CADY, FRANK W. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July-Oct., VIII, 106-13.

**1802.** LANG, C. Shakespeares Kaufmann von Venedig—die Tragodie des Juden Shylock? Deutsche Volkstum, xv, 962-5.

**1803.** ROTH, CECIL. The Background of Shylock. RES., Apr., ix, 148-56

**1804.** WOOD, FREDERICK T. 'The Merchant of Venice' in the Eighteenth Century. See **2322**.

*THE MERRY WIVES.*

**1805.** RADOFF, M. L. The Influence of the French Farce in 'Henry V' and 'The Merry Wives.' See **4109**.

**1806.** ROSENBERG, S. L. MILLARD. Duke Friedrich Wurttemberg. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Apr, VIII, 92-3.

**1807** ——— The Original of the 'Duke de Jarmany.' [Merry Wives, iv, 5.] Univ. Calif. Chron, Jan, xxxv, 90-3.

*A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM.*

**1808.** CHARLTON, H. B. A Midsummer Night's Dream. (Reptd from JRLB.) Manchester Univ. Press 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 23. 1s. 6d.

*MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING.*

**1809.** WALES, JULIA GRACE. Shakespeare's Use of English and Foreign Elements in the Setting of 'Much Ado About Nothing.' Trans. Wisconsin Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters, xxviii, 363-98.

*OTHELLO.*

**1810.** DRAPER, JOHN W. Desdemona: A Compound of Two Cultures. RLC., Apr., xiii, 337-45.

**1811.** KELCY, ALFRED. Notes on Othello. PQ., Oct., xii, 360-76

**1812.** TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Othello and the Alchemist at Oxford in 1610. TLS., July 20, p. 494; cf. F. S. Boas, *ib*, Aug. 31, p. 576; MONTAGUE SUMMERS, *ib*, Sept. 7, p. 592.

**1813.** WATSON, H. F. A Note on Othello. PQ., Oct., 1932, xi, 400-2.

*PERICLES.*

**1814.** CARROLL, CAMDEN, JR. A Note on 'Pericles.' MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 110-11.

**1815** SPIKER, SINA. George Wilkins and the Authorship of 'Pericles' SP, Oct., XXX, 551-70.

**1816** THOMAS, HENRY. Shakespeare Emendations. See **1833**.

*RICHARD II.*

**1817.** WHITFIELD, G. J. N. A Shakespeare Allusion. TLS., Aug. 24, p. 561, cf. R. W. KING, *ib.*, Aug. 31, p. 576.

*ROMEO AND JULIET.*

**1818.** ALLEN, B. SPRAGUE. Tom Coryat and Juliet's 'Balcony.' PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 945-8.

**1819** MENSEL, ERNST HEINRICH Die Erste Deutsche Romeo-Übersetzung (Smith College Studies in Modern Languages, xiv, Nos. 3-4.) Northampton, Mass : Smith College. 23 cm. pp. xxviii, 88.

*SONNETS.*

**1820** DOUGLAS, LORD ALFRED. The True History of Shakespeare's Sonnets. London: Secker. 8½ x 5½. pp. 216. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 290; in Obs., Apr. 30; by F. Birrell in N. St., Apr. 15, v, 479-80; by G. Bullett in WER., Mar. 25, VII, 338; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., Apr., LVI, 448-51.

**1821.** EMPSON, W. They That Have Power. SEL., XIII, 451-69.

**1822** FORT, J. A. The Order and Chronology of Shakespeare's Sonnets. RES., Jan., IX, 19-23.

**1823.** KELLNER, LEON. Shakespeares Sonette. E. Studien, LXVIII, 57-80.

**1824.** MATTINGLY, GARRETT. The Date of Shakespeare's Sonnet CVII. PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 705-21.

**1825.** NEEDHAM, FRANCIS. The Rival Poet. TLS., Oct. 12, p. 691; cf. B. H. NEWDIGATE and KATHLEEN M. CONSTABLE, *ib.*, Nov. 9, p. 774; B. H. NEWDIGATE and CHARLES STRACHEY, *ib.*, Nov. 16, p. 795.

*TAMING OF THE SHREW.*

**1826.** MILLER, H. C. A Shakespearean Music Lesson. NQ., Oct. 14, CLXV, 255-7.

*TEMPEST.*

**1827.** BAYM, MAX I. A Romantic Footnote on Destiny ('The Tempest'). Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July-Oct., VIII, 163-4.

**1828.** FOUQUET, K. Jakob Ayrsers 'Sidea,' Shakespeares 'Tempest' und das Märchen. (Bibl. 1929, 1661; 1930, 1643.) Rev by W. Fischer in DL., LIV, sp. 1508-10.

**1829.** REBORA, P. La 'Tempesta' di Shakespeare e la commedia popolare italiana. Bollettino della R. Univ. per gli Stranieri di Perugia, 22 Agosto 1932.

*TITUS ANDRONICUS.*

**1830.** BOLTON, JOSEPH S. G. 'Titus Andronicus': Shakespeare at Thirty. SP., Apr., xxx, 208-24.

*TWELFTH NIGHT.*

**1831.** DE BLACAM, HUGH. 'Who, I, sir?—Not I, sir.' TLS., Sept. 28, p. 652.

**1832.** MUESCHKE, P. and J. FLEISHER. Jonsonian Elements in the Comic Underplot of 'Twelfth Night.' See 1567.

**1833.** THOMAS, HENRY. Shakespeare Emendations TLS., May 4, p. 312; cf. J. DOVER WILSON and H. M. BROWN, *ib.*, June 8, p. 398; H. THOMAS, *ib.*, July 27, p. 512.

*TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA.*

**1834.** SMALL, SAMUEL ASA. The Ending of 'The Two Gentlemen of Verona.' PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 767-76.

*WINTER'S TALE.*

**1835.** R, V. Violet Eyes and Shakespeare. [Winter's Tale, iv, iii, 120.] NQ., CLXII, 97-8.

**1836.** SALZMAN, L. F. 'Dildos and Fadings.' TLS., Sept. 7, p. 592; cf. C. T. ONIONS, *ib.*, Sept. 14, p. 611.

**Sidney, Sir Philip. 1837.** Astrophel and Stella. Ed. by MONA WILSON. New York: Random House, 1931. 8vo. pp. xxxviii, 193. \$5.00.

**1838.** DENKINGER, E. M. Philip Sidney. (Bibl. 1932, 1792.) Rev. briefly by R. B. W. in Hist., Apr., xviii, 86.

**1839.** HEARSEY, MARGUERITE. Sidney's 'Defense of Poesy' and Amyot's Preface in North's Plutarch: a Relationship. SP., Oct., xxx, 535-50.

**1840.** LEGOUIS, E. Le premier traducteur français de l'anglais littéraire. [The 'Arcadia,' transl. by J. L. de Tourval.] RAA., June, x, 418-21.

**1841.** OSBORN, A. W. Sir Philip Sidney en France. (Bibl. 1932, 1794.) Rev. by H. C. Lancaster in MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 269-73.

**1842.** PURCELL, J. M. A Note on Sonnet 11 of 'Astrophel and Stella.' PQ., 1932, XI, 402-3.

**1843.** — Sidney a Source for Sir John Davies. PQ., Jan., XII, 85-8.

**1844.** WILSON, MONA. Sir Philip Sidney (Bibl. 1931, 1883; 1932, 1797.) Rev. by C. Read in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., XXXIX, 112-14

**1845.** ZEEVELD, W. GORDON. The Uprising of the Commons in Sidney's 'Arcadia.' MLN, Apr., XLVIII, 209-17.

**Silver, George.** 1846 Paradoxes of Defence, 1599 See 252

**Sir Thomas More.** 1847 CHAMBERS, R. W. Some Sequences of Thought in Shakespeare and in the 147 Lines of 'Sir Thomas More.' (Bibl. 1931, 1887.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIV, 114-16.

**1848.** SCHÜTT, MARIE. Die Quellen des 'Book of Sir Thomas More.' E. Studien, Sept., LXVIII, 209-26.

**Skelton, John.** 1849. The Complete Poems of John Skelton, Laureate. Ed. by PHILIP HENDERSON. (Bibl. 1931, 1892; 1932, 1799.) Rev. by I. Schneider in Nation, Feb. 8, CXXXVI, 153-4.

**Spenser, Edmund.** 1850. The Works of Edmund Spenser In 8 vols. Oxford: Blackwell. (Bibl. 1932, 1802.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Sept. 28, pp. 637-8.

**1851.** The Works of Edmund Spenser A Variorum Edition. Ed. by E. GREENLAW, C. G. OSGOOD and F. M. PADEFORD. Vol. 1. The Faerie Queene, Bk 1. (Bibl. 1932, 1803.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Sept. 28, pp. 637-8, by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 133; by E. N. S. Thompson in PQ., Oct., XII, 415-16; by W. L. Renwick in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 508-11; by H. J. C. Grierson in MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 253-8; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP, Oct., XXXII, 616-18; by T. Brooke in SRL, June 3, IX, 624-6. The Faerie Queene, Bk II. Ed. by E. GREENLAW, R. HEFFNER, J. G. MACMANWAY and E. A. STRATHMANN. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, London: Milford Crown 4to. pp. xii, 518. \$6.00; 27s.

**1852.** The Faerie Queene. London: Dent. 7 x 4½. pp. xxi, 500, 480. 5s.

**1853.** Legends and Pageants from 'The Faerie Queene.' Selections by J. C. SMITH. London. Chambers, 1932. pp. 64.

**1854.** Thalamos, or the Bridal Boure. With five wood engravings by Lettice Standford. Limited ed. London: Boar's Head Press, 1932. pp. 36.

**1855.** BENNETT, J. W. Spenser's Venus and the Goddess Nature of the 'Cantos of Mutabilitie.' SP., Apr., XXX, 160-92.

**1856.** BRYCE, J. C. Spenser's 'XII. Morall Vertues.' TLS., Aug. 10, p. 536.

**1857.** BYROM, H. J. Edmund Spenser's First Printer, Hugh Singleton. Library, Sept., XIV, 121-56.

**1858.** CRAIG, HARDIN, A. C. JUDSON and RAY HEFFNER. Spenser Allusions. PMLA., June, XLVIII, 623-8.

**1859.** DAVIS, B. E. C. Edmund Spenser. A Critical Study. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 8½ x 5½. pp. ix, 267. 12s. 6d.; \$3.00. Rev. in TLS (Leading Article), Sept. 28, pp. 637-8; by M. Y. Hughes in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 511-15, by F. S. Boas in Obs., Mar. 5; by S. O'Faoláin in Spect., Aug. 4, CLI, 165-6; in NQ., Apr. 22, CLXIV, 287-8; by W. L. Renwick in Crit., July, XII, 701-3;

by J. S. in *Oxf. Mag.*, Apr. 27, p. 581; by L. Stapleton in *N. St.*, Mar. 18, v, 362, 364.

**1860.** DE REUL, PAUL Edmund Spenser. Introduction, traduction et notes. Paris: La Renaissance du Livre. 5 fr. 50. Rev. in *TLS.* (Leading Article), Sept. 28, pp. 637-8.

**1861.** DRAPER, JOHN W. Spenser's Use of the Perfective Prefix. *MLN.*, Apr., XLVIII, 226-8.

**1862.** FRENCH, J. MILTON Lamb and Spenser. See **3076**.

**1863.** GILBERT, ALLAN H. Spenser's Cymocles. *MLN.*, Apr., XLVIII, 230.

**1864.** GREENLAW, E. Studies in Spenser's Historical Allegory. (*Bibl.* 1932, 1814.) Rev. by A. G. van Kranendonk in *E. Studies*, Apr., xv, 69-71; by M. Y. Hughes in *MLN.*, Apr., XLVIII, 258-61.

**1865.** HAMER, DOUGLAS. Edmund Spenser. *NQ.*, CLXII, 380-4; *CLXIII*, 62-3.

**1866.** HARD, FREDERICK Lamb and Spenser Again. See **3077**.

**1867.** HARRISON, T. P., Jr. Spenser and Shelley's 'Adonais.' *Univ. of Texas Studies in English*, XIII, 54-63.

**1868.** — Spenser and the Earlier Pastoral Elegy. *Univ. of Texas Studies in English*, XIII, 36-53.

**1869.** HEFFNER, RAY. Did Spenser Die in Poverty? *MLN.*, Apr., XLVIII, 221-6.

**1870.** HENLEY, PAULINE. Galathea and Neaera. *TLS.*, July 6, p. 464.

**1871.** JENKINS, RAYMOND. Spenser at Smerwick. *TLS.*, May 11, p. 331; cf. W. H. WELPLY, *ib.*, May 18, p. 348.

**1872.** JOHNSON, FRANCIS R. A Critical Bibliography of the Works of Edmund Spenser Printed before 1700. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. 4to pp. 75. \$2 75; 12s. 6d.

**1873.** JUDSON, ALEXANDER CORBIN. Spenser in Southern Ireland. Bloomington, Indiana: Principia Press. 8vo. pp. 59. \$2.75.

**1874.** LOTSPEICH, H. G. Classical Mythology in the Poetry of Edmund Spenser. (*Bibl.* 1932, 1822.) Rev. by H. J. Rose in *Cl. R.*, Sept., XLVII, 147-8; by D. Bush in *MLN.*, Apr., XLVIII, 263-5.

**1875.** MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. Spenser's 'Prosopopoia,' Lines 241-2. *NQ.*, Jan. 28, CLXIV, 62-3; cf. E. BUYSENS, *ib.*, Mar. 18, CLXIV, 190; T. O. MABBOTT, *ib.*, Apr. 15, CLXIV, 266-7.

**1876.** MILLICAN, C. B. Spenser and the Table Round. (*Bibl.* 1932, 1825.) Rev. briefly by G. B. in *MLR.*, Apr., XXVIII, 291; by I. Gourvitch in *RES.*, July, ix, 326-7; by R. F. Brinkley in *MLN.*, Apr., XLVIII, 265-7; by A. G. van Kranendonk in *E. Studies*, Apr., xv, 69-71; by J. W. Ashton in *PQ.*, Oct., XII, 411-12.

**1877.** PATTISON, BRUCE. The Roundelay in the August Eclogue of The Shepheardes Calender. *RES.*, Jan., ix, 54-5.

**1878.** PERKINSON, RICHARD H. The Plot of the Faerie Queene. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1932, 1809.) *PMLA.*, Mar., XLVIII, 295-7; cf. L. BLAIR, *ib.*, 297-9; R. H. PERKINSON, *ib.*, 299-301

**1879.** SCHULZE, IVAN L. Notes on Elizabethan Chivalry and 'The Faerie Queene.' SP., Apr., XXX, 148-59

**1880.** SPRAGUE, ARTHUR COLBY. Gloriana's Annual Feast. TLS., Apr. 27, p. 295; cf. GEORGE B. PARKS, *ib.*, June 29, p. 447.

**1881.** STEWART, RANDALL. Hawthorne and 'The Faerie Queene.' See 3004

**1882.** STIRLING, BRENTS. The Concluding Stanzas of 'Mutabilitie.' SP., Apr., XXX, 193-204.

**1883.** STRATHMANN, ERNEST A. A Manuscript Copy of Spenser's 'Hymnes.' MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 217-21.

**1884.** TUVE, ROSEMOND. Mediaeval Commonplace in Spenser's Cosmology. SP., Apr., XXX, 133-47.

**1885.** WELPLY, W. H. More Notes on Edmund Spenser. NQ., Aug 12, CLXV, 92-4; *ib.*, Aug. 19, CLXV, 111-16.

**1886.** WURTSBAUGH, JEWEL. The 1758 Editions of 'The Faerie Queene.' MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 228-9.

**Stonyhurst, Richard. 1887.** VAN DER HAAR, D. Richard Stonyhurst's Aeneis. [Amsterdam diss.] Amsterdam: H. J. Paris. 24 x 16 cm. pp. 200.

**Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of. 1888** Surrey's Fourth Booke of Vergill. Ed by H. HARTMAN. Oxford. Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 82. Facsimile pp. 35. 18s.

**Udall, Nicholas. 1889.** LARKEY, SANFORD V. The Vesalian Compendium of Geminus and Nicholas Udall's Translation. Library, Mar, XIII, 367-94.

**Woodes, Nathaniel. 1890.** JACKSON, WILLIAM A. Woodes's 'Conflict of Conscience.' TLS, Sept 7, p. 592; cf. W. W. GREG, *ib.*, Oct. 26, p. 732.

**1891.** WINE, CELESTA. Woodes's Conflict of Conscience. TLS., Nov. 23, p. 840.

**Wyatt, Sir Thomas. 1892.** CHAMBERS, E. K. Sir Thomas Wyatt and Some Collected Studies. London. Sidgwick and Jackson. 8vo. pp. viii, 228. 7s. 6d.

### XIII. 3. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

#### XIII. 3 a. GENERAL

**Anthologies. 1893.** BROOKE, C F. T. and N. B. PARADISE (eds.). English Drama 1580-1642. Boston: D. C. Heath. 8vo. pp. viii, 1044. \$4.00. Rev. in TAM., Dec., XVII, 980.

**1894.** CRANE, RONALD S. (ed). A Collection of English Poems, 1660-1800. (Bibl. 1932, 1839.) London: Harper. 9½ x 5¾. pp. xxiv, 1170. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 185.

**1895.** The Wits, or Sport upon Sport. Ed. by J. J. ELSON. (Bibl. 1932, 1840.) Rev. by W. J. Lawrence in MLR., Apr., 254-8, by H. N. Hillebrand in JEGP, Apr., XXXII, 241-3.

**1896** FISK, E. E. (ed.) *Lovely Laughter. An Anthology of Seventeenth Century Love Lyrics.* (Bibl. 1932, 1841.) Rev. by A. E. Newton in *Atlantic Mo.*, Feb., CLI, Bookshelf, 10.

**1897.** QUENNEL, PETER (comp.). *Aspects of Seventeenth Century Verse.* London. Cape. 8 x 5½. pp. 287. 6s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 4, p. 308; by G. Greene in *Spect.*, Apr. 28, CL, 613; by G. Tillotson in *Fort. Rev.*, June, CXXXIX, 809; by R. Macaulay in *WER.*, May 20, VII, 572.

**1898.** VAN DOREN, MARK (ed.). *American Poets, 1630-1930.* (Bibl. 1932, 1843.) Rev. by E. S. Bradley in *AL*, May, v, 190-2.

**Miscellaneous. 1899.** AIKEN, PAULINE. *The Influence of the Latin Elegists on English Lyric Poetry, 1600-1650, with Reference to the Works of Robert Herrick.* (Bibl. 1932, 1844.) Rev. by C. G. Osgood in *MLN.*, Apr., XLVIII, 278.

**1900.** BAX, CLIFFORD. *Pretty Witty Nell. The Story of Nell Gwyn and Her Times.* New York: W. Morrow; London: Chapman. 22.5 cm. pp. 294. \$3.00. Rev. in *SR.*, Mar. 29, LXXIV, 195.

**1901.** BLUNDELL, MARGARET (ed.). *Cavalier: Letters of William Blundell to his Friends, 1620-1698.* London: Longmans. 9 x 5½. pp. ix, 328. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 14, p. 886, cf. H. INCE ANDERTON, Dec 21, p. 909, by Sir J. Marriott in *Obs.*, Nov. 12.

**1902** BOSWELL, E. *The Restoration Court Stage* (Bibl. 1932, 1849.) Rev. by E. G. Craig in *Obs.*, Apr. 2, by W. J. Lawrence in *MLR*, Jan., XXVIII, 101-4; by A. Nicoll in *MLN.*, Mar., XLVIII, 193-5; by H. N. Hillebrand in *JEGP.*, Apr., XXXII, 241-2; by J. L. in *Hist.*, Jan., XVII, 376-7.

**1903.** BOYNTON, H. W. *Annals of American Bookselling, 1638-1850.* (Bibl. 1932, 1850.) London: Chapman and Hall. 18s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 3, p. 527.

**1904.** BRINKLEY, R. F. *Arthurian Legend in the Seventeenth Century.* (Bibl. 1932, 1851.) Rev. by A. G. van Kranendonk in *E. Studies*, Apr., XV, 69-71; by J. J. Parry in *MLN.*, Apr., XLVIII, 267-8.

**1905.** *Calendar of STATE PAPERS and Manuscripts relating to English Affairs existing in the Archives and Collections of Venice and in other Libraries of Northern Italy.* Vol. XXXII, 1659-61. Ed. by ALLEN B. HINDS. (Bibl. 1931, 1958.) Rev. by G. Davies in *EHR.*, Apr., XLVIII, 299-300.

**1906.** — Vol. XXXIV, 1664-1666. Ed. by ALLEN B. HINDS. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 10¼ x 7. pp. iv, 410. 30s.

**1907.** *Calendar of STATE PAPERS, Domestic Series, January 1 to June 30, 1683. Preserved in the Public Record Office.* Ed. by F. H. BLACKBURN DANIELL. London. H.M. Stationery Office. 10¼ x 7½. pp. vii, 477. 27s. 6d. Rev. by C. H. Firth in *EHR.*, July, XLVIII, 480-2.

**1908.** *Calendar of STATE PAPERS, Domestic Series, of the Reign of William III. 1 January-31 December, 1698, preserved in the Public*



Record Office. Ed by EDWARD BATESON. London: H.M Stationery Office.  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xxx, 602. 35s. Rev by C. H. Firth in EHR., July, XLVIII, 480-2.

1909. CARLTON, W. J. The Identity of Elisha Coles. NQ., July 8, CLXV, II.

1910. — Thomas Shelton's 'Tachygraphy.' NQ, Nov. II, CLXV, 326-7.

1911. CASSIRER, E. Die platonische Renaissance in England und die Schule von Cambridge. (Bibl. 1932, 1856.) Rev by W. F. Schirmer in Zeitschrift für Aesthetik und allgemeine Kunstwissenschaft, XXVII, 202-4; by J. M. Creed in EHR, Apr, XLVIII, 300-2, by R. Metz in NS., Jan., XLI, 47-50, by F. L. C in CQR., Jan, cxv, 322; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Dec, xv, 228-30

1912. CLAPP, SARAH L. C. The Subscription Enterprises of John Ogilby and Richard Blome. MP., May, xxx, 365-79

1913. CLYDE, WILLIAM M. Parliament and the Press, 1643-7. Library, Mar, XIII, 399-424; *ib.*, June, XIV, 39-58.

1914. CROSS, F. L. The Oxford Movement and the Seventeenth Century. See 2622.

1915. DAVIN, TOM. Our Not So Puritan Fathers. Amer. Spectator, Sept., I, 4.

1916. DE BEER, E. S. A Note-book of Richard Symonds. [Italian travels.] BQR., VII, 176.

1917. DE MURALT, B. L. Lettres sur les Anglois et les François et sur les Voiages. Ed by CHARLES GOULD. Paris: Librairie ancienne Champion. 50 fr. Rev. in TLS, July 6, p. 459.

1918. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Variety of Ways. (Bibl. 1932, 1862.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIV, 368-70; in TAM., Feb., XVII, 167-8.

1919. DRAPER, J. W. The Rise of English Neo-Classicism. RAA., June, x, 399-409.

1920. DRINKWATER, JOHN. John Hampden's England. London: Butterworth.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp 320. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 639; by W. J. Lawrence in Spect., Sept. 29, CLI, 411; by R. Macaulay in Obs., Sept. 24.

1921. ECCLES, MARK. Sir George Buc, Master of the Revels. See 1577.

1922. ELLEHAUGE, MARTIN. English Restoration Drama. Its Relation to Past English and Past and Contemporary French Drama. From Jonson *via* Molière to Congreve. Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard; London: Williams and Norgate; New York: Stechert. 9 x 6. pp. 322. 5.50 kr.; 6s.; \$2.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 22, p. 429; by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVIII, 261-4.

1923. ELSTOB, IVY (ed.). The Garden Book of Sir Thomas Hanmer. London: Howe.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ . pp. xxxvi, 187. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 183.

1924. FRIEDERICH, WERNER P. Die Diesseits-Jenseits Spannung

in der englischen Barocklyrik. *Summaries of Theses*, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 238-41.

**1925.** FRIEDERICH, W. P. *Spiritualismus und Sensualismus in der englischen Barocklyrik*. (Bibl. 1932, 1866.) Rev. by D. Bush in *MLN*, Apr., XLVIII, 263-5; by P. Meissner in *LGRP.*, Sept.-Oct., LIV, 312-15.

**1926.** GARDINER, DOROTHY (ed.). *The Oxinden Letters, 1607-1642. With Notes and an Intro.* London: Constable. 9 x 5½. pp. xxxvi, 328. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS*, Feb. 9, p. 96; cf. GILES E. DAWSON, *ib.*, June 1, p. 380, by R. G. in *Ant. J.*, July, XIII, 319-21; by R. Bell in *Obs.*, Feb. 19; by R. Macaulay in *WER.*, Feb. 25, VII, 212.

**1927.** GROSE, CLYDE L. *England and Dunkirk*. *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, Oct., XXXIX, 1-27.

**1928.** HARBAGE, ALFRED. *A Seventeenth-Century Ballad*. *TLS*, June 8, p. 396.

**1929.** HARRISON, CHARLES TRAWICK. *The Ancient Atomists and English Humanism of the Seventeenth Century*. *Summaries of Theses*, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 257-9.

**1930.** HARVEY-JELLIE, W. *Le Théâtre Classique en Angleterre*. Montréal: Librairie Beauchemin. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 27, p. 512.

**1931.** HEAWOOD, EDWARD (ed.). *Reproductions of Early Engraved Maps. II. English County Maps*. See 1474.

**1932.** JOHN, EVAN. *King Charles I.* London: Barker. 8½ x 5½. pp. xii, 314. 10s. Rev. in *TLS*, Dec. 28, p. 920.

**1933.** JORDAN, PHILIP D. *The Funeral Sermon: A Phase of American Journalism*. *Amer. Book Collector*, Sept.-Oct., IV, 177-88.

**1934.** KEW, H. WALLIS and H. E. POWELL. *Thomas Johnson: Botanist and Royalist*. London: Longmans. 9 x 5½. pp. 151. xiii pls. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS*, Jan. 5, p. 8.

**1935.** KSOLL, A. *Die französischen Lehn- und Fremdwörter in der englischen Sprache der Restaurationszeit*. See 362.

**1936.** LENZ, G. *Demokratie und Diktatur in der englischen Revolution, 1640-1660*. (*Historische Zeitschrift*, Beiheft 28.) München: Oldenbourg. 8vo. pp. 220.

**1937.** MATTHEWS, W. *Two Notes upon Seventeenth Century Pronunciation*. See 567.

**1938.** MILFORD, R. T. *Early Newspapers*. *NQ.*, Feb. 18, CLXIV, 116.

**1939.** MITCHELL, W. F. *English Pulpit Oratory from Andrewes to Tillotson. A Study of its Literary Aspects*. (Bibl. 1932, 1881.) Rev. by L. I. Bredvold in *PQ.*, Apr., XII, 107; by G. Williamson in *MP.*, May, XXX, 443-5; by F. E. H. in *Oxf. Mag.*, Mar. 2, p. 510.

**1940.** MORISON, STANLEY. *Ichabod Dawks and his News-Letter. With an account of the Dawks Family of Book-Sellers and Stationers, 1635-1731*. (Bibl. 1931, 1990) Rev. by R. B. McKerrow in *RES.*, Apr., IX, 234-6.

**1941.** MUNBY, A. N. L. An Unpublished (?) Seventeenth Century Poem. TLS., Apr. 13, p. 261; cf. EDWARD BENSLEY, *ib.*, Apr. 20, p. 276; GEOFFREY BULLOUGH, *ib.*, Apr. 27, p. 295

**1942.** PARTINGTON, WILFRED. The First American Newspaper and the 'New England Primer.' AB, Jan., LXXVI, 103-4.

**1943.** PRAZ, MARIO. Restoration Drama. E. Studies, Feb., xv, 1-14.

**1944** — Studi sul concettismo. La Cultura (Milano), Apr.-June, July-Sept., Oct.-Dec.

**1945.** REESINK, H. J. L'Angleterre et la littérature anglaise dans les trois plus anciens périodiques français de Hollande de 1684 à 1709. (Bibl. 1931, 1996; 1932, 1884) Rev. by J. G. Robertson in MLR., July, XXVIII, 389-90, by G. Ascoli in RLC., Jan., 209-12.

**1946.** SCHÜCKING, L. L. Englische Literatur von Milton bis zur Vorromantik. Neue Zürcher Zeitung, No. 388.

**1947.** SHAFER, ROBERT (ed.). Seventeenth Century Studies, by Members of the Graduate School, University of Cincinnati. Princeton Univ. Press for Univ. of Cincinnati, London: Milford. 23.2 cm. pp. x, 335. \$3.50, 16s. Contents. BENJAMIN TOWNLEY SPENCER: Philip Massinger. pp. 1-119. MARY EDITH COCHNOWER: John Ford. pp. 121-275. DAN GIBSON, Jr.: Samuel Butler. pp. 277-335.

**1948.** SHARP, ROBERT LATHROP. The Revolt against Metaphysical Poetry: A Study in the Development of Neo-Classicism in England. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 278-81.

**1949.** The Memoirs of SIR ROBERT SIBBALD (1641-1722). Ed. by F. P. HETT. (Bibl. 1932, 1890.) Rev. in TLS., 1932, Dec. 8, p. 939, cf. C. L. STAINER, *ib.*, Apr. 6, p. 248; F. PAGET HETT and EDWARD BENSLEY, *ib.*, Apr. 27, p. 295; C. L. STAINER, *ib.*, May 4, p. 312; by A. W. P. in Library, Mar., XIII, 455-6; briefly by G. B. in MLR., July, XXVIII, 405-7.

**1950.** SIBLEY, G. M. The Lost Plays and Masques, 1500-1642. See 1510.

**1951.** STIRK, S. D. Die Aristokratie und die industrielle Entwicklung in England vom 16. bis zum 18. Jahrhundert. See 1513.

**1952.** STROUP, THOMAS B. Philosophy and Drama. TLS., Jan. 19, p. 40.

**1953.** TILLOTSON, G. and A. TILLOTSON. Pen-and-ink Corrections in Mid-Seventeenth Century Books. Library, June, xiv, 59-72.

**1954.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Notes on Sales). The Woodforde Family. Mar. 2, p. 152.

**1955.** USTICK, W. LEE. Changing Ideals of Aristocratic Character and Conduct in Seventeenth-Century England. (Bibl. 1932, 1894.) Rev. by L. I. Bredvold in PQ., Apr., xii, 109.

**1956.** VULLIAMY, C. E. William Penn. London: Bles. 8½ x 5½. pp. xii, 303. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 19, p. 703; by D. C. Somervell in Obs., Oct. 29.

**1957.** WEBER, H. H. The 'Mercurius Bellicus' of 1643. NQ., Nov. 18, CLXV, 345-6.

**1958.** WEBER, H. H. On a File of 'Mercurius Politicus' in the Harvard College Library. *NQ*, May 27, CLXIV, 364-6.

**1959.** WEST, A. H. L'Influence française dans la Poésie burlesque en Angleterre entre 1660 et 1700 (Bibl. 1931, 2003; 1932, 1896.)

**1960.** WHITAKER, W. B. Sunday in Tudor and Stuart Times. *See* 1525.

**1961.** WHITE, H. C. English Devotional Literature (prose), 1600-1640. (Bibl. 1931, 2005; 1932, 1897.) Rev. by H. Papajewski in *Ang Bbl.*, Oct., XLIV, 304-7; by G. McKenzie in *Univ Calif. Chron.*, Jan., XXXV, 148-52; by R. F. Jones in *JEGP*, Jan., XXXII, 104-7, by L. I. Bredvold in *MLN.*, June, XLVIII, 417-18.

**1962.** WHITING, G. W. The Authorship of the Ludlow Pamphlets. *NQ*, Dec. 16, CLXV, 426-7.

**1963.** WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. The Restoration Revolt Against Enthusiasm. *SP.*, Oct., XXX, 571-603.

**1964.** WILLIAMSON, HUGH ROSS John Hampden A Life London Hodder and Stoughton 8½ x 5½ pp. 359. 12s 6d. Rev in *TLS.*, Sept. 28, p. 639, cf. H. R. WILLIAMSON, *ib.*, Oct. 5, p. 671; by W. J. Lawrence in *Spect.*, Sept. 20, CLI, 411; by R. Macaulay in *Obs.*, Sept. 24.

**1965.** WRIGHT, L. M. The Literary Life of the Early Friends, 1650-1725. Introd. by RUFUS M. JONES (Bibl. 1932, 1902.) Rev. by R. H. Nichols in *Journ Mod. Hist.*, Sept., v, 384-5, by P. Ainslie in *PQ.*, Oct., XII, 413-14.

### XIII. 3 b. AUTHORS

**Aubrey, John. 1966** The Scandal and Credulities of John Aubrey Ed. by JOHN COLLIER. (Bibl. 1931, 2009; 1932, 1905.) Rev. by M. St Clare Byrne in *RES*, Jan., IX, 114.

**Bacon, Francis, Lord Verulam. 1967.** BRADFORD, F. C. Shakespeare and Bacon as Horticultural Prophets. *See* 1646.

**1968.** COOK, ROBERT C. Bacon Predicted Triumphs of Plant Breeding. *Jour. of Heredity*, 1932, XXIII, 162-5.

**1969.** GREENE, GUY SHEPARD. Bacon a Source for Drummond. *MLN.*, Apr., XLVIII, 230-2.

**1970.** HARRISON, CHARLES T. Bacon, Hobbes, Boyle, and the Ancient Atomists. *Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit.*, xv, 191-218.

**1971.** LEMMI, C. W. The Classic Deities in Bacon: A Study in Mythological Symbolism. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London. Milford. 8vo. pp. x, 226. \$2.50, 11s. 6d.

**1972.** PFEIFFER, HILDA H. Francis Bacon a Great Poet. New York: Bacon Soc. 8vo. pp. 26. 25 cents.

**1973.** RITCHIE, J. (ed.). Reports on Cases decided by Francis Bacon, Baron Verulam, in the High Court of Chancery (1617-21). (Bibl. 1932, 1906.) Rev. by P. H. W. in *EHR.*, July, XLVIII, 496-7.

**1974.** THOMPSON, D. W. Japan and the 'New Atlantis.' SP, Jan, XXX, 59-68.

**1975.** TINIVELLA, GIOVANNI. Saggio sulla dottrina di Bacone Gior critico della filosofia italiana, XII, 45-68, 109-25.

**1976.** WHITAKER, VIRGIL K. Bacon and the Renaissance Encyclopedists Abstracts of Diss, Stanford Univ, VIII, 49-52.

**1977.** WILLIAMS, CHARLES. Bacon London: Barker. 8½ x 5½. pp. v, 318. 10s. Rev. in TLS, June 8, p. 398; by M. Elwin in Obs, Dec. 10, by L. L. Irvine in Spect., June 23, CL, 916, 918, by D. Carswell in N St, Aug. 5, VI, 166; by V. S. Pritchett in WER., July 8, VIII, 41.

**Basse, William.** 1978. AULT, NORMAN. A Memento for Mortalitie. TLS., Jan 12, p. 24.

**Baxter, Richard.** 1979. MATTHEWS, A G The Works of Richard Baxter. An Annotated List. Farmcote, Oxted, Surrey: The Author. 8½ x 5½ pp 52. 2s.

**Beaumont, Francis.** 1980. AULT, NORMAN. A Memento for Mortalitie. See 1978.

**1981.** KOSZUL, A. Beaumont et Fletcher, et le Baroque See 1516

**Behn, Aphra.** 1982 The Ten Pleasures of Marriage, and the Second Part, The Confession of the New Married Couple Attributed to Aphra Behn Reprinted with an Intro by JOHN HARVEY, and the original Twenty Plates and Two Engraved Titles Re-engraved. London: Navarre Society 8 x 5½. pp. xviii, 280 7s. 6d.

**1983.** HARRIS, BRICE Aphra Behn's 'Bajazet to Gloriana.' TLS., Feb 9, p. 92

**Bernard, Richard.** 1984. The Isle of Man (1626). Eine literar-geschichtliche Untersuchung von M. MULLER. (Breslau diss.) Markneukirchen i. Sa. Schmidt. pp. 96.

**The Bible.** 1985. BAROWAY, ISRAEL. The Bible as Poetry in the English Renaissance an Introduction JEGP., Oct., xxxii, 447-80.

**1986.** CURRY, BRUCE. The Bible and the Quest of Life: Fifty-two Studies in the Contribution of the Bible to Present-Day Thought and Life. Oxford: Univ. Press; London. Milford. 8vo. pp. 327. 7s. 6d.; \$1.75.

**1987.** MAYNARD, THEODORE. The Bible as Literature. Catholic World, Aug. 1932, CXXXV, 513-21.

**1988.** SCOTT, ERNEST FINDLAY. The Literature of the New Testament. New York. Columbia Univ. Press, 1932; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xiii, 312. \$3.00; 15s. Rev. by R. Wilbur in Com., June 2, XVIII, 134-6.

**1989.** SEN, SRI C. A Study Mainly in the Linguistic Influence of the Authorised Version of the Bible (1611). (Reptd. from the Journal of the Department of Letters, vol. XXIV.) Calcutta: Univ. Press. 9½ x 6½. pp. 86.

**Bradstreet, Anne.** 1990. VANCURA, ZDENEK. Baroque Prose in

America. Studies in English by Members of the Eng. Seminar of the Charles Univ (Prague), iv, 39-58.

**1991** WEGELIN, OSCAR (comp.) A List of Editions of the Poems of Anne Bradstreet, with Several Additional Books relating to Her. Amer. Bk Collector, iv, 359-68.

**Brathwait, Richard.** 1992. Barnabae Itinerarium. Barnabees Journall. Ed. by D. B. THOMAS. London: Penguin Press. 8½ x 5½ pp xv, 175 5s Rev in TLS., Feb 9, p. 89

**Brome, Richard.** 1993. SHARPE, ROBERT BOIES The Sources of Richard Brome's 'The Novella.' SP, Jan, xxx, 69-85.

**Browne, Sir Thomas.** 1994. Religio Medici e Hydrotaphia. Trad e pref di R. PICCOLI. Firenze: Rinascimento del Libro, 1931. pp xxvi, 252.

**1995.** Urne-Buriall and The Garden of Cyrus. Ed. by J. CARTER. (Bibl. 1932, 1933) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, p 36.

**1996.** CARTER, JOHN. The Iniquity of Oblivion Foil'd. Colophon, Pt XIII, [pp. 10]

**1997.** CAWLEY, ROBERT RALSTON. Sir Thomas Browne and his Reading. PMLA, June, XLVIII, 426-60

**1998.** KANE, ROBERT J James Crossley, Sir Thomas Browne, and the Fragment on Mummies. RES, July, ix, 266-74

**1999.** LOISEAU, J. Sir Thomas Browne écrivain 'métaphysique.' RAA., June, x, 385-98.

**2000.** WITHINGTON, ROBERT. 'Religio Duorum Medicorum' International Jour. of Ethics, XLIII, 413-28.

**Browne, William.** 2001 HUNTLEY, F. L. The Poetry of William Browne SEL., XIII, 470-81.

**Bunyan, John.** 2002 HARRISON, FRANK MOTT A Bibliography of the Works of John Bunyan (Bibl. 1932, 1944.) Rev. in Dub Mag., Jan, VIII, 56.

**2003.** THIEL, G. Bunyan's Stellung innerhalb der religiösen Strömungen seiner Zeit. (Bibl. 1931, 2033.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Archiv, CLXIII, 270-2.

**Burnaby, William.** 2004. Dramatic Works. Ed. by F E BUDD. (Bibl. 1931, 2034, 1932, 1945.) Rev. by F. W. Bateson in RES., July, ix, 341.

**Burton, Robert.** 2005. BENSLEY, E Grunnius in Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy.' NQ., Aug. 5, CLXV, 85.

**2006.** HISCOCK, W. G. Burton's 'Anatomy.' TLS., May 18, p. 348.

**2007.** JORDAN-SMITH, PAUL. Bibliographia Burtoniana. (Bibl. 1931, 2038; 1932, 1948.) Rev. by G. Keynes in RES., July, ix, 337-9.

**Butler, Charles.** 2008. FRASER, H M. Charles Butler. British Bee Journal, Mar. 23, LXI, 141.

**Butler, Samuel.** 2009. GIBSON, DAN, Jr. Samuel Butler. See 1947

**2010.** QUINTANA, RICARDO. The Butler-Oxenden Correspondence. MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 1-11; cf. ib., Nov, XLVIII, 486.

**Campion, Thomas.** 2011. BENHAM, ALLEN R. *Campion and Horace*. PQ., July, XII, 306.

2012. SCHRAMM, WILBUR LANG. *Campion, Horace, and Catullus*. PQ., July, XII, 307-8.

**Carew, Thomas.** 2013. BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. *Thoreau and Thomas Carew*. See 3349.

**Chapman, George.** 2014. ADKINS, NELSON F. *A Borrowing of Lowell from George Chapman*. See 3109.

2015. ALLEN, PERCY. *The Plays of Shakespeare and Chapman in Relation to French History*. See 1634.

2016. BENSLEY, EDWARD. *Chapman and Epigrams Attributed to Virgil*. NQ., CLXII, 373, 407.

2017. BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER. *The Date and Composition of 'Alphonsus, Emperor of Germany.'* See 1527.

2018. DE HEECKEREN, F. *Chapman et les pièces d'actualité française*. See 1516.

2019. JANISH, W. *Die erste englische Übersetzung der sogenannten Homerischen Hymnen [by Chapman]*. Mitt. d. Vereins klassischer Philologen in Wien, VIII, 74-88.

2020. STARCK, TAYLOR. *The German Dialogue in 'Alphonsus, Emperor of Germany,' and the Question of Authorship*. See 1528.

**Congreve, William.** 2021. *The Way of the World*. Ed. with an Introd. and Explanatory Notes by W. P. BARRETT. London: Dent; New York: Dutton. 5½ × 4½. pp. xii, 145. 1s. 6d.; 70 cents.

2022. HODGES, JOHN CUYUS. *The Ballad in Congreve's 'Love for Love.'* PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 953-4.

2023. TAYLOR, D. CRANE. *William Congreve*. (Bibl. 1931, 2050; 1932, 1960.) Rev. by H. E. Woodbridge in YR., Winter, XXII, 422-5.

**Cornwallis, Sir William.** 2024. BENNETT, R. E. *The Publication of Cornwallis's Essayes and Paradoxes*. RES., Apr., IX, 197-8.

2025. — Sir William Cornwallis's Use of Montaigne. PMLA., Dec., XLVIII, 1080-9.

**Cowley, Abraham.** 2026. LOISEAU, JEAN. *Abraham Cowley. Sa vie, son œuvre*. (Bibl. 1931, 2053; 1932, 1963.) Rev. by G. C. Moore Smith in MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 47-50; by A. H. Nethercot in MP., Feb., XXX, 331-4.

2027. — *Abraham Cowley's Reputation in England*. (Bibl. 1931, 2054; 1932, 1964.) Rev. by G. C. Moore Smith in MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 47-50; by A. H. Nethercot in MP., Feb., XXX, 331-4.

2028. NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. *Abraham Cowley: The Muse's Hannibal*. (Bibl. 1931, 2055; 1932, 1965.) Rev. by H. E. Woodbridge in YR., Winter, XXII, 422-5.

**Crashaw, Richard.** 2029. WARREN, AUSTIN. *Crashaw's Paintings at Cambridge*. MLN., June, XLVIII, 365-6.

2030. — *The Mysticism of Richard Crashaw*. CQR., July, CXVI, 75-92; also in Symposium, Apr., IV, 135-55.

**Denham, Sir John. 2031.** BANKS, THEODORE H., Jr. Sir John Denham. TLS, Feb. 9, p. 92.

**Digby, Sir Kenelm. 2032** NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. Sir Kenelm Digby, Poet, Philosopher, and Pirate of the Restoration Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., XXI, 330-50.

**Donne, John. 2033.** Poems Ed by H J C GRIERSON (Bibl. 1929, 1825; 1931, 2059.) Rev by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 301-2.

**2034** The Poems of John Donne. Oxford Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. lvi, 404. 3s. 6d.; \$1 50.

**2035** Sermon of Valediction at his Going into Germany, 1619. Printed from the Original Version in the Lothian and Ashmole MSS, and from xxvi Sermons. Ed. by EVELYN MARY SIMPSON. New York: Random House, London. Nonesuch Press.  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 80 12s. 6d.; \$2 75. Rev. in TLS, Apr. 6, p. 244; by J. Sparrow in Spect., Apr. 21, CL, 576; in N. St., Mar. 25, V, 392, 394.

**2036.** BENNETT, R. E. The Addition to Donne's 'Catalogus Librorum.' MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 167-8.

**2037.** HADDOW, G. C. Donne's Prose. QQ., Feb., XL, 87-98.

**2038.** KEYNES, GEOFFREY. A Bibliography of Dr John Donne. (Bibl. 1932, 1976) Rev. by E. M. Simpson in RES., Jan., IX, 105-11; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 134-5.

**2039.** KORTTEMME, J. Das Verhältnis John Donnes zur Scholastik und zum Barock. Eine Untersuchung zu den Anfängen des englischen Barocks. (Munster diss.) 8vo. pp. 85.

**2040.** LEGOUIS, PIERRE. Sur un vers de Donne. [Second Anniversary, 198.] (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1977.) RAA., Feb., 228-30.

**2041.** SPENCER, THEODORE (ed.). A Garland for John Donne, 1631-1931. (Bibl. 1931, 2076; 1932, 1979.) Rev. by J. Butt in RES., Apr., IX, 228-9; by B. C. Clough in MLN, Mar., XLVIII, 200-1; by H. M. Belden in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 107-9.

**Drue, Thomas. 2042.** NEILL, J. K. Thomas Drue's 'Dutches of Suffolke' and the Succession. MLN, Feb., XLVIII, 97-9.

**Drummond, William. 2043.** GREENE, GUY SHEPARD Bacon a Source for Drummond. See 1969.

**2044** WALLERSTEIN, RUTH C. The Style of Drummond of Hawthornden in its Relation to his Translations. PMLA., Dec., XLVIII, 1090-1107.

**Dryden, John. 2045.** The Dramatic Works. Ed by MONTAGUE SUMMERS. (Bibl. 1932, 1983.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, Feb., XV, 1-14.

**2046.** Songs. Ed. by C L. DAY. (Bibl. 1932, 1986.) Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 309; by H. Williams in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 523-5; in Commonwealth, Feb. 15, XVII, 448; in Crit., Apr., XII, 536-7.

**2047.** The Best of Dryden Ed. with an Introd. and Notes by LOUIS I. BREDVOLD. New York. Nelson. 12mo pp xlv, 572. \$1.50.



**2048.** John Dryden, Epilogue Spoken to the King, March Nineteenth, 1681 (Bibl. 1932, 1987.) Rev. briefly in RES., July, IX, 373.

**2049.** BREDVOLD, LOUIS I. Notes on John Dryden's Pension MP, Feb., XXX, 267-74.

**2050.** BURROWS, DOROTHY. The Relation of Dryden's Serious Plays and Dramatic Criticism to Contemporary French Literature. [Abstract of Thesis] Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Ill. 8vo pp 19. 25 cents.

**2051.** DE BEER, E. S. Dryden's Essay of Dramatic Poesy. RES., Apr., IX, 202-3.

**2052.** ELIOT, T. S. John Dryden: the Poet, the Dramatist, the Critic. (Bibl. 1932, 1990) Rev. by W. J. Gorman in NR., May 31, LXXV, 80, by E. Siegel in Scribner's, Feb., xciii, Literary Sign-Posts, 8, by R. P. Blackmur in Poetry, Apr., XLII, 44-9.

**2053.** FLETCHER, C. R. L. A Dryden Allusion. TLS, Feb. 9, p. 92; cf. 'HIBERNICUS' and L. R. M. STRACHAN, *ib.*, Feb. 16, p. 108.

**2054.** HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. Dryden's Adaptations and Operas. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Mar., VIII, 89-99.

**2055.** ———. The Plays of John Dryden. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Jan., VIII, 1-13; *ib.*, Feb., VIII, 45-59.

**2056.** HOLLIS, CHRISTOPHER. Dryden. London: Duckworth. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp 224. 10s. Rev. in TLS., May 11, p. 326; by G. West in Fort. Rev., May, CXXXIX, 674; by E. Crankshaw in WER., May 20, VII, 476.

**2057.** JÜNEMANN, W. Drydens Fabeln und ihre Quellen. (Bibl. 1932, 1992.) Rev. by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., July, XLIV, 205-9; by L. I. Bredvold in MLN, Nov., XLVIII, 476-7.

**2058.** LEWIS, A. S. Portraits of John Dryden. NQ., July 15, CLXV, 33.

**2059.** MANN, W. Drydens heroische Tragodien als Ausdruck höfischer Barockkultur in England. (Bibl. 1932, 1995.) Rev. briefly by F. E. B. in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 544.

**2060.** MUNDY, P. D. Portraits of John Dryden. NQ., June 17, CLXIV, 423-4.

**2061.** NUNGEZER, EDWIN. A Dryden Allusion. TLS., Nov. 2, p. 751.

**2062.** SUMMERS, MONTAGUE. Dryden's Essay of Dramatic Poesy. RES., Apr., IX, 202-3.

**2063.** THORP, WILLARD. A New Manuscript Version of Dryden's Epilogue to Sir Fopling Flutter. RES., Apr., IX, 198-9.

**Earle, John.** **2064.** Earle Microcosmography: or A Piece of the World Discovered in Essays and Characters. Ed. by HAROLD OSBORNE. London: Univ. Tutorial Press. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xxviii, 178. 3s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., Sept. 30, CLXV, 233.

**England's Joy.** **2065.** O'BRIEN, EDWARD J. 'England's Joy.' TLS., May 11, p. 331.

**Evelyn, John.** **2066.** Directions for the Gardiner at Says-Court. (Bibl. 1932, 2003.) Rev. in Obs., Jan. 8.

**2067.** *Fumifugium: or the Inconvenience of the Aer and Smoake of London Dissipated* With an Introd. by ROSE MACAULAY. London: Smoke Abatement Society  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  pp. 42. 6d., 1s. 6d.

**Fletcher, John. 2068.** MAXWELL, BALDWIN. Notes toward Dating Fletcher's 'Wit Without Money.' PQ, Oct., XII, 327-38.

**Ford, John. 2069** Plays by Webster and Ford See 2241.

**2070.** CÉ, C. Le drame incestueux chez John Ford. See 1516.

**2071.** COCHNOWER, M. E. John Ford See 1947.

**2072.** SARGEANT, M. JOAN. Bequests to John Ford. RES., Oct., IX, 447-8.

**Fox, George. 2073.** BRAYSHAW, A. NEAVE. The Personality of George Fox. London: Allenson.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xx, 187. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS, June 29, p. 449.

**Fuller, Thomas. 2074.** LYMAN, DEAN B., Jr. A Critical Biography of Thomas Fuller. Univ. of Va. Record, Extension Series, Pub. and Research, 1932, No. 2, p. 144. (Univ. of Va. diss., brief abstract.)

**Godolphin, Sidney. 2075** The Poems of Sidney Godolphin Ed. by W. DIGHTON. (Bibl. 1931, 2115; 1932, 2019.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 135; by F. Krog in DL, LIV, sp. 1845.

**Gomersall, Robert. 2076.** The Tragedie of Lodovick Sforza, Duke of Millan. By Robert Gomersall, ed. from the Quarto of 1628 by B. R. PEARNE. (Materials for the Study of the Old English Drama, ed. by HENRY DE VOCHT, VIII) Louvain. Uystpruyst. 25.5 cm. pp. xxi, 135. Rev. by G. C. M. S. in RES, Oct., IX, 481-2.

**2077.** SCHNEIDER, ELIZABETH. Some Notes on Robert Gomersall. RES, Apr., IX, 170-5.

**Halifax, Sir George Savile, Marquis of. 2078.** PHARE, E. E. Note on George Savile, First Marquess of Halifax. RES, Jan., IX, 62-3.

**Harrington, James. 2079** LILJEGREN, S. B. Harrington and the Jews (Bibl. 1932, 2021.) Rev. briefly by B. A. W. in MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 291-2.

**Heath, Robert. 2080.** WILEY, A. N. A Comment upon Nokes. TLS., Nov. 9, p. 774.

**Herbert, George. 2081.** HALL, BERNARD G. The Text of George Herbert. TLS., Oct. 26, p. 731.

**2082.** HUTCHINSON, F. E. George Herbert: A Tercentenary. N. Cent., Mar., CXIII, 358-68.

**2083.** SPARROW, JOHN. The Text of George Herbert. TLS., Dec. 14, p. 896.

**2084.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). George Herbert. Mar. 2, pp. 133-4; cf. H. INCE ANDERTON, *ib.*, Mar 9, p. 167.

**Herbert, Lord, of Cherbury. 2085.** CHAPMAN, R. W. Lord Herbert of Cherbury and the Bodleian. BQR., VII, 174-5.

**2086.** WRIGHT, HERBERT G. An Unpublished Manuscript by Lord Herbert of Cherbury Entitled Religio Laici MLR., July, XXVIII, 295-307.

**Herrick, Robert. 2087.** HOOKER, EDWARD NILES. Herrick and Song-Books TLS., Mar. 2, p. 147; cf. NORMAN AULT, *ib.*, Apr. 20, p. 276, E. N. HOOKER, *ib.*, June 1, p. 380; NORMAN AULT, *ib.*, June 22, p. 428.

**2088.** LOSSING, M. L. S. Herrick: His Epigrams and Lyrics. Univ. of Toronto Quart., II, 239-54.

**2089.** POWYS, LLEWELLYN. Herrick's Fairies. Spect., July 21, CLI, 77-8.

**2090.** ROECKERATH, N. Der Nachruhm Herricks und Wallers. (Bibl. 1931, 2119, 1932, 2028) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, Oct., XV, 197-8.

**Heywood, Thomas. 2091.** BESCOU, YVES. Thomas Heywood et la Bourgeoisie de la Renaissance Rev. de l'Enseignement des Langues Vivantes, May, pp. 204-9; June, pp. 250-3.

**2092.** CLARK, A. M. Thomas Heywood: Playwright and Miscellanist. (Bibl. 1931, 2121; 1932, 2030.) Rev. by W. P. Barrett in MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 252-4; by W. H. Shewring in Dub. Rev., July, CXCIII, 142-3; by T. Brooke in JEGP, Apr., XXXII, 264-5.

**2093.** FOSCA, F. Mesure de Thomas Heywood. See 1516.

**2094.** GIORDANO-ORSINI, G. N. Thomas Heywood's Play on 'The Troubles of Queen Elizabeth.' Library, Dec., XIV, 313-38.

**2095.** THOMSON, C. L. Mr J. M. Robertson: A Correction. TLS, Mar. 16, p. 184; cf. A. M. CLARKE, *ib.*, Mar. 23, p. 200.

**Hobbes, Thomas. 2096.** LANDRY, B. Hobbes. (Bibl. 1931, 2125.) Rev. by S. A. Emery in Philosophical Rev., Jan., XLII, 72-4.

**2097.** LUBIENSKY, Z. Die Grundlagen des ethisch-politischen Systems von Hobbes. München: Reinhardt. pp. 302.

**Holland, Philemon. 2098.** BORISH, M. E. and W. R. RICHARDSON. Holland's Livy, 1600, and the 1686 Version. MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 457-9.

**Jonson, Benjamin. 2099.** See 1564-9.

**Jordan, Thomas. 2100.** GOURLAY, J. J. Thomas Jordan. TLS., Aug. 17, p. 549.

**Kirk, Robert. 2101.** The Secret Commonwealth of Elves and Fairies. Comment by ANDREW LANG. Introd. by R. B. CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM. Stirling. Eneas Mackay. 8½ x 6½. pp. 128. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 647.

**Lee, Nathaniel. 2102.** Constantine the Great. Kritisch herausg. und mit eine Einleitung von W. HÄFELE. (Heidelberg diss.) (Englische Textbibliothek, 20.) Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. 166. RM. 5.50.

**Lenton, Francis. 2103.** WILLIS, L. S. Francis Lenton, Queen's Poet. (Bibl. 1932, 2040.) Rev. by M. S. Goldman in JEGP., Oct., XXXII, 633-4; by E. C. Batho in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 532-3.

**Locke, John. 2104** John Locke. Tercentenary Addresses delivered in the Hall at Christ Church, October, 1932. (1) Locke's Contribution to Political Theory. By J. L. STOCKS. (2) Locke on the Human Understanding. By GILBERT RYLE. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 x 6. pp. 38. 2s.

**2105.** ALDRICH, VIRGIL C. Locke's Theory of Perception. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr., xx, 238-59.

**2106** CORSON, JAMES C. John Locke. Juridical Rev., 1932, XLIV, 315-28

**2107.** GIBSON, A. G. The Physician's Art. [Includes Locke's 'De Arte Medica,' printed from the Record Office MS.] Oxford: Clar. Press, London Milford  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 237. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, Nov. 9, p. 773

**2108.** GIBSON, JAMES. John Locke. See 193.

**2109.** KENYON, SIR F. G. Locke's 'Thoughts Concerning Education.' TLS., Apr. 20, p. 276.

**2110.** LAMPRECHT, STERLING POWER. John Locke and his 'Essay.' Columbia Univ. Quart., Sept., xxv, 204-19.

**2111.** MORRIS, C. R. Locke, Berkeley and Hume. (Bibl. 1931, 2132) Rev. by P. A. Reynolds in Philosophical Rev., Sept., XLII, 530-1.

**2112.** SMITH, NORMAN KEMP John Locke (1632-1704). The Adamson Lecture for 1932 Manchester Univ. Press.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 31. 2s.

**2113.** SWABEY, WILLIAM CURTIS. Locke's Theory of Ideas. Philosophical Rev., Nov., XLII, 573-93.

**Markham, Gervase.** **2114** The Compleat Jockey. Attributed to Gervase Markham. London: Woodstock Press, Old Gloucester Street. 9 x 6. pp. 93. 21s. Rev. in TLS, Dec. 7, p. 877, by A. Bell in Obs., Dec. 17.

**Massinger, Philip.** **2115** The Bondman: An Antient Storie. By PHILIP MASSINGER. Ed. from the First Quarto with Introd. and Notes by B. T. SPENCER. (Bibl. 1932, 2049.) Rev. by A. K. McLlwraith in RES., Jan., ix, 111-14; briefly by J. H. W. in MLR., Jan., xxviii, 135-6; by H. N. Hillebrand in JEGP., Apr., xxxii, 241-3.

**2116.** The Unnatural Combat. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by R. S. TELFER. (Bibl. 1932, 2050.) Rev. by A. K. McLlwraith in RES., Oct., ix, 482-6.

**2117.** La Fille d'Honneur. [Trad. de M. Chelli] Paris. Belles-Lettres. 15 x 11 cm. pp. xxii, 218. Rev. by F. C. Danchin in RAA, Feb. 1934, pp. 255-6.

**2118.** DE SMET, J. Jugement sur Philip Massinger. See 1516.

**2119.** MCLLWRAITH, A. K. On the Date of A New Way to Pay Old Debts. MLR., Oct., xxviii, 431-8.

**2120** SPENCER, B. T. Philip Massinger See 1947.

**2121.** STOCKHOLM, JOHANNE M. The Great Duke of Florence. By Philip Massinger. Ed. with Introd. and Notes. [Bryn Mawr College diss.] Baltimore: Bryn Mawr College. 23 cm. pp. [vi], xcvi, 231.

**Mather.** **2122.** HOLMES, THOMAS J. The Mather Collection at Cleveland. Colophon, Pt. XIV, [pp. 12].

**Mather, Increase.** **2123** — Increase Mather A Bibliography of his Works. With an Introd. by G. P. WINSHIP and Supplementary

Material by K. B. MURDOCK and G. F. DOW. (Bibl. 1932, 2054) Rev. by S. E. MORISON in NEQ., Dec., vi, 838-40, by V. F. BARNES in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXXVIII, 569-71

**Meres, Francis. 2124** ALLEN, DON CAMERON. The Classical Scholarship of Francis Meres PMLA, June, XLVIII, 418-25.

**2125** — Francis Meres's Treatise 'Poetrie' A Critical Edition. (Reptd from Univ of Illinois Stud in Lang and Lit, XVI, nos 3-4.) Urbana. Univ. of Illinois. 265 cm. pp. 158.

**Middleton, Thomas. 2126** A Game at Chesse Ed by R. C. BALD (Bibl. 1929, 1879; 1931, 2142) Rev. by H. N. HILLEBRAND in JEGP., Apr., XXXII, 241-3

**2127.** BALD, R. C. Middleton's Civic Employments. MP., Aug., XXXI, 65-78.

**2128.** DUNKEL, WILBUR D. Did not Rowley Merely Revise Middleton? PMLA, Sept., XLVIII, 799-805

**2129.** ELIOT, T. S. Les caractères féminins chez Thomas Middleton. See 1516.

**2130.** TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. A Middleton Forgery. PQ, Jan., XII, 33-6.

**Milton, John. 2131** The Works of John Milton To be completed in eighteen vols. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London. Milford.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  £30 the set. (Bibl. 1931, 2145; 1932, 2057.) Vols. III-VII, x rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 54; vols. VII, x rev. in Nation, Apr. 26, CXXXVI, 482.

**2132.** Complete Poems; printed together with new translations into English of his Italian, Latin and Greek Poems. Ed. by FRANK ALLEN PATTERSON. Rev. ed. New York: Crofts 8vo. pp. xlvii, 439, 94. \$2.50.

**2133.** The Student's Milton. Ed. by F. A. PATTERSON. Rev. ed. (Bibl. 1930, 1882; 1932, 2058.) New York: Crofts. 8vo. pp. liv, 1170, 119. \$5.00.

**2134.** Poems. Ed. and arranged with a preface by H. J. C. GRIERSON. New York Coward-McCann. 2 vols. \$10.

**2135.** The Cambridge Manuscript of John Milton. See 223

**2136.** The Manuscript of Milton's Paradise Lost. Bk I. Ed. by H. DARBISHIRE. (Bibl. 1931, 2147, 1932, 2059.) Rev. by H. J. C. GRIERSON in RES, Apr., IX, 229-34.

**2137.** Paradise Regained. Ed. by E. H. BLAKENEY. (Bibl. 1931, 2149; 1932, 2060.) Rev. by B. A. WRIGHT in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 105-10.

**2138.** Il Paradiso Perduto. Trad. di A. MUCCIOLI. Firenze: La Nuova Italia. 16mo. pp. 457. L. 12.

**2139.** Areopagitica. Discorso per la libertà di stampa. Traduzione e prefazione di S. BREGLIA. Bari: Laterza. pp. xxxii, 134. L. 12. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 2, p. 76.

**2140.** Epitaphium Damonis. Printed from the First Edition. With a New Translation by W. W. SKEAT. New York: Macmillan; Cam-

bridge Univ. Press 9×7. pp. 21. 2s. 6d.; 80 cents. Rev. in TLS., July 13, p. 482, in NQ, Aug. 26, CLXV, 143-4.

**2141.** A Translation of Milton's 'Areopagitica.' By HUMPHREY LYNCH. (Gaisford Prize for Greek Prose.) Oxford: Blackwell, 1932. pp. 8.

**2142.** Kadotettu Paratusi. Transl. by YRJO JYLHÄ. [First complete metrical translation into Finnish.] Porvoo and Helsinki Werner Soderstrom pp xvi, 362.

**2143.** Milton. Private Correspondence and Academic Exercises. Transl. by P. B. TILLYARD. Introd and Commentary by E. M. W. TILLYARD. (Bibl. 1932, 2064) Rev. by B. A. Wright in MLR., Apr., xxviii, 259-62; by C. G. Osgood in MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 473-6.

**2144.** ADDINGTON, MARION H. Milton: Some Parallels. NQ, Feb. 25, CLXIV, 132-3.

**2145.** B, C W. A Portrait of Milton by Mytens. NQ, June 3, CLXIV, 389.

**2146.** BECK, RICHARD. Jón Þorláksson—Icelandic Translator of Pope and Milton. See **2525**.

**2147.** BØGHOLM, N. Milton and Paradise Lost. (Bibl. 1932, 2066.) Rev. by K. M. L. in Oxf. Mag., June 8, p. 773.

**2148.** BRUNNER, HILDEGARD. Miltons persönliche und ideelle Welt in ihrer Beziehung zum Aristokratismus (Bonner Studien zur engl. Philologie, 19) Bonn. Hanstein. 8vo. pp. 50. RM. 2 60. (Bonn diss., Teildruck, pp. 22.) Rev. by W. Milch in Die Literatur. xxxvi, 52.

**2149.** DARBISHIRE, HELEN. The Chronology of Milton's Handwriting. Library, Sept., xiv, 229-35.

**2150.** — The Columbia Edition of Milton. RES., Jan., ix, 61-2.

**2151.** — The Columbia Milton. RES., July, ix, 319.

**2152.** — (ed.). The Early Lives of Milton. With Introd. and Notes. (Bibl. 1932, 2072.) Rev. by B. A. Wright in MLR., Oct., xxviii, 518-25; by L. L. Irvine in Obs., Feb. 12, in Dub. Rev., Oct., cxviii, 301-4; by G. C. M. S. in EHR., Oct., XLVIII, 699-700; by H. Agar in Eng. Rev., Jan., LVI, 98-100; by K. M. L. in Oxf. Mag., May 4, p. 613.

**2153.** DORIAN, DONALD C. The Question of Autobiographical Significance in 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso.' MP., Nov., xxxi, 175-82.

**2154.** FARRISON, W. EDWARD. The Classical Allusions in 'Paradise Lost,' Books I and II. EJ., Coll. ed., Oct., xxii, 650-3.

**2155.** FISCHER, W. Ein wenig bekanntes Autogramm Miltons. Ang., Apr., LVII, 221-4.

**2156.** FLETCHER, H. F. Contributions to a Milton Bibliography, 1800-1930. (Bibl. 1931, 2159; 1932, 2075.) Rev. by D. Saurat in MLN., June, XLVIII, 413-14.

**2157.** FOSTER, SIR WILLIAM. Milton and India TLS, Apr. 6, p. 248.

**2158.** GOTTFRIED, RUDOLF. Milton, Lactantius, Claudian, and Tasso SP., July, XXX, 497-503.

**2159.** GRIERSON, H. J. C. The Columbia Milton RES, July, ix, 316-19.

**2160.** HALL, BERNARD G. Milton's 'Shepherd Lad.' TLS, Oct 12, p 691

**2161.** HANFORD, JAMES HOLLY. The Marriage of Edward Phillips and Anne Milton. RES, Jan, ix, 58-60.

**2162.** — A Milton Handbook. Rev. ed. New York. Crofts 12mo. pp. xii, 368 \$2 00 Rev. in Com, Mar 22, xvii, 588

**2163.** — Milton's Poem on the Death of a Fair Infant. RES., July, ix, 312-15.

**2164.** HENRY, NATHANIEL HARDING. Milton's Official Translations TLS, Aug. 17, p 549.

**2165.** KATO, R. S. T. Coleridge and his Criticism of Milton. See 2864.

**2166.** MCCAIN, J. W. Further Notes on Milton's 'Ars Logicae.' NQ, July 29, CLXV, 56-9.

**2167.** — Milton's 'Ars Logicae' NQ, Mar 4, CLXIV, 149-50.

**2168.** MOLLER, ALFRED. Zu Miltons rabbinischen Studien. Ang. Bbl, May, XLIV, 154-9

**2169.** ORAS, ANTS. Milton's Editors and Commentators from Patrick Hume to Henry John Todd (1695-1801). (Bibl. 1931, 2169; 1932, 2086.) Rev. by A. Bosker in MLN., Mar, XLVIII, 204-5; by M. Schutt in LGRP, Jan-Feb., LV, 27-8.

**2170.** POST, MARTIN M. Milton's Twin Lyrics at Three Hundred. EJ., Coll. ed., Sept., xxii, 567-80.

**2171.** R., V. Milton A Familiar Quotation. NQ., July 29, CLXV, 65.

**2172.** RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. A Poem [Lycidas] Nearly Anonymous. American Rev., May, I, 178-203.

**2173.** — The Poet and his Formal Tradition. American Rev., Sept., I, 444-67.

**2174.** RAYMOND, D. N. Oliver's Secretary: John Milton in an Era of Revolt. (Bibl. 1932, 2090.) Rev. in NR, Apr. 19, LXXIV, 289; by A. M. Witherspoon in SRL, Jan. 4, ix, 377; in Nation, Jan. 4, CXXXIV, 26; by G. W. Whiting in MP., Aug., xxxi, 91-4; by W. H. Coates in Amer. Hist. Rev, Apr., xxxviii, 589-90; by E. Hodder in Journ. of Mod. Hist, June, v, 230-1.

**2175.** SCHERPBIER, H. Milton in Holland. A Study in the Literary Relations of England and Holland before 1730. [Amsterdam diss.] Amsterdam. H. J. Paris. 24 x 16 cm. pp. 220 Fl. 3.60.

**2176.** STEVENS, ALBERT K. Milton and Chartism. PQ, Oct, xii, 377-88.

**2177.** STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Belial as an Example. MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 419-27.

**2178.** — From the Superhuman to the Human in 'Paradise Lost.' Univ. of Toronto Quart., III, 3-16.

**2179.** WHITING, GEORGE W. Colley Cibber and 'Paradise Lost.' See **2399.**

**2180.** — James Thomson, Editor of 'Areopagitica.' NQ., July 1, CLXIV, 457.

**2181.** WILDE, H. O. Miltons geistesgeschichtliche Bedeutung. (Germanische Bibliothek, Abt 1, Bd. 1.) Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. iv, 144. RM. 5, 6.50.

**2182.** WILMER, W. H. The Blindness of Milton. JEGP., July, XXXII, 301-15.

**2183.** WRIGHT, B A The Alleged Falsehoods in Milton's Account of His Continental Tour MLR., July, XXVIII, 308-14.

**More, Henry. 2184.** ANDERSON, PAUL RUSSELL. Science in Defense of Liberal Religion; a Study of Henry More's Attempt to Link Seventeenth-Century Religion with Science. New York: Putnam. 8vo. pp. 232. \$3 00.

**Oldham, John. 2185** ROSENFELD, SYBIL The Family of John Oldham. NQ., Feb 18, CLXIV, 112-13.

**Otway, Thomas. 2186.** The Works of Thomas Otway Plays, Poems and Love-Letters. Ed. by J. C. GHOSH (Bibl. 1932, 2104) Rev. by D. M. Walmsley in RES, Apr, IX, 236-8.

**2187.** BABCOCK, ROBERT WITBECK. The Reverend Montague Summers as Editor of Otway. PMLA., Sept, XLVIII, 948-52.

**2188.** HAM, ROSWELL G. The Authorship of A Session of the Poets. RES., July, IX, 319-22.

**2189.** — Otway and Lee. (Bibl. 1931, 2192; 1932, 2105) Rev. by W. Hafele in E Studien, June, LXVIII, 120-3, by H E. Woodbridge in YR., Winter, XXII, 422-5; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Feb., XV, 1-14.

**Pepys, Samuel. 2190.** The Diary of Samuel Pepys. With Notes by LORD BRAYBROOKE (1854) London: Dent. 7 x 4½. pp. ix, 666, 719. 5s.

**2191.** Letters and the Second Diary of Samuel Pepys. Ed., with an Intro., by R G HOWARTH. New York Dutton 12mo. pp. 480. \$3.00. Rev. by W. C. Abbott in SRL, Dec. 23, x, 367, by S Gaselee in Eng Rev, Feb., LVI, 233-5, by W. Matthews in N St., Jan. 14, v, 45-6

**2192.** Shorthand Letters of Samuel Pepys. Transcribed and ed by EDWIN CHAPPELL Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan 8vo. pp. xvi, 104. 8s. 6d.; \$2 75 Rev. in NQ., Mar. 4, CLXIV, 160-1; by V. T. H. in Oxf. Mag., Oct. 12, p. 39

**2193.** BECK, LILY. A Great Romantic; being an interpretation of Mr Samuel Pepys and Elizabeth, his Wife. New York: Doubleday, London: Cassell. 12mo pp. 339. \$2.00; 7s. 6d.

**2194.** BELL, G. AND SONS, LTD. Pepys's Diary TLS., Feb. 23, p. 127.

**2195.** BORJANE, HENRY. Samuel Pepys, Secrétaire de l'Amirauté britannique, et le Désarmement naval. Revue Bleue, 1932, LXX, 53-6.

**2196.** BRYANT, ARTHUR. Samuel Pepys. The Man in the Making. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 9 x 5½. pp. xiv,



436. 10s 6d., \$3.00. Rev. in TLS, Nov. 2, p. 745; by G. Greene in Spect., Nov. 24, CLI, 778; by W. C. Abbott in SRL, Dec. 23, x, 367; by W. Matthews in N. St., Nov. 25, VI, 665-6, in NQ, Nov. 18, CLXV, 359-60.

**2197.** CARLTON, W. J. Samuel Pepys, his Shorthand Books. Library, June, XIV, 73-84.

**2198** CHAPPELL, EDWIN. Notes on some Relations of Samuel Pepys. NQ, May 13, CLXIV, 326-7.

**2199.** — A Pepys Exhibition. TLS., Dec. 7, p. 878.

**2200.** — Pepys's Wedding-day. NQ., July 1, CLXIV, 452-4.

**2201.** DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Samuel Pepys. Spect., Feb. 17, CL, 210-11.

**2202.** HOWARTH, R. G. The Text of Pepys. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 2107.) TLS, Jan. 26, p. 59, cf. W. MATTHEWS, *ib.*, Feb. 2, p. 76.

**2203.** LOVEMAN, AMY. A Complete Pepys. SRL, Nov. 11, x, 261.

**2204.** MOFFAT, RONALD. Pepys, Apologist. Dub. Rev., Oct., CXCI, 258-68.

**2205.** POOLE, RACHEL. Samuel Pepys and John Wallis. BQR., July-Sept., VII, 286-90.

**2206.** RICHARDS, R. D. Mr Pepys and the Goldsmith Bankers. Economic Hist., 1932, II, 501-20.

**2207.** STEWART, HERBERT L. The Pepys Tercentenary. Dalhousie Rev., XIV, 273-92.

**2208.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). Samuel Pepys. Feb. 23, pp. 112-13.

**Percy, William.** **2209.** DODDS, MADELEINE HOPE. A Dreame of a Drye Yeare. JEGP., Apr., XXXII, 172-95.

**Pestell, Thomas.** **2210.** BUCHAN, HANNAH A. Thomas Pestell's Poems in MS. Malone 14. BQR., Oct.-Dec., VII, 329-32.

**Philips, Katherine.** **2211.** SOUERS, P. W. The Matchless Orinda (Bibl. 1931, 2203; 1932, 2112.) Rev. by G. D. Willcock in RES., Jan., IX, 115; by H. E. Woodbridge in YR., Winter, XXII, 422-5.

**Pix, Mary Griffith.** **2212.** EDMUNDS, JAMES M. An Example of Early Sentimentalism ['The Spanish Wives']. MLN, Feb., XLVIII, 94-7.

**A Poetical Rhapsody.** **2213.** ROLLINS, H. E. (ed.). A Poetical Rhapsody, 1602-1621. In 2 vols. (Bibl. 1932, 2114.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 162; by H. J. Byrom in RES., Oct., IX, 479-81; by G. Tillotson in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 516-18; H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Oct., XXXII, 619-20.

**Prynne, William.** **2214.** KIRBY, ETHYN WILLIAMS. William Prynne. (Bibl. 1931, 2205; 1932, 2119.) Rev. by G. D. in EHR., Jan., XLVIII, 158-9.

**Raleigh, Sir Walter.** **2215.** HARLOW, VINCENT. Raleigh's Last Voyage. (Bibl. 1932, 2122.) Rev. briefly by W. F. in EHR., Apr., XLVIII, 328-9.

**Randolph, Thomas.** **2216.** BOWERS, R. H. Thomas Randolph Alludes to Chaucer. PQ., July, XII, 314.

**Ratseis Ghost. 2217** Ratseis Ghost, or the second part of his Madde Prankes and Robberies (1605). Reproduced in Facsimile from the copy preserved in the John Rylands Library, Manchester. With an Introd. by H. B. CHARLTON. Manchester: Univ. Press and John Rylands Library.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . 6s. Rev. in TLS, Mar. 16, p. 181.

**Ravenscroft, Edward. 2218** NORRIS, EDWARD T. Titus Andronicus. TLS, May 11, p. 331.

**Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of. 2219** Poetical Works. Ed. by QUILTER JOHNS. Halifax: Haworth Press, Caxton House.  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xxxii, 239. 25s. Rev. in TLS, Nov. 16, p. 799; by G. Greene in Spectator, Dec. 22, CLI, 941.

**Roscommon, Wentworth Dillon, Earl of. 2220.** NIEMEYER, CARL. The Birth Date of the Earl of Roscommon. RES., Oct., IX, 449-51.

**Settle, Elkanah. 2221** FLETCHER, EDWARD G. Bibliography of Elkanah Settle. NQ., Feb. 18, CLXIV, 114.

**Shadwell, Thomas. 2222.** WHITEHALL, H. Thomas Shadwell and the Lancashire Dialect. See 220.

**Shirley, James. 2223** HOWARTH, R. G. Some Unpublished Poems of James Shirley. RES., Jan., IX, 24-9.

**2224.** MACMULLAN, HUGH. The Sources of Shirley's 'St Patrick for Ireland.' PMLA, Sept., XLVIII, 806-14.

**2225.** VENOISE, M. James Shirley. See 1516.

**South, Robert. 2226.** ROBERTS, DONALD A. A Speech by Robert South. TLS, Nov. 2, p. 751.

**Southerne, Thomas. 2227.** DODDS, JOHN WENDELL. Thomas Southerne, Dramatist. (Yale Studies in English, 81.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 237. 12s.; \$2 00. Rev. in TLS, Apr. 27, p. 290; by A. Nicoll in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 525-6.

**2228.** LEECH, CLIFFORD. A Cancel in Southerne's 'The Disappointment,' 1684. Library, Mar., XIII, 395-8.

**2229.** — The Political Disloyalty of Thomas Southerne. MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 422-30.

**2230.** — Thomas Southerne and 'On the Poets and Actors in King Charles II's Reign.' NQ., June 10, CLXIV, 401.

**Temple, Sir William. 2231.** Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands. With an Introd. by G. N. CLARK. Cambridge: Univ. Press.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. xvi, 170. 5s.

**2232.** MARBURG, CLARA. Sir William Temple, a Seventeenth Century 'Libertin.' (Bibl. 1932, 2137.) Rev. by H. E. Woodbridge in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 109-11; by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIV, 370-2; by H. E. Woodbridge in YR., Winter, XXII, 422-5; by L. I. Bredvold in PQ., Apr., XII, 124; by S. P. Lamprecht in Journ. of Philos., Jan. 19, XXX, 51-2; by L. Cazamian in RAA., Feb., 238-9.

**Tourneur, Cyril. 2233.** GUENEAU, R. Cyril Tourneur, dramaturge noir. See 1516.

**Traherne, Thomas. 2234.** The Poetical Works of Thomas Traherne. Ed. with Preface and Notes by G. I. WADE. (Bibl. 1932,

2140.) Rev. by G. Tillotson in *MLR.*, July, xxviii, 386-7; by K. M. L. in *Oxf Mag*, Feb. 9, 409

**2235.** CHRIST, E. *Studien zu Thomas Traherne.* (Tübingen diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 69.

**Vaughan, Henry. 2236.** CHAPIN, C. Henry Vaughan and the Modern Spirit. *N. Cent*, Nov., cxiv, 619-28.

**2237.** CLOUGH, WILSON O. Henry Vaughan and the Hermetic Philosophy. *PMLA.*, Dec., XLVIII, 1108-30.

**2238.** HOLMES, E. Henry Vaughan and the Hermetic Philosophy (Bibl. 1932, 2141) Rev. in *Dub. Rev.*, Oct., cxciii, 325-7, by K. M. L. in *Oxf. Mag*, Feb. 2, p. 377.

**2239.** SMITH, ARTHUR J. M. Some Relations between Henry Vaughan and Thomas Vaughan. *Papers of Michigan Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters*, xviii, 551-61.

**Waller, Edmund. 2240** TAKETOMO, S. Edmund Waller. *SEL.*, XIII, 303-26.

**Webster, John. 2241.** Plays by Webster and Ford. (Everyman) New York: Dutton. 16mo. pp 351. 70 cents.

**2242.** The White Devil. Ed. with an Introd., Notes and Glossary. London: Dent 5½ × 4½. pp xvi, 168. 1s. 6d.

**2243.** HOWARTH, R. G. John Webster. *TLS.*, Nov. 2, p. 751

**2244.** RIBEMONT-DESSAIGNES, G. A propos de Webster. *See* 1516.

**Williams, Roger. 2245.** ERNST, J. E. Roger Williams. New England Firebrand. (Bibl. 1932, 2151.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 23, p. 191; by S. E. Morison in *NEQ*, Mar, vi, 205-7; by K. B. Murdock in *AL.*, Nov., v, 271-2; by R. F. Nichols in *YR*, Spring, xxii, 609-13.

**Wither, George. 2246** The History of the Pestilence (1625) Ed., with an Introd. and Notes, by J. MILTON FRENCH. (Bibl. 1932, 2152.) Rev. by G. R. Potter in *MLN.*, Feb., XLVIII, 137-8.

**Wood, Anthony. 2247.** W, S. G. A Critic of Anthony Wood. *BQR.*, vii, 176-8.

**Wycherley, William. 2248.** TODD-NAYLOR, URSULA (ed.) The Country Wife, by William Wycherley. (Bibl. 1931, 2260; 1932, 2156.) Rev. by P. Meissner in *Ang. Bbl*, Oct., XLIV, 307-8.

**2249.** VINCENT, HOWARD P. The Death of William Wycherley. *Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit.*, xv, 219-42.

### XIII. 4. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

#### XIII. 4 a. GENERAL

**Anthologies. 2250.** CAMPBELL, J. L. (ed.). Highland Songs of the Forty-Five. London: Gurney and Jackson. 8vo. 16s. Rev. by A. Clarke in *N. St.*, Apr. 15, v, 481-2.

**2251.** MOORE, CECIL ALBERT (ed.). English Prose of the Eighteenth Century. New York: Holt. 8vo. pp. xi, 929. \$4.00.

**2252.** Twelve Famous Plays of the Restoration and Eighteenth Century. Introd. by CECIL A. MOORE. (Modern Library Giants) New York: Modern Library. 12mo. pp. 975. \$1.00.

**2253.** TUPPER, JAMES W. (ed.) English Poems from Dryden to Blake, with an Introd. and Notes. New York: Prentice-Hall. 12mo. pp. xvi, 939. \$3.50.

**2254.** TURNER, W. J. (ed.) Eighteenth Century Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 2268) Rev. by K. Arns in NS, Nov.-Dec., XLI, 471-2.

**2255.** WOOD, F. T. (comp.) An Anthology of Augustan Poetry, 1700-1751. (Bibl. 1931, 2269) Rev. by J. A. Falconer in E Studies, June, XV, 105-7.

**Miscellaneous. 2256.** ADDINGTON, MARIAN H. 'Round about our Coal-Fire' [A book on customs and superstitions] NQ., Mar. II, CLXIV, 168-9.

**2257.** ALLEN, ROBERT J. The Clubs of Augustan London. (Harvard Studies in English, vii) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xii, 306. \$3.00; 12s. 6d.

**2258.** BEATTIE, LESTER M. Contributions to the Bibliography of Eighteenth-Century Aesthetics. MP, Feb., XXX, 309-20.

**2259.** BECKER, C. L. The Heavenly City of the Eighteenth-Century Philosophers. (Bibl. 1932, 2166) Rev. in TLS, Feb. 16, p. 104; by W. H. Hamilton in YR., Winter, XXII, 380-4; by J. S. Shapiro in Nation, Jan. 4, CXXXVI, 23; by G. M. Janes in Quart. Journ. Univ. N. Dakota, Spring and Summer, XXIII, 319-20; by C. A. Beard in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXVIII, 590-1; by I. O. Wade in Journ. Mod. Hist., June, V, 233-5; by M. S. Harris in Journ. of Philos., Mar. 30, XXX, 190-3.

**2260.** BLOCK, F. G. The Technique of Letter Fiction in English from 1740 to 1800. Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XV, 291-312.

**2261.** BOND, R. P. English Burlesque Poetry, 1700-1750. (Bibl. 1932, 2171) Rev. in TLS, Feb. 9, p. 88, by G. Kitchin in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 527-8; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., July, XXXII, 308-9; in AB, Feb., LXXVI, 204-5; by B. V. Crawford in PQ., July, XII, 316-17.

**2262.** BOSKER, A. Literary Criticism in the Age of Johnson. (Bibl. 1930, 1974; 1932, 2173) Rev. by A. Ludwig, LGRP., July-Aug., LIV, 238-40.

**2263.** BREDVOLD, LOUIS I. English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography. PQ., Apr., XII, 97-129.

**2264.** BUDD, F. E. Four Unrecorded Plays. TLS., June 22, p. 428.

**2265.** CANN, MURIEL E. The Newbery Medal Books. John Newbery: the Father of Children's Literature. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Sept., VIII, 257-69; *ib.*, Oct., VIII, 305-14; *ib.*, Nov., VIII, 352-60.

**2266.** CHURCHILL, IRVING L. The Percy-Warton Letters—Additions and Corrections. PMLA., Mar., XLVIII, 301-3.

**2267.** CHURCHILL, WINSTON S. Marlborough. His Life and Times.

Vol 1. London Harrap.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp 612 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct 12, p 679, cf. G. M. TREVELYAN and H. I. ANDERSON, *ib.*, Oct. 19, p 711; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Oct. 6, cli, 448; by Sir J. Fortescue in Obs., Oct. 8, by K. Bell in N. St., Oct. 14, Suppl., vi, pp viii, x.

**2268** CLAPTON, G. T. L'Avater, Gall et Baudelaire. RLC., Apr., 259-98; July, 429-56.

**2269** COLLINS, RALPH L. An Early Edition of B. M. Carew. MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 249-51.

**2270** CREAN, P. J. Footlights. [On stage lighting] NQ., Jan. 28, CLXIV, 61-2.

**2271** ELAND, G. (ed.). Purefoy Letters, 1735-53. (Bibl. 1931, 2297.) Rev. by A. H. Thompson in Ant. J., Oct., XIII, 490-1.

**2272** EMSLEY, BERT. James Buchanan and the Eighteenth-Century Regulation of English Usage. PMLA., Dec., XLVIII, 1154-66.

**2273** EVANS, A. W. Warburton and the Warburtonians (Bibl. 1932, 2193) Rev. by J. R. Sutherland in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 526-7; by E. Begg in MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 478-9, by L. I. Bredvold in PQ., Apr., XII, 125-6, by R. H. Murray in CQR., Jan., cxv, 303-5.

**2274** FAGIN, N. BRYLLION. William Bartram, Interpreter of the American Landscape. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 229. \$2.25 Rev. by H. L. Binsse in American Rev., Dec., II, 252-6.

**2275** FUCHS, M. and P. Comédiens Français à Londres, 1738-1755. RLC., Jan., 43-72.

**2276** FULLERTON, B. M. A Selective Bibliography of American Literature, 1775-1900. Introd. by C. VAN DOREN. (Bibl. 1932, 2198) Rev. by C. G. in AL., May, v, 202-3.

**2277** GOODMAN, FLORENCE REMINGTON. The Pretenders from the Pulpit. Sermons, etc., from Tracts Scarce and Curious in Winchester Chapter Library illumined by the Tale of the Last Stewarts. Cambridge: Heffer.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. xi, 140. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 563.

**2278** GRAY, C. H. Theatrical Criticism in London to 1795. (Bibl. 1931, 2304; 1932, 2204.) Rev. by W. S. Clark in RES., July, ix, 339-40; by J. R. Sutherland in MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 258-9; by T. M. Raysor in MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 197-8.

**2279** HALL, EDWARD B. Madame Geneva. [On drinking in 18th Century.] Harvard Grad. Mag., Sept., XLII, 34-40.

**2280** HAMM, VICTOR MICHAEL. The Imagination in English Neo-Classical Thought and Literature (c. 1650-1780). Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 251-4.

**2281** HARDER, J. H. Observations on some Tendencies of Sentiment and Ethics chiefly in Minor Poetry and Essay in the Eighteenth Century until the Execution of Dr W. Dodd in 1777. [Amsterdam diss.]  $24 \times 16$  cm. pp. 320.

**2282** HUGHES, T. CANN. XVIII Cent. Players at Lancaster. NQ.,

Feb. 11, CLXIV, 99; cf M H DODDS and FREDERICK T WOOD, *ib*, Feb. 25, CLXIV, 141-2.

**2283.** JACKSON, ALFRED. Play Notices from the Burney Newspapers 1700-1703 PMLA, Sept, XLVIII, 815-49

**2284.** JONES, E. ALFRED. Newcome's Academy and its Plays. Library, Dec., XIV, 339-47.

**2285.** LAS VERGNAS, R. Le Chevalier Rutledge. (Bibl. 1932, 2218) Rev by A Koszul in Rev. Critique, Aug, 354-5

**2286.** LOVEJOY, ARTHUR O. The Chinese Origin of a Romanticism. JEGP, Jan, XXXII, 1-20.

**2287.** LYLE, GUY R. A Royal Book-Collector [George III] Lib. Quart., III, 180-91.

**2288.** MABBOTT, THOMAS O. Two Chapbooks Printed by Andrew Steuart. Amer. Bk Coll., III, 325-8.

**2289.** MACDONALD, W. L. The Augustan Mobility. Univ. of Toronto Quart., II, 200-16

**2290.** McDOWELL, TREMAINE. The First American Novel. ['The Power of Sympathy.'] American Rev, Nov, II, 73-81.

**2291.** McKILLOP, ALAN DUGALD A Critic of 1741 on Early Poetry. SP., July, XXX, 504-21.

**2292.** MATTHEWS, W. John Holtrop's Complete English Grammar. RES., July, IX, 306-10

**2293.** MILFORD, R. T. Early Newspapers. See 1938

**2294.** MURRAY, ELSIE. The 'Noble Savage.' [Attempt to trace to Captain John Smith the origin of the term] Scientific Mo., Mar., XXXVI, 251-7.

**2295.** POLLOCK, THOMAS CLARK. The Philadelphia Theatre in the Eighteenth Century. Together with the 'Day Book' of the same Period. Philadelphia Univ of Penn. Press; London. Milford. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp xviii, 445 26s. 6d.; \$5.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 612; by H. W. Schoenberger in AL., Nov., v, 272-5.

**2296.** — The Philadelphia Theatre in the Eighteenth Century. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia Univ. Penn. Press 8vo. pp. vi, 68.

**2297.** REITER, H. William Hogarth und die Literatur seiner Zeit. (Bibl. 1930, 2020.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Archiv, CLXIII, 112-14.

**2298.** RICHARDSON, LYON N. A History of Early American Magazines. (Bibl. 1931, 2331; 1932, 2238.) Rev. by C. Gohdes in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 112-14; by F. L. Mott in MLN., June, XLVIII, 403-5; by P. H. Boynton in MP., Feb., XXX, 348-50.

**2299.** ROSE, RUTH O. Poetic Hero-Worship in the Late Eighteenth Century. PMLA, Dec., XLVIII, 1182-1202

**2300.** ROSS, JULIAN L. Dramatist Versus Audience in the Early Eighteenth Century. PQ., Jan., XII, 73-81.

**2301.** ROYDE-SMITH, NAOMI. The Private Life of Mrs Siddons: A Psychological Investigation. London: Gollancz. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 319. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, May 4, p. 309; by W. J. Lawrence in Spect, May 5, CL, 647-8.

**2302** SCHUCKING, L. L. *Englische Literatur von Milton bis zur Vorromantik* See **1946**.

**2303**. SCOTT, ELEANOR BRYCE. *Early Literary Clubs in New York City*. AL., Mar., v, 3-16.

**2304**. SHORR, PHILIP. *Science and Superstition in the Eighteenth Century*. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1932. 8vo. pp vii, 82.

**2305**. SICKELS, E. M. *The Gloomy Egoist: Moods and Themes of Melancholy from Gray to Keats*. (Bibl. 1932, 2245.) Rev. by P. Van Tieghem in MP., Nov., xxxi, 213-17.

**2306**. SMITH, ALPHEUS WALDO. *Collections and Notes of Prose Fiction in England, 1660-1714*. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 281-4.

**2307**. SMITH, R. W. INNES. *English-speaking Students of Medicine at the University of Leyden*. London: Oliver and Boyd, 1932. 8vo pp xxii, 258. [Contains notes on Goldsmith and Sir Thomas Browne.]

**2308**. STEARNS, BERTHA-MONICA. *Early English Periodicals for Ladies*. PMLA, Mar., xlviii, 38-60.

**2309**. STIRK, S. D. *Die Aristokratie und die industrielle Entwicklung in England vom 16 bis zum 18. Jahrhundert*. See **1513**.

**2310**. TAYLOR, ISAAC. *Map of Hampshire, 1759*. Southampton. H. M. Gilbert, 24 Above Bar. 25½ x 20½. 6s. Rev. in TLS, Sept. 14, p. 614.

**2311**. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. *Contributions to the Bibliography of Eighteenth-Century Aesthetics*. [Additions to Draper's Bibliography Cf Bibl. 1932, 2190.] MP., xxx, 309-16.

**2312**. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. 'The Saxon Nymph.' [Elizabeth Elstob.] Sept. 28, p. 646; cf. G. S. HINDS, *ib.*, Oct. 5, p. 671; H. MICHELL, *ib.*, Oct. 26, p. 732.

**2313**. TOMPKINS, J. M. S. *The Popular Novel in England, 1770-1800*. (Bibl. 1932, 2253.) Rev. by E. A. Baker in MLR., Oct., xxviii, 533-6.

**2314**. TREVELYAN, G. M. *England under Queen Anne: Ramillies and the Union with Scotland*. (Bibl. 1932, 2255.) Rev. by Sir R. Lodge in Hist., Apr., xviii, 55-6; by V. Barbour in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., xxxix, 119-20; by W. T. Morgan in NR., Apr. 26, lxxiv, 316.

**2315**. TURBERVILLE, A. S. (ed.). *Johnson's England. An Account of the Life and Manners of his Age*. In 2 vols. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9½ x 6½. Vol. i. pp. xxiii, 405. Vol. ii. pp. ix, 404. 42s. Rev. in TLS (Leading Article), Dec. 28, pp. 913-14; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Dec. 15, cli, 901; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Dec. 3.

**2316**. Sophie in London, 1786. *Being the Diary of SOPHIE VON LA ROCHE*. Transl. from the German with an Introductory Essay by CLARE WILLIAMS. London: Cape. 8½ x 5½. pp. 307. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 20, p. 491; by L. Ll. Irvine in Spect., Aug. 11, cli, 196; in Obs., Aug. 20.

**2317.** WARNER, JAMES H. The Reaction in Eighteenth-Century England to Rousseau's Two 'Discours' See **4138**

**2318.** WATT, W. W. Shilling Shockers of the Gothic School. (Bibl 1932, 2257) Rev. in NQ, Jan. 14, CLXIV, 35.

**2319.** WHITING, GEORGE W. Spiller's Jests MLR, Apr, xxviii, 238-40.

**2320.** WILLIAMS, IOLO A. Poetical Miscellanies of the Eighteenth Century. Bookm, Oct., LXXXV, 66-7.

**2321.** WOOD, FREDERICK T. The Account-Books of Lincoln's Inn Fields Theatre, 1724-1727. NQ., Apr. 1, CLXIV, 220-4; *ib.*, Apr. 15, CLXIV, 256-60; *ib.*, Apr. 22, CLXIV, 272-4, *ib.*, Apr. 29, CLXIV, 294-8.

**2322.** ——— 'The Merchant of Venice' in the Eighteenth Century. E. Studies, Dec., xv, 209-18.

**2323.** ——— Sentimental comedy in the eighteenth century, II. Neophilologus, July, xviii, 281-9. [Cf. Bibl 1932, 2259.]

**2324.** WOODFORDE, DOROTHY HEIGHES (ed). Woodforde Papers and Diaries. London: Davies. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  pp. xvi, 259. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 21, by B. Roberts in N St., Apr. 22, v, 511-12.

**2325.** WRIGHT, LUELLA M. Literature and Education in Early Quakerism. (Univ. of Iowa Humanistic Studies, v, no. 2.) Iowa City: Univ. Press. 23 cm. pp. 60. 50 cents.

### XIII. 4 b. AUTHORS

**Addison, Joseph.** **2326.** PAPENHEIM, W. Die Charakterschilderungen im 'Tatler', 'Spectator', und 'Guardian.' (Bibl. 1930, 2042; 1931, 2358) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, Oct., xv, 198-200

**2327.** SCOTT, R. McNAIR. An Aspect of Addison and Steele. Merc., Apr., xxvii, 524-9.

**2328.** TAYLOR, LOUISE B. Notes on an Unpublished Letter of Addison. NQ., Feb. 25, CLXIV, 128-30.

**Arbuthnot, John.** **2329.** BEATTIE, LESTER M. The Authorship of 'The Quidnunc's.' MP., xxx, 317-20.

**Bartram, John.** **2330.** CARDWELL, R. H. American-English Communications of Three American Scholars, 1700-1775. Tenn. Hist. Mag., July, 1932, II, 227-33.

**Beckford, William.** **2331.** The Travel-Diaries. Ed. by GUY CHAPMAN. (Bibl. 1928, 2057.) Rev. by G. Buck in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIV, 373-8.

**2332.** Vathek. Ed. by GUY CHAPMAN. (Bibl 1929, 2025) Rev. by G. Buck in Ang. Bbl, Dec, XLIV, 373-8.

**2333.** The Vision. Liber Veritatis. Ed. by GUY CHAPMAN. (Bibl 1930, 2046; 1931, 2363.) Rev. by G. Buck in Ang. Bbl., Dec, XLIV, 373-8.

**2334.** BRULÉ, A. Une visite à Fonthill en 1792. RAA., Oct., xi, 33-42.

**2335.** CHAPMAN, GUY and J. HODGKIN. A Bibliography of



William Beckford of Fonthill (Bibl. 1930, 2047; 1931, 2365) Rev. by G. Buck in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIV, 373-8.

**2336.** OLIVER, J. W. The Life of William Beckford. (Bibl. 1932, 2275) Rev. by J. H. in Crit., Apr., XII, 535-6; by G. Buck in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIV, 373-8.

**2337.** SITWELL, S. Beckford and Beckfordism. (Bibl. 1930, 2050.) Rev. by G. Buck in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIV, 373-8.

**Bentham, Jeremy.** **2338.** HIRST, W. A. Jeremy Bentham a Hundred Years After. CR., 1932, CXLII, 213-19.

**2339** OGDEN, C. K. Bentham's Theory of Fictions. (The International Library of Psychology, Philosophy, and Scientific Method.) New York Harcourt, Brace, London: Routledge, 1932. 8vo. pp. cliii, 160 \$3 50; 12s. 6d. Rev. by K. Burke in Nation, Jan. 18, CXXXVI, 70; by P. Wheelwright in Symposium, Apr., IV, 236-45.

**2340** STOCKS, J. L. Jeremy Bentham (1748-1832). (Samuel Hall Oration for 1933.) Manchester. Univ. Press 8½ × 5½. pp. 27. 1s. 6d

**Berkeley, George.** **2341** AARON, R. I. A Catalogue of Berkeley's Library. Mind, 1932, XLI, 465-75.

**2342.** DATTA, D. M. The Objective Idealism of Berkeley. Monist, July, XLIII, 220-35.

**2343.** HICKS, G. DAWES. Berkeley. London: Benn. 8½ × 5½. pp. xii, 336 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 16; in N. St., Jan. 21, v, 78.

**2344.** HONE, J. M. and M. M. ROSSI. Bishop Berkeley: His Life, Writings and Philosophy. With Introd. by W. B. YEATS. (Bibl. 1931, 2370; 1932, 2282.) Rev. by J. Wild in Philosophical Rev., Jan., XLII, 89; by M. P. Harney in Catholic Hist. Rev., July, XIX, 208-9; in Monist, Jan., XLIII, 158.

**2345.** K., A. Bishop Berkeley's Gift Books in 1733. Yale Univ. Lib. Gazette, VIII, 1-41.

**2346.** RAND, B. Berkeley's American Sojourn. (Bibl. 1932, 2284.) Rev. by G. H. in QQ., May, XL, 308-12; by S. C. Pepper in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXV, 132-4; by J. Wild in Philosophical Rev., Mar., XLII, 233-4.

**Blair, Robert.** **2347.** PARSONS, COLEMAN O. The Canon of Robert Blair's Poetry. NQ., Mar. 18, CLXIV, 185-6.

**Blake, William.** **2348.** Seconds Livres Prophétiques Traduits de l'Anglais avec une Introduction par PIERRE BERGER. Paris. Rieder. 25 fr. Rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 376.

**2349.** CLUTTON-BROCK, ALAN. Blake. London: Duckworth; New York: Macmillan. 7½ × 4¾. pp. 140. 2s.; 75 cents. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 558.

**2350.** GRÖNBECH, VILH. Willam Blake. Kunstner, Digter, Mystiker. (Udg. med Understøttelse af Carlsbergfondet.) Copenhagen: Branner. 25 × 17½ cm. pp. 272. 24 plates. 12 kr., bound 19 kr.

**2351.** KEYNES, G. The Text of Blake's 'A Fairy Stepd upon my Knee.' NQ., Oct. 28, CLXV, 302.

**2352.** MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. *Blake's American Fame.* TLS., Feb. 23, p. 127.

**2353** ———. More Early American Publications of Blake. NQ., Oct 21, CLXV, 279.

**2354** M[ABBOTT], T. O. The Text of Blake's 'A Fairy Stepd upon my Knee.' NQ., June 3, CLXIV, 388-9

**2355.** MURRY, J MIDDLETON. William Blake. London: Cape.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 380. 10s. 6d. Rev in TLS, Oct 26, p 727; by R. A. Scott-James in Spect., Sept. 29, CLII, 412, by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Oct. 1; by A. Sampson in Sat. Rev., Oct. 28, CLVI, 446; by M. Plowman in Adel., Nov., VIII, 144-7.

**2356.** RASMUSSEN, EGIL. *Blakes revolusjonære forkynnerperiode.* Edda, XXXIII, 290-331.

**2357.** ROCHOCZ, H. William Blake und unsere Erziehungsarbeit. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, IV, 199-206.

**2358.** RUSK, WILLIAM SENER. A Preceptorial in Comparative Aesthetics: Maitani and Blake. Education, May, LIII, 549-53.

**2359.** SMITH, J. C. A Blake Head-Piece. TLS, Apr. 20, p. 276.

**2360.** WELLEK, R. William Blake. Listy profumění a kritiku, June, 1, 236-41.

**2361.** WILSON, MONA. The Life of William Blake. (Bibl. 1932, 2297.) New York: Ballou 8vo. pp 324. \$3 50. Rev. in Com., Mar. 29, XVII, 616.

**Bodens, Charles.** **2362** WOODS, CHARLES B. Captain B——'s Play. Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., xv, 243-55

**Bolingbroke, Henry St John.** **2363.** Bolingbroke's Defence of the Treaty of Utrecht; Being Letters 6-8 of The Study and Use of History. Introd. by G. M. TREVELYAN. New York: Macmillan; Cambridge: Univ. Press 12mo. pp. 160. \$1 35; 5s.

**Boswell, James.** **2364** The Life of Dr Johnson. London: Dent.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xx, 638, 625. 5s.

**2365.** Boswell's Life of Johnson. (Oxford Standard eds.) New York: Oxford. 12mo. pp. 1402. \$1.25.

**2366.** The Great Cham. Being an abridgment, partly rearranged, of James Boswell's 'Life of Samuel Johnson,' and 'The Tour to the Hebrides.' Ed. by JOHN GRAVES. London: Bell.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . pp viii, 255. 2s. Rev. in TLS., July 27, p. 514.

**2367.** The Journal of James Boswell, 1786-1789; Removal to London, Sept. 1786; Work on the 'Life of Johnson'; Elected Recorder of Carlisle, 11 Jan. 1788; Death of Mrs Boswell, 4 June 1789; Letters to Mrs Boswell. (Private Papers of James Boswell from Malahide Castle, 17.) New York: Rudge. Folio. pp. 185. \$900 the set.

**2368.** The Journal of James Boswell, 1789-1794, Quarrel with Lord Lonsdale, June 1790; Publication of the 'Life of Johnson,' 16 May 1791; Jaunt to Cornwall, Aug.-Sept. 1792; Letters. (Private Papers of James Boswell from Malahide Castle, 18.) New York: Rudge. Folio. pp. 391. \$900 the set.

**2369.** FOSTER FINLEY. Ptozzian Rhymes. TLS., Mar. 30, p. 230, cf E. K. WILLING-DENTON, *ib.*, Apr. 20, p. 276.

**2370.** KANKI, S. Boswell's Art as a Biographer SEL., XIII, 154-60

**2371.** KIRWAN, H. N. The Boswell Supplement Merc., Feb., XXVII, 331-40.

**2372.** PEARSON, HESKETH. Boswell as Artist. CM, 1932, LXXIII, 704-II.

**2373.** POWELL, L. F. The New Birkbeck Hill. TLS., Aug 3, p. 525.

**2374.** RAIT, R. Boswell and Lockhart See **245**.

**2375.** VULLIAMY, C. E. James Boswell. (Bibl. 1932, 2310.) Rev. by S. C. Roberts in Obs, Mar. 26; by M. Josephson in NR., Aug 30, LXXVI, 80-1; in SRL., May 20, IX, 607; in AM, May, XXIX, p. 14; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, Apr 5, CXXXVI, 377, by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev, Mar., LVI, 340-3.

**Boyse, Samuel.** **2376** GRIFFITH, R. H. Boyse's 'Albion's Triumph' Univ of Texas Studies in English, XIII, 84-94

**Brackenridge, Hugh Henry.** **2377.** NEWLIN, C. M. The Life and Writings of Hugh Henry Brackenridge. (Bibl. 1932, 2312.) Rev. by M. M. Hoover in AL., Mar., V, 79-81.

**Brown, William Hill.** **2378** ELLIS, MILTON. The Author of the First American Novel. AL., Jan., IV, 359-68.

**Burke, Edmund.** **2379.** BRYANT, DONALD G. Edmund Burke on Oratory. QJS., Feb, XIX, 1-18

**2380** COLUM, PADRAIC. Burke and the Present Order. SRL., Sept. 30, X, 141-2.

**Burney, Fanny.** **2381.** OVERMAN, A. A. An Investigation into the Character of Fanny Burney. [Amsterdam diss.] Amsterdam: H. J. Paris 24 x 16 cm. pp. 221. Fl. 3.40 Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, Oct, XV, 200-2; briefly in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 656

**Burns, Robert.** **2382.** The Letters of Robert Burns. Ed., from the Original Manuscripts, by J. DE LANCEY FERGUSON. (Bibl. 1931, 2407, 1932, 2319.) Rev. by L. Abercrombie in MLR, Apr., XXVIII, 262-4.

**2383.** BARBER, B. AQUILA. Robert Burns. Holb. Rev., LVII, Jan, 21-7.

**2384.** CARSWELL, CATHERINE. Robert Burns. London: Duckworth; New York. Macmillan. 7½ x 4¾. pp. 142. 2s.; 75 cents. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 27, p. 514.

**2385.** FERGUSON, J. DE LANCEY. 'Antique' Smith and his Forgeries of Robert Burns. Colophon, Pt XIII, [pp. 16].

**2386.** — Burns and Jenny Clow. MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 168-72.

**2387.** LEHMANN, E. Die französischen Lehn- und Fremdwörter in den Werken von Robert Burns. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 130.

**2388.** MURDOCH, MARY M. (comp.). Familiar Links with Robert Burns. A Selection of Burnsiana from the Writings of the late JOHN

MITCHELL MURDOCH. Ayr: Stephen and Pollock.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 144. 3s. 6d.

**2389.** ROSS, JOHN D. The Story of the Kilmarnock Burns. Stirling: Eneas Mackay.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 96. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 27, p. 514.

**2390.** SNYDER, FRANKLYN BLISS. The Life of Robert Burns. (Bibl. 1932, 2330.) Rev. by J. Sparrow in Spect., Feb. 3, CL, 156; by G. L. Marsh in MP., Aug., XXXI, 94-7.

**2391.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Notes on Sales). The Kilmarnock Burns. TLS., July 13, p. 484.

**Byrd, William.** **2392.** BEATTY, R. C. William Byrd of Westover. (Bibl. 1932, 2331.) Rev. in AL., Mar., v, 93-4.

**Carey, Henry.** **2393.** WOOD, F. T. Henry Carey and an XVIII Century Satire on Matrimony. NQ., Nov. 25, CLXV, 363-8.

**2394.** — Henry Carey's Betty. RES., Jan., ix, 64-6.

**Churchill, Charles.** **2395.** Poems of Charles Churchill. Ed. by JAMES LAVER. In 2 vols. London. Eyre and Spottiswoode; New York: Viking Press.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . Vol. I. pp. 1, 210. Vol. II. pp. 211-466. 63s.; \$12.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 769; by E. Thompson in Obs., Nov. 12; by G. G. in Spect., Nov. 17, CL, 711.

**2396.** BUTTERFIELD, L. H. Charles Churchill and a Fragment of an Epic Poem. Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., xv, 313-27.

**Cibber, Colley.** **2397.** GRIFFITH, R. H. A 'Wildfrau Story' in a Cibber Play. PQ., July, XII, 298-302.

**2398.** KNAPP, L. M. Colley Cibber to his Daughter. NQ., Aug. 5, CLXV, 80.

**2399.** WHITING, GEORGE W. Colley Cibber and 'Paradise Lost.' NQ., Mar. 11, CLXIV, 171-2.

**Collins, William.** **2400.** WILMSHURST, W. L. Signatures of Collins. TLS., Feb. 9, p. 92.

**Congreve, William.** **2401.** See 2021-3

**Cowper, William.** **2402.** Selections. Ed. with an Introd. by Lord DAVID CECIL. London: Methuen.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. viii, 180. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 822.

**2403.** BATTERHAM, E. N. An Epigram. TLS., June 1, p. 380.

**2404.** CARMICHAEL, MONTGOMERY. Cowper's Friends. Catholic World, Jan. 1932, CXXXIV, 456-66.

**2405.** JOHNSTON, M. Horace, Pliny the Younger, and Cowper. See 4076.

**Crabbe, George.** **2406.** George Crabbe. An Anthology Compiled by F. L. LUCAS. (Poets in Brief.) Cambridge. Univ. Press, New York: Macmillan.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ . pp. xxxii, 227. 3s. 6d.; \$1 25. Rev. by P. Quennell in N. St., Apr. 29, v, 538, 540; by R. Huchon in RAA., Dec., 154-6.

**2407.** The Life of George Crabbe By his Son. With an Introd. by E. M. FORSTER. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London:

Milford. 6 × 3½. pp. xxiv, 324. 2s. Rev. by P. Quennell in N. St., Apr. 29, v, 538, 540.

**2408. EVANS, J. H.** The Poems of George Crabbe. a Literary and Historical Study. London Sheldon Press; New York. Macmillan. 7½ × 5. pp. 208. 7s. 6d.; \$3.00.

**2409. RICHARDS, FRANK.** George Crabbe. Holb. Rev., Jan., LVII, 38-47.

**Day, Thomas. 2410 GIGUILLIAT, GEORGE WARREN, Jr** The Author of 'Sandford and Merton.' (Bibl. 1932, 2368.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 162.

**Defoe, Daniel. 2411 FLETCHER, EDWARD G.** Some University of Texas Copies of 'Robinson Crusoe,' Part I. NQ, Jan. 7, CLXIV, 4-5.

**2412. HATFIELD, THEODORE M.** 'Moll Flanders' in Germany. JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 51-65.

**2413. JACOB, E. G.** Parlementssouveranität und Volkssouveranität in der Staatslehre Daniel Defoes. Zeitschrift für öffentliches Recht, XIII, 369-74.

**2414. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT.** Defoe, Robin and Crusoe. NQ, Jan. 14, CLXIV, 26, 2b., Apr. 8, CLXIV, 249. Cf. FRANCIS LESLIE, *ib.*, Feb. 11, CLXIV, 104.

**2415. RÖHNSCH, M.** Defoes Stellung zu den religiösen Stromungen seiner Zeit. (Breslau diss.) Ohlau: Eschenhagen. 8vo. pp. 108.

**2416. SUTHERLAND, JAMES R.** Some Early Troubles of Daniel Defoe. RES., July, IX, 275-90.

**2417. WRIGHT, T.** The Life of Daniel Defoe. (Bibl. 1931, 2480; 1932, 2379) Rev. by A. W. Secord in JEGP., July, XXXII, 416-17.

**D'Urfey, Thomas. 2418.** The Songs of Thomas D'Urfey; ed by CYRUS LAWRENCE DAY. (Harvard Studies in English, vol. 9.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 178. \$2.50; 10s. 6d.

**Edwards, Jonathan. 2419. SUTER, RUFUS O., Jr.** The Philosophy of Jonathan Edwards. Harvard Univ., Summaries of Theses, 1932, 351-3.

**Fielding, Henry. 2421.** The Adventures of Joseph Andrews, with an Introd. by HENRY H. HARPER; illus. by Haydon Jones. Limited ed. 2 vols. Boston: Bibliophile Soc., 1931. 8vo. pp. 329, 270. \$25.00

**2422.** The History of Tom Jones. London. Dent. 7 × 4½. pp. xxv, 389, 413. 5s.

**2423. BISSELL, FREDERICK OLDS, Jr.** Fielding's Theory of the Novel. (Cornell Studies in English, xxii.) Ithaca, New York: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8½ × 6. pp. 86. 5s. 6d.; \$1.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 526; in YR., June 28, LXXV, 189; in NQ, Aug. 19, CLXV, 126.

**2424. FISCHER, H.** Das subjektive Element in den Romanen Fieldings. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 84.

**2425. HARPER, HENRY HOWARD.** About Books in General and Henry Fielding in Particular. Boston: The Author, 1931. 8vo. pp. 34. Gratis.

**2426.** JOESTEN, M. *Die Philosophie Fieldings*. (Bibl. 1932, 2393) Rev. by E. A. Baker in *MLR.*, Oct., xxviii, 533-6; by G.-K. Bauer in *GRM.*, Mar.-Apr., xxi, 156.

**2427.** JONES, B. M. *Henry Fielding: Novelist and Magistrate*. London: Allen and Unwin. 8 x 5½. pp. 256. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS*, July 20, p. 493, cf. J. PAUL DE CASTRO, *ib.*, Aug. 10, p. 537; by R. E. Roberts in *Obs.*, Aug. 13; in *Holb. Rev.*, Oct., clvii, 554; by E. S. P. Haynes in *N. St.*, Aug. 5, vi, 168.

**2428.** LESLIE-MELVILLE, A. R. *Henry Fielding*. *TLS.*, July 27, p. 512.

**2429.** NAGASAWA, Y. *Studies in the Language of Fielding*. *SEL.*, xiii, 566-75.

**2430.** THORNBURY, E. M. *Henry Fielding's Theory of the Comic Prose Epic*. (Bibl. 1931, 2492, 1932, 2395.) Rev. by F. P. van der Voorde in *E. Studies*, Aug., xv, 154-5; by G. Kitchin in *MLR.*, Jan., xxviii, 110-11; by J. R. Sutherland in *RES.*, July, ix, 342-3; by A. W. Secord in *JEGP.*, July, xxxii, 417-18.

**Franklin, Benjamin.** **2431.** BRUCE, WILLIAM CABELL. *Imaginary Conversations with Franklin*. New York: Putnam. 12mo. pp. 120. \$2.00.

**2432.** DE PANGE, COMTESSE JEAN. *Madame de Stael et les Etats-Unis*. *Rev. de Paris*, Sept. 1, v, 150-63.

**2433.** FAY, BERNARD. *Franklin the Apostle of Modern Times*. New York: Blue Ribbon Books. 8vo. pp. 556. \$1.00.

**2434.** — The Two Franklins: *Fathers of American Democracy*. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. 413. \$3.50. Rev. by S. E. Morison in *NR.*, Dec. 13, LXXVII, 142-3; by A. Nevins in *SRL.*, Nov. 4, xii, 233-4.

**2435.** JENKINS, C. F. *The Historical Background of Franklin's Tree*. *Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog.*, July, lvii, 193-208.

**2436.** SHIPMAN, LOUIS EVAN. *Ben Franklin, a Comedy in Four Acts*. Boston: Baker. 12mo. pp. 151. 75 cents.

**Freneau, Philip.** **2437.** AINSWORTH, EDWARD G., Jr. *An American Translator of Ariosto: Philip Freneau*. See 4018

**2438.** CALVERTON, V. F. *Philip Freneau: An Apostle of Freedom*. *Modern Month*, Oct., vii, 533-46.

**2439.** HALLENBECK, C. T. *A Note for Future Editors of Freneau's Poems*. *AL*, Jan., iv, 391-3.

**Garrick, David.** **2440.** JOHNSTON, MARY. *David Garrick's Tea*. *Classical Weekly*, Jan. 16, xxvi, 95-6.

**Gibbon, Edward.** **2441.** McCLOY, S. T. *Gibbon's Antagonism to Christianity*. (Bibl. 1932, 2414.) Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of N.C. Press. \$4.00. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 13, p. 259; by P. Smith in *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, Oct., xxxix, 167-8.

**2442.** STRACHAN, L. R. M. *Queries from Gibbon's 'Decline and Fall'*. *NQ.*, Feb. 4, clxiv, 86.

**2443.** VAN DE PUT, A. *Gibboniana*. *TLS.*, June 15, p. 412.

**2444.** YOUNG, G. M. Gibbon. (Bibl. 1932, 2415) Rev. in Nation, July 12, CXXXVII, 54.

**Goldsmith, Oliver.** **2445.** The Grumbler, An adaptation with an Introd. and Notes by A. I. P. WOOD. (Bibl. 1931, 2517, 1932, 2418) Rev. by L. F. POWELL in RES., July, IX, 344-5.

**2446.** ADDINGTON, MARION H. 'The Fair Thief.' NQ., June 24, CLXIV, 438-40.

**2447.** CRANE, RONALD S. 'Oliver Goldsmith, M.B.' MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 462-5.

**2448.** CRANE, R. S. and ARTHUR FRIEDMAN. Goldsmith and the 'Encyclopédie.' TLS, May 11, p. 331.

**2449.** FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR. An Essay by Goldsmith in the 'Lady's Magazine.' MP., Feb., XXX, 320-2.

**2450.** GALLAWAY, W. F., Jr. The Sentimentalism of Goldsmith. PMLA., Dec., XLVIII, 1167-81.

**2451.** KENT, ELIZABETH EATON. Goldsmith and his Booksellers. (Cornell Studies in English, xv.) Ithaca, New York: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8½ x 6 pp. vii, 119 7s., \$1.25. Rev. in TLS, Oct. 5, p. 674; in NQ., Sept. 9, CLXV, 180.

**2452.** ROBERTS, W. Goldsmith in France. TLS., Nov. 30, p. 855; *ib.*, Dec. 28, p. 921.

**2453.** ROCHER, MARGUERITE L. Goldsmith, l'éternel vagabond. RAA., Oct., 22-31.

**2454.** SCHORER, MARK. Centlivre and Goldsmith MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 486.

**2455.** — 'She Stoops to Conquer': a Parallel. MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 91-4.

**2456.** SEITZ, R. W. Goldsmith and the 'Annual Register.' MP., Nov., XXXI, 183-94.

**Gray, Thomas.** **2457.** An Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard. The Three Manuscripts. Ed. by R. FUKUHARA and H. BERGEN. London: Walters and Miller, 36, Oppidans Rd., Primrose Hill, N.W. 3. 12 x 9½ pp. xiii, 39. 25s. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), July 27, pp. 501-2.

**2458.** HALL, EDWARD B. 'The Temple of Tragedy.' TLS., May 18, p. 348.

**2459.** JONES, W. POWELL. Books owned by Gray. TLS., June 1, p. 380.

**2460.** R., V. Gray's Elegy: Classical Reminiscence. NQ., Nov. 25, CLXV, 371.

**2461.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). Gray's Elegy. July 27, pp. 501-2; cf. E. E. KELLETT, *ib.*, Aug 10, p. 537.

**Hervey, John, Lord.** **2462.** Some Materials towards Memoirs of the Reign of George II. By JOHN, LORD HERVEY. Ed. by ROMNEY SEDGWICK. (Bibl. 1931, 2310; 1932, 2209.) Rev. by R. Shafer in American Rev., Dec., II, 199-230.

**2463.** SHAFER, ROBERT. 'Hervé's Memoirs.' Amer. Rev., II, 199-230.

**Hume, David.** **2464.** The Letters of David Hume. Ed. by J. Y. T. GREIG. In 2 vols. (Bibl 1932, 2426.) Rev. by F. A. Pottle in YR., Autumn, XXIII, 188-90, by G. H. Sabine in Philosophical Rev., May, XLII, 339-40; by G. H. Sabine in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., XXXVIII, 323-5; by J. M. C. in EHR., Oct., XLVIII, 702-3.

**2465.** DELLA VOLPE, GALVANO. La teoria delle passioni di David Hume. Bologna: L. Cappelli, 1931. pp. 44.

**2466.** DICKSON, W. K. David Hume and the Advocates' Library. Juridical Rev., 1932, XLIV, 1-14.

**2467.** GREIG, J. Y. T. David Hume. (Bibl 1931, 2532.) Rev. by W. R. Dennes in SRL., May 6, IX, 575-6; in AM., Feb., XXVIII, p. viii; by S. P. Lamprecht in Jour. of Philos., Feb. 2, XXX, 81-3.

**2468.** LAING, B. M. David Hume. New York: Peter Smith; London: Benn. 8½ x 5½. pp. xi, 273 12s. 6d., \$3 50. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 16; in N. St., Jan. 28, v, 108.

**2469.** LAIRD, JOHN. Hume's Philosophy of Human Nature. (Bibl. 1932, 2430.) Rev. by S. P. Lamprecht in Jour. of Philos., Mar. 2, XXX, 128-36.

**Hurd, Richard.** **2470.** The Correspondence of Richard Hurd and William Mason. And Letters of Richard Hurd to Thomas Gray. With Introd. and Notes by the late E. H. PEARCE. Ed. with additional Notes by L. WHIBLEY. (Bibl 1932, 2432.) Rev. by J. W. Draper in RES., July, IX, 345-6.

**Inchbald, Elizabeth.** **2471.** JOUGHIN, GEORGE LOUIS. The Life and Work of Elizabeth Inchbald. Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1932, pp. 263-4

**Johnson, Samuel.** **2472.** The French Journals of Mrs Thrale and Dr Johnson. Ed. by M. TYSON and H. GUPPY. (Bibl. 1932, 2437.) Rev. by H. Kingsmill in Obs., Jan. 29; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Jan. 6, CL, 20-1.

**2473.** Dr Samuel Johnson and his Birthplace; a retrospect and guide and a short account of the Johnson Society comp. by the Johnson House Committee. Lichfield: The Committee. 12mo. pp. 80. 1s.

**2474.** CHAPMAN, R. W. Johnson's Letters. TLS., Apr. 13, p. 261.

**2475.** CHRISTIANI, S. Samuel Johnson als Kritiker im Lichte von Pseudoklassizismus und Romantik. (Bibl. 1931, 2544; 1932, 2441.) Rev. by E. Eckhardt in Ang. Bbl., Feb., LXIV, 56-8; by J. E. Brown in MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 275-6.

**2476.** EVANS, BERGEN BALDWIN. Dr Johnson as a Biographer. Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1932, pp. 248-51.

**2477.** HOOKER, EDWARD NILES. Johnson's Understanding of Chaucer's Metrics. MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 150-1.

**2478.** KINGSMILL, HUGH. Samuel Johnson. London: Barker. 8vo. pp. 289. 10s. Rev. by L. Ll. Irvine in Spect., Dec. 8, CLI, 862.



**2479.** MONAGHAN, FRANK. Dr Samuel Johnson's Letters to Peter Jay. Columbia Univ. Quart., Mar., xxv, 85-94.

**2480.** POWELL, L. F. Petty and Graunt. TLS., Oct. 20, 1932, 761. (Bibl. 1932, 2111.) [Johnson's allusion to Petty explained.]

**2481.** — The Portraits of Johnson. SRL., Apr. 22, ix, 553.

**2482.** — The Portraits of Johnson. NQ., Jan. 28, CLXIV, 64-5.

**2483.** READE, ALEYN LYELL. Johnsonian Gleanings. Part vi, 1735-1740. Privately printed. Treleaven House, Blundellsands, Nr. Liverpool: The Author; London: Lund, Humphries 8½ × 6½. pp. xi, 224. 25s. Rev. in TLS., May 25, p. 361; in NQ., June 17, CLXIV, 432; in Holb. Rev., July, CLVII, 419; by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIV, 308-10.

**2484.** RENDALL, VERNON. Johnson and the Unlearned. Merc., July, XXVIII, 249-55.

**2485.** REYNOLDS, W. VAUGHAN. Johnson's Opinion on Prose Style. RES., Oct., ix, 433-46.

**2486.** — A Note on Johnson's Use of the Triplet. NQ., July 15, CLXV, 23-4.

**2487.** STRUBLE, MILDRED C. A Johnson Handbook. New York. Crofts. 12mo. pp. xi, 353. \$2 00.

**2488.** TILLOTSON, ARTHUR. Dr Johnson and the Life of Goldsmith. MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 439-43.

**2489.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Johnsonian Rarities. [On Article by R. W. Chapman in the Colophon.] Jan. 5, p. 12.

**Kelly, Hugh.** **2490.** SCHORER, MARK. Hugh Kelly His Place in the Sentimental School. PQ., Oct., xii, 389-401.

**Knight, Richard Payne.** **2491.** MAYOUX, J.-J. Richard Payne Knight et le Pittoresque. Paris: Nizet et Bastard. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 132. 25 fr.

**Lansdowne, George Granville, Lord.** **2492.** HANDASYDE, ELIZABETH. Granville the Poite: The Life of George Granville Lord Lansdowne, 1666-1735. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 5½. pp. ix, 287. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 231; by G. Greene in Spect., Apr. 14, CL, 540-1; briefly by B. D. in Crit., July, xii, 714-15; by C. Petrie in Eng. Rev., July, LVII, 108; by L. Stapleton in N. St., May 20, v, 658.

**Mackenzie, Henry.** **2493.** PARSONS, COLEMAN O. Henry Mackenzie and Italian Literature. NQ., Mar. 25, CLXIV, 204-5; cf. J. M. BULLOCH, *ib.*, Apr. 8, CLXIV, 248.

**2494.** THOMPSON, H. W. A Scottish Man of Feeling. (Bibl. 1932, 2459.) Rev. by W. D. S. in EHR., Oct., XLVIII, 703-4.

**Macpherson, James.** **2495.** GILLIES, A. Herder und Ossian. (Göttingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 189.

**Mandeville, Bernard.** **2496.** DECKELMANN, W. Untersuchungen zur Bienenfabel Mandevilles und zu ihrer Entstehungsgeschichte im Hinblick auf die Bienenfabelthese. (Britannica, 7.) (Hamburg diss.) Hamburg: Friederichsen. 8vo. pp. 136. RM. 6.

**Maturin, Charles Robert. 2497.** SCHOLTEN, W. Charles Robert Maturin, the Terror-Novelist. [Amsterdam diss.] Amsterdam: H. J. Paris. 24 x 16 cm. pp. 197.

**Modest Defence of Public Stews. 2498.** HARDER, J. H. The authorship of 'A Modest Defence of Public Stews.' Neophilologus, Apr., XVIII, 200-4.

**Montagu, Elizabeth. 2499.** JONES, R. A. Madame Necker et Mrs Elizabeth Montagu d'après des lettres inédites. RLC., Apr., 232-8.

**Montague, Charles. 2500.** KERN, JOHN D. An Unpublished MS. of Charles Montague, Earl of Halifax (1661-1715). JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 66-9.

**More, Hannah. 2501.** AIKIN-SNEATH, BETSY. Hannah More. Merc, Oct., XXVIII, 528-35.

**2502** CHILD, PHILIP. Portrait of a Woman of Affairs—Old Style Univ. of Toronto Quart., III, 87-102

**2503.** MALIM, M. C. Hannah More, 1745-1833 CR., Sept., CXLIV, 337-41.

**2504.** SNODGRASS, A. E. Dr Johnson's Petted Lady. CM., Sept., CXLVIII, 336-42.

**Morgan, Joseph. 2505** SIRR, HARRY. Joseph Morgan of Phoenix Britannicus (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 2461.) TLS., Jan. 12, p. 24.

**Morton, Sarah Wentworth. 2506.** PENDLETON, E. and E. MILTON Philenia. The Life and Works of Sarah Wentworth Morton, 1759-1846. (Bibl. 1931, 2561; 1932, 2462.) Rev. by O. E. Winslow in MLN, Nov., XLVIII, 479-80.

**Motteux, Peter Anthony. 2507.** CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT NEWTON Peter Anthony Motteux, 1663-1718 Oxford: Blackwell; New York: Peter Smith. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. x, 217. 8s. 6d; \$2.75. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 872.

**Nicholson, Sir Francis. 2508.** BOAS, F. S. A Herod Play from America. CR., Nov., CXLIV, 575-80.

**Oldmixon, John. 2509.** ANDERSON, PAUL BUNYAN. Two Occasional Pastoral Poems by John Oldmixon. PQ., Oct., 1932, XI, 406-7.

**Paine, Thomas. 2510.** CLARK, HARRY HAYDEN An Historical Interpretation of Thomas Paine's Religion Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXV, 56-87.

**2511.** — Thomas Paine's Theories of Rhetoric. Trans. Wisconsin Acad. of Sciences, Arts and Letters, XXVIII, 307-39.

**2512.** — Toward a Reinterpretation of Thomas Paine. AL., May, v, 133-45.

**2513** CREEL, G. Tom Paine—Liberty Bell. With an Introd. by NEWTON D. BAKER. (Bibl. 1932, 2466.) Rev. by R. W. Bolwell in AL., Nov., v, 284-5.

**Percy, Thomas. 2514.** Ancient Songs chiefly on Moorish Subjects. (Bibl. 1932, 2467.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 21; in NQ., Feb. 11, CLXIV, 106-7.

**2515.** OGBURN, VINCENT H. *The Wilkinson MSS. and Percy's Chinese Books.* RES, Jan, ix, 30-6.

**2516.** VALE, GEORGE F. *The Legend of the Blind Beggar's Daughter of Bethnal-Green.* London: Blythenhale Press, 57 Broadwalk, South Woodford, E. 18. 8 x 5½ pp 43 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS, June 29, p. 451.

**2517.** WATKIN-JONES, A. *Bishop Percy and the Scottish Ballads.* See 214.

**2518.** ———. *While Dr Johnson Toured Scotland.* CM., 1932, LXXIII, 193-8. [Account of Thomas Percy's tour of Scotland at the time of Johnson's tour. From Percy's Diary and letters.]

**2519.** WILLINSKY, M. *Bischof Percys Bearbeitung der Volksballaden und Kunstgedichte seines Folio-Manuskriptes* (Bibl. 1932, 2469) Rev. by H. G. Wright in MLR, Oct., xxviii, 528-9; by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, June, xv, 107-11; by W. Schmidt in Ang. Bbl, Sept., XLIV, 274-8

**Philips, Ambrose.** **2520.** SEGAR, MARY. *Ambrose Philips.* TLS., Dec. 7, p. 875; cf. W. G. D. FLETCHER, *ib*, Dec. 21, p. 909

**Piozzi, Hester Lynch** (née **Salisbury, Mrs Thrale**). **2521.** *Anecdotes of Samuel Johnson.* Ed. by S. C. ROBERTS. (Bibl. 1932, 2474.) Rev. by M. H. J. in QQ., May, XL, 317-19

**2522** BROMHEAD, H. W. *The Heritage of St Leonard's Parish Church, Streatham.* London: Hatchards, 1932 pp. xii, 83 Rev. in TLS, Aug. 11, 1932, 572. [About the connection of the Thrales with Streatham.]

**Pope, Alexander.** **2523** *Pope: Poetry and Prose, with Essays by Johnson, Coleridge, Hazlitt, etc.; Introd. and Notes by H. V. DYSON.* Oxford. Clarendon Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xviii, 188 3s. 6d.; \$1.25.

**2524.** BABCOCK, R. W. *The Text of Pope's 'To Mrs M. B. on her Birth-day.'* MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 452-7.

**2525.** BECK, RICHARD. *Jón Þorláksson—Icelandic Translator of Pope and Milton.* JEGP., Oct., xxxii, 572-85.

**2526.** DE LA HARPE, JACQUELINE. *Le Journal des Savants et la Renommée de Pope en France au XVIII<sup>e</sup> Siècle.* (Univ. of California Pub. in Modern Philology, Vol. 16, No. 2.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. iv, 173-216. 60 cents.

**2527.** KROKER, J. *Alexander Pope in der Beurteilung des 18. Jahrhunderts.* (Breslau diss.) Beuthen: Bialas. 8vo. pp. 166.

**2528.** MACCLINTOCK, WILLIAM DARNALL. *Joseph Warton's Essay on Pope.* See 2581.

**2529.** RYAN, JOHN K. *Philosophy and Mr Pope.* Catholic World, Sept., 1932, CXXXV, 678-86.

**2530.** SHERBURN, GEORGE. *Two Notes on the 'Essay on Man.'* PQ., Oct., XII, 402-3.

**2531.** *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT* (Leading Article). *The Essay on Man.* Aug. 10, pp. 529-30.

**2532.** W., S. G. *Ruffhead's Life of Pope*. BQR, 1932, vii, 12.

**2533.** WARREN, AUSTIN. To Mr Pope: Epistles from America. PMLA., Mar., XLVIII, 61-73

**Prior, Matthew. 2534** BARRETT, W. P. A Note on Manuscript Variants Not Collated in A. R. Waller's Edition of Prior. RES., Jan., ix, 63-4.

**Puckle, James. 2535.** MABBOTT, T O. Puckle and Poe. NQ., Mar. 25, CLXIV, 205-6.

**Purney, Thomas. 2536.** The Works of Thomas Purney. Ed. by H. O. WHITE. (Percy Reprints, No. xii.) Oxford: Blackwell 8 x 5½. pp. xxxiv, iii 5s. Rev. in TLS., July 13, p. 477; by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, Sept., LXVIII, 264-5.

**Ramsay, Allan. 2537.** MARTIN, BURNS. Allan Ramsay, a Study of his Life and Works. (Bibl. 1931, 2581; 1932, 2494.) Rev. by F. B. Snyder in JEGP., Apr., XXXII, 249-51.

**Reynolds, Sir Joshua. 2538.** STEEGMAN, JOHN Joshua Reynolds. (Great Lives Series, 5.) New York. Macmillan; London: Duckworth. 12mo. pp. 136. 2s.; 75 cents. Rev in Nation, Sept. 6, CXXXVII, 280.

**2539.** TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. Sir Joshua Reynolds on the Picturesque. MLN., Nov., 1932, XLVII, 446-8.

**Richardson, Samuel. 2540** BROADUS, E. K. Mr Richardson Arrives. Merc., Sept., XXVIII, 425-35

**2541.** H., A. J. Lady Bradshaigh, Richardson's Correspondent. NQ., Mar. 18, CLXIV, 192-3.

**2542.** LEFEVER, CHARLOTTE. Richardson's Paradoxical Success. PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 856-60.

**2543.** MCKILLOP, ALLAN D. Richardson's Early Years as a Printer. RES., Jan., ix, 67-70.

**2544.** SALE, WM. M., Jr. 'Sir Charles Grandison' and the Dublin Pirates. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., vii, 80-6.

**Rowson, Susanna Haswell. 2545** VAIL, ROBERT W. G. Susanna Haswell Rowson, the Author of Charlotte Temple, A Bibliographical Study. (Bibl. 1932, 2505.) Rev. by M. Ellis in NEQ., June, vi, 412-13; by C. G. in AL., Nov., v, 293.

**Scott, Sarah. 2546.** CRITTENDEN, W. M. The Life and Writings of Mrs Sarah Scott, Novelist (1723-1795). (Bibl. 1932, 2506.) Rev. by E. Deckner in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIV, 341-2; by J. W. Beach in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 111-12.

**Shaftesbury, Earl of. 2547.** ALDERMAN, WILLIAM E. Shaftesbury and the Doctrine of Optimism in the Eighteenth Century Trans. Wisconsin Acad. of Sciences, Arts and Letters, XXVIII, 297-305.

**2548.** BROWN, LOUIS F. The First Earl of Shaftesbury. (Amer. Hist. Assoc. Pub.) New York: Appleton. 8vo. pp. xi, 350. \$4.00.

**Shenstone, William. 2549.** HILL, C. J. Graves's Urn in Memory of Shenstone. NQ., Sept. 9, CLXV, 165.

**2550.** WILLIAMS, MARJORIE. William Shenstone and his Friends. See 217.

**2551** WILLIAMS, MARJORIE. William Shenstone, Letter-Writer. RES, July, IX, 291-305.

**2552** WOOD, F T Shenstone's Poems. NQ, July 8, CLXV, 10.

**Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. 2553.** DARLINGTON, W. A Sheridan. London. Duckworth; New York Macmillan.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 144. 2s.; 75 cents. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 687; by I Brown in Obs, Oct. 8

**2554** PARSONS, COLEMAN. Smollett's Influence on Sheridan's 'The Rivals.' NQ, Jan 21, CLXIV, 39-41.

**2555.** RHODES, R CROMPTON. Harlequin Sheridan: The Man and the Legends. With a Bibliography and Appendices. Oxford: Blackwell; New York Peter Smith.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  pp. xvii, 305 \$4.00; 12s 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct 12, p 687, by I. Brown in Obs, Oct. 8, by W. J. Lawrence in Spect, Nov 10, CLI, 672, 674; by R. Scargill in Bookm., Nov, LXXXV, 124; by H. M. Walbrook in Eng. Rev., Dec., LVII, 678, by A. Digeon in RAA., Dec., pp 142-7

**Smollett, Tobias. 2556.** BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. A Letter to Tobias Smollett. NQ., May 6, CLXIV, 315-16

**2557.** KNAPP, LEWIS MANSFIELD. More Smollett Letters. MLN., Apr, XLVIII, 246-9.

**2558.** PARSONS, COLEMAN. Smollett's Influence on Sheridan's 'The Rivals' See 2554

**Steele, Sir Richard. 2559.** The Christian Hero Ed with an Introd. and a Bibliography by RAE BLANCHARD. (Bibl. 1932, 2531.) Rev. by E. N. S. Thompson in PQ., July, XII, 317-18.

**2560.** BLANCHARD, RAE. Some Unpublished Letters of Richard Steele to the Duke of Newcastle. MLN., Apr, XLVIII, 232-46; *ib.*, Nov., XLVIII, 485-6.

**Sterne, Laurence. 2561.** BENSLEY, E. Laurence Sterne's Daughter NQ., July 15, CLXV, 29; *ib.*, Aug. 5, CLXV, 85.

**2562.** BEHRMANN, F Samuel Paterson and Sterne. NQ., Oct. 7, CLXV, 247.

**2563.** OLLARD, S. L. Sterne as Parish Priest. TLS., May 25, p. 364; *ib.*, June 1, p. 280.

**Swift, Jonathan. 2564.** Gulliver's Travels: a Tale of a Tub: Battle of the Books, etc., ed. by WILLIAM ALFRED EDDY. (Oxford Standard eds.) New York; Oxford. 12mo. pp. 633. 95 cents.

**2565.** Satires and Personal Writings. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by W. A. EDDY. (Bibl. 1932, 2539.) Rev by H. Williams in RES., July, IX, 343-4.

**2566.** BIRSS, J. H. A Volume from Swift's Library. NQ., May 13, CLXIV, 334.

**2567.** GREGORY, A. Stella, Vanessa, and Swift. N. Cent., June, CXIII, 755-64.

**2568.** GULICK, SIDNEY LEWIS, Jr. Jonathan Swift's 'The Day of Judgement.' PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 850-5.

**2569.** GWYNN, STEPHEN. The Life and Friendships of Dean Swift. London: Butterworth; New York: Holt.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 320. 18s.;

\$3 75. Rev. in TLS, Oct. 19, p. 707, by H. Wolfe in Obs., Oct. 29; by T. Scott in SRL., Dec. 9, x, 321, by C. van Doren in Nation, Nov. 22, CXXXVII, 600-1.

**2570.** HONE, J. M. Ireland and Swift. *Dub. Mag.*, July, VIII, 9-17.

**2571.** TAYLOR, W. D. Jonathan Swift. A Critical Essay. London: Davies.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. vii, 312. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 893; by J. M. Hone in WER., Dec. 2, VIII, 584.

**2572.** VAN DOORN, C. An Investigation into the Character of Jonathan Swift. (Bibl. 1931, 2629; 1932, 2549) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIV, 13-16.

**2573.** WEBSTER, C. M. A Possible Source for 'A Tale of a Tub.' *MLN*, Apr., XLVIII, 251-3.

**2574.** ——— Swift and Some Earlier Satirists of Puritan Enthusiasm. *PMLA*, Dec., XLVIII, 1141-53.

**2575.** WILLIAMS, HAROLD. Dean Swift's Library. (Bibl. 1932, 2558) Rev. by H. C. Hutchins in RES., Oct., IX, 488-94.

**Thomson, James.** **2576.** ANWANDER, ERNA. Pseudoklassistisches und Romantisches in Thomsons 'Seasons.' (Bibl. 1930, 2281; 1932, 2562.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, Aug., XV, 152-4; by A. W. Secord in JEGP., July, XXXII, 419.

**2577.** JOHNSON, WALTER G. A Swedish Imitator of Thomson. *Scandinavian Studies and Notes*, Nov., XII, 113-27.

**Tickell, Thomas.** **2578.** TICKELL, R. E. Thomas Tickell and the Eighteenth Century Poets. (Bibl. 1931, 2639) Rev. by E. Pons in RAA., Aug., 524-5.

**Walpole, Horace.** **2579.** DOBSON, AUSTIN. Horace Walpole, a Memoir; with an Appendix of Books Printed at the Strawberry Hill Press. 4th ed. rev. and enl. by PAGET TOYNBEE. (Oxford Standard Authors.) Oxford: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xv, 393. 3s. 6d.; \$1.50.

**2580.** WHITLEY, WILLIAM T. A Letter of Horace Walpole. *TLS.*, Mar. 23, p. 200.

**Warton, Joseph.** **2581.** MACCLINTOCK, WILLIAM DARNALL. Joseph Warton's Essay on Pope. A History of the Five Editions. Chapel Hill: Univ. of N. Carolina Press; London: Milford.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 74. 11s. 6d.; \$2.00. Rev. briefly in TLS, Oct. 5, p. 674.

**Wesley, Charles.** **2582.** WISEMAN, F. LUKE. Charles Wesley, Evangelist and Poet. London: Epworth Press.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 232. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 13, p. 479.

**Wesley, John.** **2583.** DOBRÉE, BONAMY. John Wesley. London: Duckworth; New York: Macmillan.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 139. 2s.; 75 cents. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 51; in Nation, Sept. 13, CXXXVII, 307; by E. O. Lorimer in Obs., Apr. 2.

**2584.** EDWARDS, MALDWYN. John Wesley and the Eighteenth Century. London: Allen and Unwin; New York: Abingdon.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 220. 6s.; \$1.50. Rev. in TLS, July 13, p. 479; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Aug. 18, CLI, 229; in Obs., June 18; by B. Roberts in N. St., Sept. 2, VI, 273.

**2585. HULME, T. FERRIER.** John Wesley and his Horse Foreword by F. LUKE WISEMAN. London: Epworth Press. 7½ × 5. pp. xiv, 130. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 231

**2586. LAVER, JAMES.** Wesley (Bibl. 1932, 2583.) Rev. by E. O. Lorimer in Obs., Apr. 2.

**2587. THOMAS, G.** John Wesley. QR, Oct., CCLXI, 320-35.

**2588. WATKIN-JONES, H.** Two Oxford Movements: Wesley and Newman. See 3160.

**Whitefield, George. 2589. KING, C HAROLD** George Whitefield: Dramatic Evangelist. QJS., Apr, XIX, 165-75.

**Whitehead, William. 2590 BITTER, AUGUST** William Whitehead—Poeta Laureatus Eine Studie zu den literarischen Strömungen um die Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. (Studien zur Eng. Philologie, 78.) Halle (Saale): Niemeyer pp. vi, 106. RM. 4 50.

**Wilkes, John. 2591. BONNE, GABRIEL** Lettres inédites de Suard à Wilkes. Univ. of Calif. Publications in Mod. Philol., 1932, xv, 161-280.

**Young, Edward. 2592. HUGHES, W R.** Dr Young and His Curates. Black. Mag., 1932, CCXXXI, 623-31.

### XIII. 5 NINETEENTH CENTURY

#### XIII. 5 a. GENERAL

**Anthologies. 2593. BALD, R. C. (ed.)** Literary Friendships in the Age of Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1932, 2585.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 55; by M. Van Doren in Nation, Apr. 19, CXXXV, 450-1.

**2594 CAMPBELL, O. J., J. F. A. PYRE and B. WEAVER (eds.)** Poetry and Criticism of the Romantic Movement. (Bibl. 1932, 2586.) Rev. by H. C. Davidson in EJ., Feb., XXII, 169-70.

**2595. HAYWARD, JOHN (comp.)** Nineteenth Century Poetry: An Anthology. (Bibl. 1932, 2587.) Rev. in Dub. Mag., Apr., VIII, 78.

**2596. McDOWELL, TREMAINE (ed.)** The Romantic Triumph: American Literature from 1830 to 1860. (Amer. Lit.: a Period Anthology, 2.) New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xiii, 744. \$1.50.

**2597. POWLEY, E. B. (comp.)** A Hundred Years of English Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 2667.) Rev. by Karl Arns in NS., Nov.-Dec., XLI, 470-1.

**2598. SITWELL, E.** The Pleasures of Poetry. Third Series. (Bibl. 1932, 2590.) Rev. by M. R. R. in Oxf. Mag., May 18, p. 687.

**2599. STEPHENS, JAMES, EDWIN L. BECK and ROYALL H. SNOW (eds.)** English Romantic Poets. New York: American Book Co. 24 cm. pp. xlii, 817. \$3.00.

**2600. MANN, LOUIS (ed.)** The Rise of Realism: American Literature from 1860 to 1888. (Amer. Lit.: a Period Anthology, 3.) New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xvi, 805. \$1.50

**2601** WITHINGTON, ROBERT (ed.). *Essays and Characters*: Lamb to Thompson. New York. Macmillan. 12mo. pp. xxvi, 777. \$2.75.

**Miscellaneous. 2602.** ARTHUR, SIR GEORGE. *A Septuagenarian's Scrap-Book*. London. Thornton Butterworth. 9 × 5½. pp. 319. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, July 13, p. 473.

**2603.** BAKER, JOSEPH ELLIS. *The Novel and the Oxford Movement*. (Bibl. 1932, 2592.) Rev. in TLS, June 29, p. 436; by C. W. Wells in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., xxxv, 145-8; by G. H. Harper in MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 480-1; by C. F. Harrold in PQ., July, XII, 319-20; by C. Smyth in Crit., July, XII, 686-9.

**2604** BENSON, E. F. *King Edward VII. An Appreciation*. London Longmans. 9½ × 6. pp. 304. 15s. Rev. in TLS, June 29, p. 448; by G. Arthur in Spect., June 30, CL, 948-9.

**2605.** BERGHOLZ, H. *Die Neugestaltung des modernen englischen Theaters, 1870-1930*. Berlin-Wilm: Bergholz. 8vo. pp. 314. RM. 18. Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 305-6; by W. E. Suskind in Die Literatur, XXXVI, 58.

**2606.** BERNBAUM, E. *Anthology of Romanticism and Guide through the Romantic Movement*. In Five Vols (Vol. 1 Guide through the Romantic Movement.) (Bibl. 1930, 2304.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR, July, XXVIII, 387.

**2607.** BESTOR, ARTHUR EUGENE, Jr. *Concord Summons the Poets* [1874]. NEQ., Sept., VI, 602-13.

**2608.** BICKLEY, F. *The Pre-Raphaelite Comedy*. (Bibl. 1932, 2593.) Rev. by R. Church in Spect., Jan. 20, CL, 86.

**2609.** BOILEAU, H. T. *Italy in the Post-Victorian Novel*. (Bibl. 1931, 2675; 1932, 2594.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 531-3.

**2610.** BONNEROT, J. *La Vie de Collège en Angleterre de 1823 à 1827, d'après les lettres de Charles et Arthur Neate à Sainte-Beuve*. RLC., Oct., 686-740.

**2611.** BRADNER, LEICESTER. *A Verse Translation by John Quincy Adams*. NEQ., June, VI, 361-3.

**2612.** BRÄM, E. M. *Die italienische Renaissance in dem englischen Geistesleben des 19. Jahrhunderts, im besonders bei John Ruskin, John Addington Symonds und Vernon Lee*. (Zurich diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 100.

**2613.** BRENNER, RICA. *Twelve American Poets before 1900*. New York: Harcourt. 8vo. pp. viii, 347. \$2.50. [Biographical backgrounds of Freneau, Bryant, Emerson, Longfellow, Whittier, Poe, Holmes, Lowell, Whitman, E. Dickinson, Lanier, and Field.]

**2614.** BRINTON, CRANE. *English Political Thought in the Nineteenth Century*. London: Benn. 8½ × 5½. pp. vii, 312. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 903.

**2615.** BUCKLE, G. E. (ed.). *The Letters of Queen Victoria*. Third Series. Vol. III (1896-1901). (Bibl. 1930, 2321; 1932, 2597.) Rev. by



G. Hurst in EHR., Apr., XLVIII, 310-II; by H. C. Bell in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXXVIII, 551-2

**2616.** BYRNE, M. ST CLARE. Supplement to the Playbill. TLS., June 29, p. 445.

**2617.** CANBY, H. S. Classic Americans, a Study of Eminent American Writers from Irving to Whitman. (Bibl. 1931, 2682, 1932, 2600) Rev. by M. Alterton in MLN., June, XLVIII, 400-3.

**2618.** CARRITT, E. F. Letters of Courtship between John Torr and Maria Jackson, 1838-43. Oxford. Univ. Press; London. Milford.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 289. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 308; by L. Ll. Irvine in Spect., May 5, CL, 648, 650.

**2619.** CARTER, JOHN. Victorian Ladies. [Literary.] Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 18, CXXIV, 1754-7.

**2620.** COCKBURN, HARRY A. (ed.). Some Letters of LORD COCKBURN, with Pages omitted from the 'Memorials of his Time.' With a Foreword by the Hon. LORD SANDS. Edinburgh. Grant and Murray.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xi, 130. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 256.

**2621.** COMPTON-RICKETT, ARTHUR. I Look Back. Memories of Fifty Years. London: Jenkins  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 318. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 644.

**2622.** CROSS, F. L. The Oxford Movement and the Seventeenth Century. London: S P. C. K.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ . pp. 79. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 615.

**2623.** DABNEY, VIRGINIUS. Liberalism in the South [1776-1930] Chapel Hill: Univ. of N. Carolina Press, 1932. 8vo. pp. xix, 456. \$3 50. Rev. by D. Davidson in SRL., Feb. 11, IX, 423. [Each of four sections contains chapters on literature]

**2624.** DOUGLAS, NORMAN. Looking Back. An Autobiographical Excursion. In 2 vols. London: Chatto and Windus.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ . Vol. I. pp. xi, 268. Vol. II. pp. vii, 269-527. 63s. the two vols. Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 308.

**2625.** EVANS, B. IFOR. English Poetry in the Later Nineteenth Century. London. Methuen.  $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxv, 404. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 1, p. 369, by I. Brown in Obs., Aug. 13, by J. Wettenhall in WER., June 3, p. 642.

**2626.** FAIRCHILD, H. N. The Romantic Quest. (Bibl. 1931, 2691; 1932, 2612.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in RES., July, IX, 346-7.

**2627.** FEHR, B. Das erfüllte Zeitalter: der Viktorianismus. Eine Revision. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, IV, 385-403.

**2628.** GARLAND, HAMLIN. My Friendly Contemporaries, A Literary Log. (Bibl. 1932, 2622.) Rev. by J. Cournois in Scribner's, Jan., XCIII, Literary Sign-Posts, 5; by H. Tracy in YR., Spring, XXII, 619-22; by E. Clark in Com., Feb. 15, XVII, 445.

**2629.** GIRDLER, CHARLES A. The Literature of Young Ireland QQ., Aug., XL, 415-23.

**2630.** GOHDES, C. L. F. The Periodicals of American Transcendentalism. (Bibl. 1931, 2704; 1932, 2626.) Rev. by F. L. Mott in MLN.,

June, XLVIII, 493-5; in *Monist*, July, XLIII, 308; by P. H. Boynton in *MP.*, Feb., XXX, 348-50.

**2631.** GOLDSCHNEIDER, L. *Die Insel Englands Lyrik seit Swinburne. Deutsche Nachdichtungen von KARL ARNS [und andere]*. Vienna: Saturn-Verlag. 8vo pp. 93. RM 5.

**2632.** HALL, LILLIAN A. *London Playbills*. *TLS*, Sept. 14, p. 611; cf. H. M. CASHMORE, *ib.*, Sept. 21, p. 631

**2633.** HALPERIN, M. *Le roman de Tristan et Iseult dans la Littérature Anglaise et Américaine au XIXe et au XXe Siècle* (Bibl. 1931, 2706; 1932, 2632) Rev. by J. O'Brien in *Romanic Rev.*, Apr.-June, XXIV, 161-3.

**2634.** HEARNshaw, F. J. C. (ed.). *The Social and Political Ideas of Some Representative Thinkers of the Victorian Age*. London: Harrap. 9 x 6. pp. 271. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 8, p. 393; by Sir J. Marriott in *Obs.*, June 18; by G. Hurst in *EHR.*, Jan., XLVIII, 128-9; by J. E. G. de M. in *CR.*, Dec., CXLIV, 759-62; by T. H. Marshall in *N. St.*, July 22, VI, 108.

**2635.** HILLEBRAND, HAROLD NEWCOMB. *Edmund Kean*. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9½ x 6½ pp. ix, 387 31s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 10, p. 533

**2636.** HOUSMAN, L. *Pre-Raphaelitism in Art and Poetry*. See **245**

**2637.** HOWE, M. A. DE WOLFE. *Victorian Poets. A Side Light*. Atlantic Mo., Aug., CLII, 224-7.

**2638.** JACKSON, GEORGE STUYVESANT (ed.) *Early Songs of Uncle Sam*. Introd. by KENNETH B. MURDOCK. Boston: Bruce Humphries 8vo pp. 297 \$5 00. Rev. in *NR.*, May 24, LXXV, 52-3

**2639.** JAMES, R. D. *Old Drury of Philadelphia, A History of the Philadelphia Stage, 1800-1855* (Bibl. 1932, 2639) Rev. by H. W. Schoenberger in *AL.*, Nov., V, 272-5

**2640.** JENKINS, ELIZABETH. *Lady Caroline Lamb*. (Bibl. 1932, 2640) Rev. by C. Wright in *NR.*, Jan. 4, LXXIII, 222-3.

**2641.** JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. *Those Eminent Victorians*. Scribner's, Feb., XCIII, 89-93.

**2642.** JONES, RICHARD E. *Romanticism Reconsidered. Humanism and Romantic Poetry*. *SR.*, Oct.-Dec., XLI, 396-418.

**2643.** KING, GRACE. *Memoirs of a Southern Woman of Letters [1851-1931]*. New York: Macmillan, 1932. 8vo. pp. 398. \$4.00. Rev. by R. P. McCutcheon in *AL.*, May, V, 193-4.

**2644.** KINGSMILL, HUGH. 1932 and the Victorians *Eng. Rev.*, LIV, 681-4.

**2645.** KNICKERBOCKER, FRANCES. *Those Nonsensical Victorians*. *AB.*, Sept, 1932, LXXV, 465-71, Oct., 584-9.

**2646.** LESLIE, SHANE. *The Oxford Movement, 1833-1933 (Science and Culture Series)* Milwaukee: Bruce. 8vo. pp. xiii, 189. \$2 00. Rev. by T. F. Coakley in *Com.*, Dec. 22, XIX, 218-19

**2647.** LEWISOHN, L. *Expression in America*. (Bibl. 1932, 3500) Rev. by B. Fehr in *LGRP.*, Sept.-Oct., LIV, 315-19.

**2648.** LEY, J. W. T. Victorianism. Dickensian, xxviii, 64-6.

**2649.** LOVEJOY, ARTHUR O. The Chinese Origin of a Romanticism. See 2286.

**2650.** LYNE, MRS WILLIAM. Reminiscences of Mrs William Lyne of Orange. William and Mary College Quart., July, xiii, 184-5. [Includes Dickens, Thackeray, Owen Meredith, Poe, et al.]

**2651.** MABBOTT, T. O. The Correspondence of John Tomlin. [Letters from Tennyson, Macaulay, and others.] NQ., Apr. 29, clxiv, 293-4.

**2652.** MAGNER, JAMES A. Romanticism in Retrospect. Catholic World, Aug. 1931, cxxxiii, 560-7.

**2653.** MASSINGHAM, H. J. and HUGH MASSINGHAM (eds.). The Great Victorians. (Bibl. 1932, 2644.) Rev. by C. F. Harrold in VQR., Apr., ix, 293-7; by F. W. Knickerbocker in SR., Oct.-Dec., xli, 509-11; by W. C. De Vane in YR., Winter, xxii, 398-402; by L. Trilling in Nation, Jan. 25, cxxxvi, 98; by J. E. Baker in MP., Nov., xxxi, 220-2, in More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Jan., viii, 15; by K. Arns in ZFEU, xxxii, 178.

**2654.** MAY, J. LEWIS. The Oxford Movement, Its History and Future; a Layman's Estimate. New York: Dial; London: Lane. 8vo. pp. xi, 301. \$3 50, 10s. 6d. Rev. by T. F. Coakley in Com., Dec. 22, 218-19; by O. Burdett in Eng. Rev., Aug., lvii, 219.

**2655.** MEEKS, LESLIE HOWARD. Sheridan Knowles and the Theatre of his Time [1784-1862]. Bloomington, Indiana: Principia Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 240. \$3.25.

**2656.** MÉGROZ, R. L. Modern English Poetry, 1882-1932. London: Nicholson and Watson. 8½ × 5½. pp. ix, 267. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 23, p. 122; by J. Sparrow in Spect., Mar. 17, cl, 390, 392; by A. Clarke in Obs., Aug. 27; by K. Arns in ZFEU., xxxii, 303; by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, Sept., lxviii, 286-8.

**2657.** MILLER, GEORGE MOREY (ed.) English Literature: Victorian Period. New rev. ed. New York: Scribner's. 16mo. pp. 594. \$1.00.

**2658.** MOORE, ANNE C. Children's Books of Yesterday. Bull. New York Pub. Library, xxxvii, 471-8.

**2659.** MORAUD, MARCEL. Le Romantisme Français en Angleterre de 1814 à 1848. (Bibliothèque de la Rev. de Litt. Comparée, 90.) Paris, H. Champion. 25 × 17 cm. pp. 476.

**2660.** MOREAU, PIERRE. Le Classicisme des Romantiques. Paris: Plon, 1932. pp. iii, 409. Rev. by P. Martino in Revue critique, lxvi, 1932, 298-300.

**2661.** MORTLOCK, C. B. (ed.). Oxford Movement Centenary Sermons. By Eminent Preachers. London: Skeffington. 7½ × 5. pp. 95. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 372.

**2662.** ODELL, G. C. D. Annals of the New York Stage. (Bibl. 1931, 2725.) Vol. vii rev. by G. P. Baker in YR., Spring, xxii, 638-41.

**2663.** PASTON, GEORGE. At John Murray's: Records of a Literary

Circle, 1843-1892. (Bibl. 1932, 2650.) Rev. by J. Chamberlain in SRL., July 8, ix, 687; by W. Holloway in Com., Aug. 25, xviii, 411-12

**2664.** PERUGINI, MARK EDWARD. *The Omnibus Book. Being Digressions and Asides on Social and Theatrical Life in London and Paris, 1830-1850.* London. Jarrolds. 9½ x 6½. pp. 287 18s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 6, p. 467.

**2665.** PURVES, JOHN. *Macready and Ugo Foscolo.* TLS, Aug. 17, p. 549.

**2666.** ROGERS, WINFIELD HEYSER. *Satire in English Prose Fiction, 1806-1832. Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1932, pp. 276-8.*

**2667** ROSENBLATT, L. *L'Idée de l'Art pour l'Art dans la littérature anglaise pendant la période victorienne.* (Bibl. 1931, 2734, 1932, 2656.) Rev. by E. A. Baker in RES., July, ix, 349-51, by P. de Reul in E. Studies, Apr., xv, 74-7; by E. B. Burgum in MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 201-3.

**2668.** ROTTER, A. *Der Arbeiterroman in England seit 1880.* (Bibl. 1929, 2380; 1931, 2737.) Rev. by W. van Maanen in E. Studies, Oct., xv, 202-5.

**2669.** SADLEIR, MICHAEL. *The Strange Life of Lady Blessington.* Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. 370. \$3 50. Rev. by W. R. Benét in SRL, Dec. 9, x, 320; by H. Gregory in Nation, Dec. 6, cxxxvii, 656-7.

**2670** SEITZ, DON C. *Those Literary 'Fellers.'* Com., June 23, xviii, 212-13. [Reminiscences]

**2671.** STEARNS, BERTHA-MONICA. *Two Forgotten New England Reformers.* NEQ., Mar., vi, 59-84.

**2672.** SUMMERS, MONTAGUE (ed.). *Victorian Ghost Stories.* London: Fortune Press. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 817.

**2673.** TEMPLEMAN, W. D., C. F. HARROLD, H. C. WHITE and F. E. FAVERTY. *Victorian Bibliography for 1932.* See 100.

**2674.** ELLEN TERRY'S *Memoirs.* With Preface, Notes and Additional Biographical Chapters by EDITH CRAIG and CHRISTOPHER ST JOHN. London: Gollancz; New York: Putnam. 8½ x 5½. pp. xiii, 359. 6s., \$3.75. Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 461; by D. Van Doren in Nation, Jan. 4, cxxxvi, 23-4.

**2675.** TILGHMAN, TENCH F. *The Literary Ballad in English Poetry of the Nineteenth Century,* Univ. of Va. Abstracts of Diss., 1932-33, pp. 20-1.

**2676.** TUELL, A. K. *A Victorian at Bay.* (Bibl. 1932, 2665.) Rev. in SR., Apr.-June, xli, 253-4.

**2677.** VALLETTE, JACQUES. *Victoriens et édouardiens. Les Langues modernes,* xxx, 328-33.

**2678.** VAN DOORN, WILLEM. *Of the Tribe of Homer. Being an Enquiry into the Theory and Practice of English Narrative Verse since 1833.* (Bibl. 1932, 2666.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., Jan., xxviii, 136; by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIV, 344-7.

**2679.** WADE, ALLAN. *Royal Clarence Theatre.* TLS., July 6,

p. 464, cf. M. ST CLARE BYRNE, *ib.*, July 13, p. 480; A WADE, *ib.*, July 20, p. 496.

**2680.** WAITZKIN, LEO. *The Witch of Wych Street; a Study of the Theatrical Reforms of Madame Vestris.* (Harvard Honors Theses in English, no. 6.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, London: Milford. 12mo. pp. 66. \$1 25; 5s. 6d.

**2681.** WALRAF, E. *Soziale Lyrik in England, 1880-1914.* (Bibl. 1932, 2668.) Rev. by G-K Bauer in GRM., Mar-Apr., XXI, 156.

**2682.** WARD, A. C. *American Literature, 1880-1930.* (Bibl. 1932, 2669.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 15, p. 401; by S. T. Williams in NEQ., June, VI, 410-11, by C. Gohdes in SAQ., July, XXXII, 311-12, in AM., Apr., XXVIII, p. viii

**2683.** WATT, WILLIAM W. *Shilling Shockers of the Gothic School A Study of Chapbook Gothic Romances.* (Harvard Honors Theses in English, no. 5.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 7½ × 5. pp. 54. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 538.

**2684.** WELLEK, R. *Immanuel Kant in England* (Bibl. 1931, 4172; 1932, 4113.) Rev. by A. D. Snyder in RES., July, IX, 362-3; by M. M. Rader in MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 44-5, by E. Bernbaum in JEGP., July, XXXII, 923-5; by G. W. Cunningham in Philosophical Rev., Nov., XLII, 643; by B. J. Morse in E. Studien, Sept., LXVIII, 265-73; by E. von Aster in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIV, 180-4; by P. Meissner in Archiv, CLXIII, 272-5; by B. Munteano in RLC., July, 546-76; by R. Bass in Archiv für die ges. Psychologie, LXXXVI, 568-9.

**2685.** WERNER, D. L. *The Idea of Union in American Verse (1776-1876).* (Bibl. 1932, 2670.) Rev. in AL., Mar, v, 94.

**2686.** WILSON, MONA. *Queen Victoria.* London: Davies. 7½ × 5½. pp. 166. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 681.

**2687.** WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, E. *The Victorian Sunset* (Bibl. 1932, 2672.) Rev. by A. Clarke in N. St., Jan. 21, v, 77-8; by C. F. Harrold in VQR., Apr., 293-7; by W. Notestein in SRL, Apr. 29, IX, 560; by R. Briffault in Scribner's, Feb., XCIII, Literary Sign-Posts, 5, by W. C. De Vane in YR., Spring, XXII, 632-4, by G. Dangerfield in AB., Jan., LXXVI, 76-7; in Nation, Jan. 4, CXXXIV, 26.

**2688.** WORTHAM, H. E. *Edward VII.* London: Duckworth. 7½ × 4½. pp. 144. 2s.

**2689.** WRIGHT, CUTHBERT. *Second Spring, The Tractarian Movement 1833-1933.* SR., July-Sept., XLI, 268-85.

**2690.** WYNDHAM, HORACE. *Victorian Sensations.* London: Jarrolds. 8vo. pp. 288. 12s. 6d.

### XIII. 5 b. AUTHORS

**Adams, Henry.** **2691** ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW. *Henry Adams.* New York: Boni; London: Routledge. 8vo. pp. 246. \$2.50; 10s. Rev. by C. Becker in SRL., Apr. 8, IX, 520, 524; by F. L. Pattee in AL., Nov., v, 281-2.

**Aitken, Edward Hamilton.** 2692. GOSSE, PHILIP. E. H. A. Merc., Feb., xxvii, 322-30.

**Akers, Elizabeth.** 2693. WINTERICH, JOHN T. Elizabeth Akers and the Unsubstantial character of Fame. Colophon, Pt xv. [pp. 16.]

**Alcott, Louisa May.** 2694. GULLIVER, L (comp.) Louisa May Alcott; a Bibliography; an Appreciation by C. MEIGS. (Bibl. 1932, 2676.) Rev. by Q. Warren in AL., May, v, 195-6; by D. H. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 21, CXXIII, 242-3.

2695. MEIGS, CORNELIA L. The Story of the Author of 'Little Women'. Invincible Louisa. Boston: Little. 12mo. pp. 260. \$2.00.

**Allen, Benjamin.** 2696. SPALDING, BRANCH. Benjamin Allen [American poet, 1789-1829]. MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 206-7.

**Allingham, William.** 2697. HOWE, M. L. Notes on the Allingham Canon. PQ., July, XII, 290-7.

**Arnold, Matthew.** 2698. Culture and Anarchy. Ed. by J. DOVER WILSON. (Bibl. 1932, 2677.) Rev. by Ph. Aronstein in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLIV, 59-61.

2699. Letters to Arthur Hugh Clough. Ed. by H. F. LOWRY. (Bibl. 1932, 2678) Rev. by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Jan. 15, by Lord D. Cecil in Spect., Jan. 13, CL, 48, by J. W. Dodds in VQR, July, ix, 453-7; in NR., Mar. 15, LXXIV, 139; by K. Young in SRL., Apr. 15, ix, 539; by S. C. Chew in YR., Summer, xxii, 835-8; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 138-9, by T. E. Welby in WER., Jan. 21, vii, 72; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., Feb., LVI, 227-30; by J. Eglinton in N. St., Feb. 25, v, 226; by D. Bush in AB., Feb., LXXVI, 178; by L. Trilling in Nation, Feb. 22, CXXXVI, 211; by F. Gary in Symposium, July, iv, 388-91; by M. D. Zabel in Com., Apr. 5, xvii, 640-1, by L. Bonnerot in RAA., Aug., pp. 532-3.

2700. ARAKAWA, T. T. S. Eliot's Interpretation of Arnold and Pater. See 3715.

2701. DUNN, W. H. Arnold and the Conduct of Life. See 2821.

2702. — Lectures on Three Eminent Victorians. See 2821.

2703. ELIAS, OTTO. Matthew Arnolds politische Grundanschauungen. (Bibl. 1931, 2764.) Rev. by H. Wenz in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIV, 20-1; by K. Brunner in Archiv, CLXIII, 114-15.

2704. HARRIS, A. Matthew Arnold The 'Unknown Years.' N. Cent., Apr., CXIII, 498-509.

2705. ISHIDA, K. Arnold or Carlyle? SEL., XIII, 507-12.

2706. KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S. Semaphore. Arnold and Clough. SR., Apr.-June, XLI, 152-74.

2707. MOTTER, T. H. VAIL. A New Arnold Letter and an Old Swinburne Quarrel. TLS., Aug. 31, p. 576.

2708. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). Arnold and Clough. [Rev. of Letters of Matthew Arnold to Arthur Hugh Clough, Bibl. 1932, 2678.] Jan. 12, pp. 13-14.

2709. TINKER, CHAUNCEY BREWSTER. Arnold's Poetic Plans. YR., Summer, xxii, 782-93.

**2710.** WILKINS, ERNEST H. The Source of Arnold's Jacopone Sonnet MP., Nov., XXXI, 200-2.

**Austen, Jane. 2711.** The Complete Novels of Jane Austen. (Modern Library Giants.) New York Modern Library. 8vo. pp. 1364 \$1 00.

**2712.** Sense and Sensibility. With a Preface by PETER QUENNEL. London: Cape. 7 x 4½. pp. x, 412 3s. 6d.

**2713.** Volume the First. Now First Printed from the Manuscript in the Bodleian Library. Oxford Clar. Press; London: Milford 7½ x 5. pp. ix, 140. 5s.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS, June 22, p. 430; by H. MacAfee in YR., Autumn, XXIII, 192-4; by D. Garnett in N. St., July 1, vi, 16.

**2714.** Jane Austen's Letters. Collected and ed. by R. W. CHAPMAN. 2 vols. (Bibl. 1932, 2689.) Rev. by E. Sidgwick in RES, Apr., ix, 239-40, by C. D. Abbott in VQR., Apr., ix, 291-3; by P. Littell in NR., Mar. 8, LXXIV, 107; by D. Garnett in SRL., Jan. 14, ix, 373, 376, by C. B. Hogan in YR., Spring, XXII, 636-8; by N. Meade in AB., Feb., LXXVI, 179-80; in Nation, Jan. 18, CXXXVI, 71, by M. Maxse in Nat. Rev., Jan., c, 120-5.

**2715.** BAILEY, JOHN. Introductions to Jane Austen (Bibl. 1931, 2773; 1932, 2691.) Rev. by E. A. Baker in RES., Apr., ix, 240-2.

**2716.** BIRSS, J. H. and T. O. MABBOTT. Jane Austen's Letters. TLS, July 13, p. 480.

**2717.** BUTLER, E. M. Mansfield Park and Kotzebue's Lovers' Vows. MLR., July, XXVIII, 326-37.

**2718.** CLEMENS, C. Mark Twain and Jane Austen. See 3368.

**2719.** KOCH, RUTH C. Jane Austen's Letters. TLS., July 13, p. 480.

**2720.** REITZEL, WILLIAM. Mansfield Park and Lovers' Vows. RES, Oct., ix, 451-6.

**2721.** SARGEAUNT, M. JOAN. Jane Austen's Letters. TLS., Jan. 26, p. 59.

**2722.** TALLMADGE, ABBY L. Jane Austen's Letters. TLS., Jan. 19, p. 40.

**2723.** — Letters of Jane Austen. TLS., Apr. 13, p. 261.

**Bagehot, Walter. 2724.** The Love-Letters of Walter Bagehot and Eliza Wilson. Ed. by MRS RUSSELL BARRINGTON. London: Faber and Faber. 9 x 6. pp. 204. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 143; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Mar. 5; by A. Birrell in N. St., Apr. 1, v, 422, 424; by T. M. K. in Oxf. Mag., May 25, p. 719.

**Bailey, Philip James. 2725.** BLACK, GRETA A. P. J. Bailey's Debt to Goethe's Faust in his Festus. MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 166-75.

**Bancroft, George. 2726.** DAWES, N. H. and F. T. NICHOLS. Revaluing George Bancroft. NEQ, June, vi, 278-93.

**Beddoes, Thomas Lovell. 2727.** Thomas Lovell Beddoes. An Anthology. Chosen by F. L. LUCAS. (Bibl. 1932, 2702.) Rev. by A. D. McKillop in MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 138; by R. E. C. H. in Oxf Mag., June 8, p. 773.

**2728.** BARCUSE, B. Beddoes and Poe. *See* 3184.

**2729.** FUGO, S. Some Aspects of Thomas Lovell Beddoes's Style. *SEL.*, XIII, 233-88.

**Beecher, 2730.** STOWE, LYMAN BEECHER. The Beecher Family *SRL*, Jan. 28, IX, 405.

**2731.** — The First of the Beechers. *Atlantic Mo*, CLII, 209-20.

**Beecher, Henry Ward. 2732** CROCKER, LIONEL. The Rhetorical Training of Henry Ward Beecher. *QJS*, Feb., XIX, 18-24.

**Bellamy, Edward. 2733.** SHURTER, ROBERT L. The Literary Work of Edward Bellamy. *AL.*, Nov., v, 229-34.

**Bierce, Ambrose. 2734** BIERCE, HELEN Ambrose Bierce at Home *AM.*, Dec., XXX, 453-8.

**2735.** MCWILLIAMS, CAREY. Ambrose Bierce and his First Love *AB.*, June-July, 1932, LXXV, 254-9.

**Billings, Josh.** (pseud. of **Shaw Henry Wheeler**). **2736.** CLEMENS, CYRIL. Josh Billings: Yankee Humorist Webster Groves, Mo.: International Mark Twain Society, 1932. pp. v, 197. \$2.00 Rev. by P. M. in *NEQ*, Dec., VI, 846-7, by C. Rourke in *AL.*, May, v, 199-201; by R. E. S. in *SRL.*, Oct. 21, x, 208.

**Bird, Robert Montgomery. 2737.** The City Looking Glass. A Philadelphia Comedy in Five Acts. Ed. with an Introd. by ARTHUR HOBSON QUINN. New York: The Colophon. Rev. in *TLS*, Sept. 21, p. 627.

**Blackmore, Richard Doddridge. 2738.** BURRIS, Q. G. Richard Doddridge Blackmore: His Life and Novels. (Bibl. 1931, 2738; 1932, 2708) Rev. in *Ang. Bbl*, May, XLIV, 149-51; by A. B. Hopkins in *MLN.*, Feb., XLVIII, 134-5.

**Boker, George Henry. 2739.** HUBBELL, JAY B. George Henry Boker, Paul Hamilton Hayne, and Charles Warren Stoddard: Some Unpublished Letters. *AL.*, May, v, 146-65.

**2740** THOMPSON, RICHARD F. George Henry Boker, a Literary Anachronism. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, p. 505

**Bronson, Enos. 2741.** KONKLE, B. A. Enos Bronson, 1774-1823. *Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog.*, Oct., LVII, 355-8.

**Brontë. 2742.** The Shakespeare Head Brontë. Ed. by T. J. WISE and J. A. SYMINGTON. The Brontës: Their Lives, Friendships and Correspondence (Bibl. 1932, 2711.) Rev. by W. L. Phelps in *Scribner's*, July, xciv, 42-3.

**2743.** BENSON, E. F. The Shakespeare Head Brontë. *Spect.*, Jan. 6, CL, 16.

**2744.** DANE, CLEMENCE. Wild Decembers. London: Heinemann; New York: Doubleday. 8vo pp. 97. 6s.; \$2.00. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 20, p. 273.

**2745.** EDGAR, PELHAM. Judgments on Appeal: II. The Brontës. *QQ.*, XXXIX, 414-22.

**2746.** O'BYRNE, C. The Gaelic Source of the Brontë Genius. Edinburgh: Sands. 8vo. pp. 46. 2s. 6d. Rev. in *N. St.*, Sept. 23, VI, 362.



- 2747** PARRISH, M. L. Victorian Lady Novelists. See **2941**.
- 2748**. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Notes on Sales). Brontë Juvenilia. Apr. 6, p. 252.
- 2749** WILLIS, IRENE COOPER. The Brontës. London: Duckworth; New York: Macmillan  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 144 2s.; 75 cents. Rev. in TLS, Apr. 6, p. 250, in Nation, Sept. 6, CXXXVII, 280.
- Brontë, Charlotte.** **2750** Legends of Angria Compiled from the Early Writings of Charlotte Brontë By FANNIE E RATCHFORD, with the Collaboration of WILLIAM CLYDE DE VANE. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xlv, 332. 20s.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS, June 29, p. 443, by E. F. Benson in SRL, June 10, ix, 641; in AM, Aug., XXIX, p. xii, by S. L. C. Clapp in Southwest Rev., Winter, XVIII, Books, 9-11; by R. West in YR, Autumn, XXII, 160-2, by L. Trilling in Nation, May 31, CXXXVI, 619.
- 2751** CHARLIER, GUSTAVE. The Brussels Life in 'Villette.' CR., Nov, CXLIV, 568-74.
- 2752**. FERGUSON, RACHEL. Charlotte Brontë. London: Benn.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 88. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, Apr. 20, p. 273.
- 2753**. MÉLÉRA, MARGUERITE Y. Charlotte Brontë Rev. du Siècle, Oct., I, 93-7.
- 2754** RATCHFORD, FANNIE E. Some New Notes on the Brontë-Héger Letters Bookm., Dec., LXXXV, 180-2.
- Brontë, Emily.** **2755**. BRADNER, LEICESTER. The Growth of 'Wuthering Heights' PMLA., Mar, XLVIII, 129-46.
- Brown, James Buchan** (1802-1904). **2756**. Complete Poems [Biographical Sketch of the author, by W. SORLEY BROWN.] Centenary ed. Selkirk: R. M. Linklater, 1932. 12mo. pp. xxix, 255. 6s.
- Browning.** **2757**. Selections from the Brownings. Chosen and ed. by H. O'B. BOAS. London: Methuen.  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. vii, 216. 3s. 6d.
- 2758**. RUSSELL, FRANCES THERESA. Two Poets, a Dog, and a Boy; Being a Selection of verse from [the Brownings] together with a Brief Story of their Lives and Some Sidelights on the Poems Philadelphia: Lippincott. 8vo. pp. 289. \$2.00.
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.** **2759**. Sonnets from the Portuguese; with Introd. and Notes by CHARLOTTE PORTER and HELEN A. CLARKE. New York: Crowell. 12mo. pp. x, 58. \$1.00.
- 2760**. Sonnets from the Portuguese. Oxford: Blackwell.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  pp. ix, 26. 2s. 6d.
- 2761**. DRACHMANN, A. G. E. B. Browning and Hans Andersen. Edda, XXXIII, Hefte 4, 494-502.
- 2762**. HUXLEY, LEONARD. Mrs Browning and her Father's Forgiveness. CM, Mar., LXXIV, 331-5.
- 2763**. SCHINZ, A. Victor Hugo, Napoléon III et Elizabeth Browning. RLC, Oct., pp. 740-4.
- 2764**. WOOLF, VIRGINIA. Flush: A Biography. See **4005**.
- Browning, Robert.** **2765** Letters of Robert Browning. Collected by Thomas J. Wise. Ed. by THURMAN L. HOOD. New Haven: Yale

Univ Press, London· Murray.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xx, 389. 18s.; \$5.00. Rev. in TLS, Sept. 28, p. 647; by R. Church in Spect., Nov 3, CLI, 634, by F. P. Mayer in VQR., Oct., ix, 615-19, by R. Hillyer in Atlantic Mo, CLII, Bookshelf, 6; by R. M. Lovett in NR., July 10, LXXV, 266-7; by W. L. Phelps in SRL., June 24, ix, 665; by W. L. Phelps in Scribner's, Aug., xciv, 115; by L N Broughton in YR., Autumn, xxiii, 185-6, by N Arvin in Nation, July 12, cxxxvii, 50; in AM, Sept., xxx, p. xiii; by D. MacCarthy in N. St., Oct. 14, Autumn Books Supp., vi, pp. v-vi, by F. L. Lucas in WER., Nov. 11, viii, 503; by H Kingsmill in Eng Rev., Nov, LVII, 547; by A. Waugh in Bookm, Nov., LXXV, 127.

**2766.** ARIAL, J. M. 'The Grammarian's Funeral'—A Note. PMLA, Sept., XLVIII, 954-6.

**2767.** ARMSTRONG, A JOSEPH. Browning the World Over; Being Baylor University Browning Interests, Series Six: Browning's International Influence, and Series Seven A Bibliography of Foreign Browningiana. (Baylor Bulletin, xxxvi, 3-4) Waco, Texas: Baylor Univ. 22 cm. pp. 5-190.

**2768.** ARMSTRONG, A. JOSEPH. Maclise's 'The Serenade.' [The picture that inspired Browning's 'In a Gondola.'] NQ., CLXII, 155, 266.

**2769.** BROCKINGTON, A. A. Browning and the Twentieth Century. A Study of Robert Browning's Influence and Reputation (Bibl. 1932, 2726) Rev. by M. Praz in RES., Oct., ix, 494-6; by P. de Reul in E. Studies, June, xv, 111-12; by W. C. De Vane in YR., Winter, xxii, 398-402, in Oxf Mag., June 8, p. 774; by H. Heuer in Ang Bbl., Aug., LXIV, 250-4; by L. Cazamian in RAA., Apr, pp 342-4.

**2770.** BUCK, G. Das Nachleben Robert Brownings in Kntik und Forschung. GRM., XXI, 207-20.

**2771.** DAVIES, FRANK. Browning's 'The Guardian Angel.' TLS., Oct. 12, p. 692.

**2772.** DUCKWORTH, F. R. G. Browning: Background and Conflict. With an Introd. by W. L. Phelps. (Bibl. 1932, 2730.) Rev. by W. C. De Vane in YR., Winter, xxii, 398-402.

**2773.** GOLDSCHMIDT, EMIL. Der Gedankengehalt von Robert Browning's 'Paracelsus.' E. Studien, June, LXVIII, 87-93

**2774.** HEUER, H. Robert Browning und die Gegenwart. N. Mon., iv, 97-108.

**2775.** ——— Zum Formproblem in Brownings 'Sordello.' E. Studien, Mar, LXVII, 350-70.

**2776.** HINCKLEY, EDWARD BARNARD. Browning and the Bible. Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1932, pp 260-3.

**2777.** HOVELAGUE, H.-L. Ja Jeunesse de Browning. (Thesis.) Paris· Les Presses Modernes 24 x 16 cm. pp. 492. Rev. by P. de Reul in RAA., Apr. 1934, pp. 350-6.

**2778.** HOWELL, A. C. 'Hannibal Scratchy' in Browning's 'Pippa Passes.' NQ., Nov. 18, CLXV, 351.

**2779.** KUDŌ, N. Browning's Treatment of the Principle of Love. SEL, XIII, 513-26.

**2780.** LEY, WILFRED ROOKE. The Brownings in Paris. American Rev., June, 1, 308-12.

**2781.** MASSEY, B. W. A. Browning's Vocabulary: Compound Epithets. Poznań, Poland Dawniej Fiszer.

**2782.** PEAKE, LESLIE S. Browning and God in Nature. Sat. Rev., CLIII, 293, 316.

**2783.** PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. Robert Browning on Spiritualism. YR., Autumn, XXIII, 125-38.

**2784.** SCHNEIDER, FRANZ Browning's 'The Ring and the Book' and Wassermann's 'Der Fall Maurizius.' MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 16-17.

**2785.** SPINDLER, R. Robert Browning und die Antike. (Bibl. 1930, 2436; 1932, 2736) Rev. by R. Hittmair in Archiv, CLXIII, 275-84; by R. Imelmann in GGA., Oct., CXCv, 375-9

**Brownson, Orestes A. 2786.** LADU, ARTHUR I. The Political Ideas of Orestes A. Brownson. PQ., July, XII, 280-9.

**Bryant, William Cullen. 2787.** SCHICK, JOSEPH S. William Cullen Bryant and Théophile Gautier. Mod. Lang. Journ., Jan., XVII, 260-7

**2788.** SMITH, FRANK. Schoolcraft, Bryant, and Poetic Fame. AL., May, v, 170-2.

**Butler, Samuel. 2789.** EREWHON. With Wood-Engravings by Blair Hughes-Stanton. Newtown, Montgomeryshire The Gregynog Press. 9¼ x 6¼ pp 266 63s Rev. in TLS., Feb 16, p. 104; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., May 14

**2790.** The Way of All Flesh. (Everyman.) London: Dent. 7 x 4½ pp. xxiii, 360. 2s.

**2791.** BARTHOLOMEW, A. T. (ed.). Samuel Butler's Notebooks. Some New Extracts. Eng. Rev., LIV, 500-13, 624-32; *ib.*, LV, 19-27, 152-6.

**2792.** Butleriana. Ed. by A. T. BARTHOLOMEW. London: Nonesuch Press; New York: Random House. 9¼ x 5½. pp. xvi, 172. 15s.; \$4.00. Rev. in TLS, Feb. 16, p. 104

**2793.** CARLO (DI) SEREGUI, ELENA Un romanziere e biologo inglese, Samuel Butler, 1835-1902. Con Pref. di GIUSEPPE GALLAVRESI Milano: Athena. 16mo. pp. 211. L. 10.—.

**2794.** MEISSNER, P. Samuel Butler der Jungere. (Bibl. 1931, 2829, 1932, 2739.) Rev. by E. Rosenbade in NS., Nov.-Dec., XLI, 473-5.

**2795.** STAFF, RUDOLF. Die Philosophie des organischen bei Samuel Butler. Diss. München pp. 109.

**2796.** STILLMAN, C. G. Samuel Butler, a Mid-Victorian Modern. (Bibl. 1932, 2740.) Rev. in Obs., Mar 19; by C. E. M. Joad in Spect., Jan. 20, CL, 88, 90; by C. F. Harrold in SR, Jan.-Mar., XLI, 119-22; in AM., Mar., XXVIII, p. xx; by O. Burdett in Eng. Rev., Apr., LVI, 451-3.

**2797.** WILSON, EDMUND. The Satire of Samuel Butler. NR., May 24, LXXV, 35-7.

**Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 2798** *Fugitive Pieces*. Reproduced from the First Edition. With a Bibliographical Note by MARCEL KESSEL See 221

**2799** *Lyrical Poems* Selected and Arranged in Chronological Order. By E DU PERRON. Wood-engraving by J. Buckland Wright. London. Halcyon Press (Ltd ed.) 9×6. pp 70 10s 6d.

**2800** *The Best of Byron* Ed. by RICHARD ASHLEY RICE (Nelson's English Ser.) New York. Nelson 12mo. pp. 593 \$1 50

**2801.** *The Letters of George Gordon, 6th Lord Byron*. Sel by R. G. HOWARTH With an Introd by ANDRÉ MAUROIS. London Dent. 8×5½. pp. xxii, 471 xvi plates. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 755, by M. Elwin in Obs., Nov. 12; by A. Waugh in Bookm., Dec., LXXXV, 225-6, by E. B. Sturgis in WER., Nov. 18, viii, 526.

**2802.** CARTER, JOHN. *Notes on the Bibliography of Byron* TLS., Apr. 27, p. 300; *ib.*, May 4, p. 316.

**2803.** COLLINS, V. H. *Visions of Judgment*. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 2743.) TLS., Jan. 5, p. 9.

**2804.** DORKEN, H. *Lord Byrons Subjektivismus in seinem Verhalten zur Geschichte*. (Bibl 1930, 2453; 1932, 2752.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E Studies, Aug., xv, 155-6

**2805.** EGGERT, G. *Lord Byron und Napoleon* (Palaestra, 186) Leipzig: Mayer and Muller. 8vo pp 112. RM 8.

**2806.** EVANS, SELINA C. *A Contemporary Opinion of Byron's Adventures*. NQ., Feb 4, CLXIV, 74-5.

**2807.** HARTMANN, H. *Lord Byrons Stellung zu den Klassizisten seiner Zeit: Rogers, Campbell, Gifford, Crabbe und Moore*. (Munster diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 67.

**2808** KOCH, J. *Goethe und Byron*. Archiv, CLXIII, 47-59.

**2809.** ROCKEL, HENRY JAMES. *The Byronic Hero* Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1932, pp. 273-6.

**2810** SCHRAMM, WILBUR L. *What Shall We Say of Byron?* EJ, Coll. ed., Oct., XXII, 666-71.

**2811.** STEPHANOVE, C. *Byron, the Poet of Liberty and of World-Grief*. (Annuaire de l'Université de Sofia, Faculté historico-philologique, XXVI, 2.) Sofia, 1930. pp 184.

**2812.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Bibliographical Notes). Mr Wise's Byron. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 2770.) Sept 21, p. 636.

**2813.** WIESCHKE, E. *Lord Byron. Versuch einer Strukturanalyse*. (Marburg diss., 1932) 8vo. pp. 72.

**Cable, George W. 2814** BISHOP, DAVID H. *A Commencement in the Eighties: George W. Cable's First Public Address*. Southwest Rev., Jan., XVIII, 108-14.

**Carlyle, Thomas. 2815.** *The French Revolution*. London Dent 7×4½. pp. xxiii, 351, 399. 5s.

**2816.** BAKER, JOSEPH ELLIS. *Carlyle Rules the Reich*. SRL., Nov. 25, x, 291.

**2817.** CAZAMIAN, LOUIS. Carlyle Transl. from the French by E. K. BROWN. (Bibl. 1932, 2775) Rev. in TLS., June 15, p. 408; by I. W. Dyer in SR., Jan.-Mar., XLI, 104-8, by W. C. De Vane in YR., Winter, XXII, 398-402; in AM, Feb., XXVIII, p. xii, in Nation, Jan. 4, CXXXIV, 25-6, by E. Partridge in Eng. Rev., Feb., LVI, 236-8.

**2818.** COFER, D. B. Saint-Simonism in the Radicalism of Thomas Carlyle (Bibl. 1931, 2868) Rev. by L. Cazamian in RAA, Aug., pp. 529-30.

**2819.** COFFIN, EDWARD F. American First Eds of Carlyle. Amer Book Collector, IV, 236-8.

**2820.** DE SUZANNET, A. Merimée et Carlyle Bulletin du bibliophile, Aug.-Sept., 1932, pp. 417-19. [Letter from Merimée to Carlyle, pointing out errors in 'Frederick II']

**2821.** DUNN, WALDO HILARY. Lectures on Three Eminent Victorians. Contents. The Victorian Age, pp. 1-4; 1 Carlyle and the Eternal Verities, pp. 5-30, 2. Ruskin and the Values of Life, pp. 31-52, 3. Arnold and the Conduct of Life, pp. 53-75. Scripps College Papers, No. 4. Scripps College, Claremont, California, 1932. 8vo pp. 75.

**2822.** DYER, ISAAC W. Carlyle Reconsidered. SR., Apr.-June, XLI, 141-51.

**2823.** GRIERSON, H. J. C. Carlyle and Hitler. Cambridge: Univ Press; New York: Macmillan. 7½ x 5 pp 63 2s 6d.; 90 cents Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 847

**2824.** ISHIDA, K. Arnold or Carlyle? See 2705.

**2825.** MURPHY, ELLA M. Carlyle's Attitude toward France, with Special Reference to the Saint-Simonians Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees. (Univ. of Iowa Studies, No. 269. Brief abstract.)

**2826.** NEFF, EMERY. Carlyle. (Bibl. 1932, 2781.) Rev. by D. Williams in Hist., Apr., XVIII, 63-4; by T. M. K. in Oxf. Mag., Feb. 23, p. 485; by I. W. Dyer in SR., Jan.-Mar., XLI, 104-8; by W. C. De Vane in YR., Winter, XXII, 398-402.

**2827.** NEUMANN, K. F. Carlyles 'Friedrich der Grosse.' Ideengehalt, Entstehungsgeschichte und Aufnahme durch die Kritik. (Bibl. 1932, 2782.) Rev. by H. Marcus in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIV, 281-2.

**2828.** PARSONS, C. O. A Goethe Poem and Carlyle's Translation. Archiv, CLXIV, 252-3.

**2829.** PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. After Looking into Carlyle's Reminiscences Scribner's, Jan., xciii, 60-1.

**2830.** SHINE, HILL. Carlyle's Intellectual Development during his Scottish Period, 1795-1834. Univ. of N. Carolina Record, 1932, No. 282, pp. 47-8 (abstract of diss.).

**Carroll, Lewis** (pseud. of Charles Lutwidge Dodgson). **2831.** The Collected Verse of Lewis Carroll. (Bibl. 1932, 2785.) Rev. in Com., Sept. 22, XVIII, 494.

**2832.** The Rectory Umbrella, and Mischmasch. (Bibl. 1932, 2787.) Rev. by E. E. Kellett in Spect., Jan. 20, CL, 92.

**2833.** A Selection from the Letters of Lewis Carroll to his Child-Friends Together with 'Eight or Nine Wise Words About Letter-Writing.' Ed. with an Introd. and Notes by EVELYN M. HATCH. London: Macmillan 8 x 5½. pp. xvii, 268 8s. 6d Rev. in TLS., Nov 23, p. 822, cf. E. M. HATCH, *ib.*, Nov 30, p. 856; by R. Bell in Obs., Dec 3; by E. B. Sturgis in N St., Dec. 9, vi, 757

**2834** ARROW, JAMES and W. C. FORMAN The Source of 'Alice in Wonderland.' NQ, CLXIII, 276, 320, 356

**2835.** DE SAUSMAREZ, F. B. Early Theatricals at Oxford: with Prologues by Lewis Carroll N. Cent., 1932, CXI, 235-8.

**2836** LESLIE, SHANE. Lewis Carroll and the Oxford Movement. Merc, July, XXVIII, 233-9.

**2837.** MAYNARD, THEODORE Lewis Carroll: Mathematician and Magician. Catholic World, May, 1932, CXXXV, 193-201.

**2838** PARTINGTON, WILFRED. The Untold Tale of Lewis Carroll. AB., Apr., 1932, LXXV, 78-82.

**2839.** S., E. L. Lewis Carroll and Oxford Memories CM., 1932, LXXIII, 559-62.

**2840.** WILSON, EDMUND. The Poet-Logician. Nat Rev., 1932, LXXI, 19-21.

**Cawein, Madison. 2841.** SWANK, ALBERT L. Madison Cawein A Poet of Kentucky. Abstracts of Theses, Univ of Pittsburgh, pp. 502-3.

**Chambers, Robert. 2842.** PARSONS, COLEMAN O. Serial Publication of 'Traditions of Edinburgh.' Library, Sept., XIV, 207-11.

**Child, Lydia Maria. 2843.** McDONALD, GERALD D. A Portrait from Letters of Lydia Maria Child, 1802-80. Bull. of New York Pub. Lib., Sept. 1932, XXXVI, 617-22

**Chivers, Thomas Holley. 2844** CHASE, LEWIS. Searching for a Lost Poet. The Atlanta Journal, Oct. 1, Magazine Section, pp. 10, 21.

**Chopin, Kate. 2845.** RANKIN, DANIEL S. Kate Chopin and Her Creole Stories Philadelphia Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1932. 8vo. pp xi, 313. \$3 00. Rev. in AL., Mar., v, 93.

**Clare, John. 2846.** TIBBLE, J. W. and ANNE John Clare: A Life (Bibl. 1932, 2801.) Rev. in NR., Jan 11, LXXIII, 251; by H. Gregory in Nation, Jan. 11, CXXXVI, 45

**Clodd, Edward. 2847.** McCABE, JOSEPH. Edward Clodd: a Memoir. London: John Lane, 1932, pp. 219. Rev. by O. Burdett in Sat. Rev., 1932, CLIII, 153.

**Clough, Arthur Hugh. 2848.** HOLLOWAY, OWEN E. Clough and Oriel. TLS., Mar. 23, p. 200.

**2849.** KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S. Semaphore. Arnold and Clough. See 2706.

**2850.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). Arnold and Clough. See 2708.

**Cobbett, William. 2851.** The Progress of a Ploughboy to a Seat in

Parliament as Exemplified in the History of the Life of William Cobbett, M.P. for Oldham. Ed. by WILLIAM REITZEL. London: Faber and Faber. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp vii, 332. 7s. 6d. Rev in TLS., June 8, p. 392; cf. W. J. LEAKE, *ib.*, June 15, p. 412; by R. Church in Spect., July 28, CLI, 132; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., June 4.

**Coleridge, Hartley. 2852** HARTMAN, H. Hartley Coleridge Poet's Son and Poet. (Bibl. 1931, 2902; 1932, 2805.) Rev. by P. Mueschke in MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 53-4

**Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 2853** Kubla Khan Illus by JOHN VASSOS [foreword by the illustrator] New York: Dutton. 8vo. \$3.00.

**2854.** Select Poetry and Prose. Ed. by S. POTTER. London: Nonesuch Press. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 pp xxxii, 821. 8s. 6d. Rev by P. Quennell in N. St., Dec. 23, VI, 847

**2855.** Unpublished Letters of Samuel Taylor Coleridge Including Certain Letters republished from original sources. Ed. by E. L. GRIGGS. (Bibl. 1932, 2809.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. \$10.00. Rev. by J. L. Lowes in RES., Apr., IX, 242-8; by C. C. Barnard in E. Studien, Sept., LXVIII, 280-4; by G. M. Harper in SRL, Oct. 21, X, 202; by L. Trilling in Nation, Dec. 27, CXXXVII, 738-9.

**2856.** CARVER, P. L. Inoculation, Heavenly Maid! Descend! RES., Jan., IX, 71.

**2857.** CLARKE, GEORGE HERBERT. Certain Symbols in 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner.' QQ, Feb., XL, 27-45.

**2858.** FLETCHER, E. G. Two Coleridge Marginalia. NQ, Sept. 30, CLXV, 226-7.

**2859.** GIBBS, WARREN E. S. T. Coleridge's The Knight's Tomb and Youth and Age. MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 83-5.

**2860.** — Two Unpublished Notes by S. T. Coleridge. MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 22-3.

**2861.** GRIGGS, E. L. Hazlitt's Estrangement from Coleridge and Wordsworth. See 3006.

**2862.** — James Fenimore Cooper on Coleridge. See 2875.

**2863.** HOSCH, M. Das Naturgefühl bei S. T. Coleridge. (Marburg diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 112.

**2864.** KATO, R. S. T. Coleridge and his Criticism of Milton. SEL., XIII, 482-93.

**2865.** MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. Coleridge and 'Sir Eglamour.' TLS., Apr. 6, p. 248

**2866.** MÖLLER, M. S. T. Coleridge, seine künstlerische Persönlichkeit und ihre Entwicklung. (Marburg diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 107.

**2867.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Coleridge's Indebtedness to Paltock's 'Peter Wilkins.' MP., Aug., XXXI, 79-83

**2868.** MUIRHEAD, JOHN H. Coleridge as a Philosopher. (Bibl. 1930, 2531; 1931, 2918.) Rev. by G. W. Cunningham in Philosophical Rev., Jan., XLII, 64-5.

**2869.** NIDECKER, H. Notes Marginales de S. T. Coleridge: en

marge de H. C. Oersted (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 2814.) RLC., Oct., pp 676-86.

**2870** NITCHIE, ELIZABETH. The Moral of the 'Ancient Mariner' Reconsidered. PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 867-76.

**2871.** STROUT, ALAN LANG. Samuel Taylor Coleridge and John Wilson of Blackwood's Magazine. PMLA., Mar., XLVIII, 100-28.

**2872.** WINKELMANN, E. Coleridge und die Kantische Philosophie. Erste Einwirkungen d. deutschen Idealismus in England. (Palaestra, 184.) Leipzig Mayer and Muller. 8vo pp. 258. RM. 14.80.

**2873.** WOLFF, LUCIEN Coleridge et l'Allemagne. RAA., Apr., pp 301-13.

**Collins, Wilkie.** **2874.** MS. Letters. Recent Accessions. Bodl. Quart. Rec., VII, 31.

**Cooper, James Fenimore.** **2875** GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE. James Fenimore Cooper on Coleridge. AL., Jan., IV, 389-91.

**2876.** LITERARY DIGEST. She Remembers Cooper. [Mrs. Charlotte Prentiss Browning.] Nov. 12, 1932, CXIV, 14-15.

**2877.** OUTLAND, E. R. The 'Effingham' Libels on Cooper. (Univ. of Wisconsin Studies in Lang. and Lit., No. 28) (Bibl. 1929, 2548; 1931, 2938.) Rev. by G. Paine in AL., Jan., IV, 404-7.

**2878.** PARRY, ELSIE A. When Literature Went to Sea. Taken by those Three Immortal Mariners, Cooper, Dana, Melville. AB., June-July, 1932, LXXV, 243-8.

**2879.** ROSS, JOHN F. The Social Criticism of Fenimore Cooper. (Univ. of Calif. Publications in English, Vol. III, No. 2.) Berkeley: Univ of Calif. Press. 8vo. pp. 117. \$1.50. Rev. by T. McDowell in AL., May, V, 201-2.

**2880.** SPILLER, R. E. Fenimore Cooper, Critic of his Times. (Bibl. 1931, 2941; 1932, 2836.) Rev. by G. Paine in AL., Jan., IV, 404-7.

**2881.** WELLEK, R. J. F. Cooper a jeho Vyzědač. [J. F. Cooper and his 'Spy.'] Introd. to the Czech translation, Prague Melantrich, 1933, pp. 1-18.

**Crane, Stephen.** **2882.** BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. Bibliography: Stephen Crane. NQ., Jan. 21, CLXIV, 42.

**2883.** — The Death of Stephen Crane. SRL., Nov. 25, X, 288.

**2884.** — A Stephen Crane Discovery. NQ., May 20, CLXIV, 352.

**2885.** — Stephen Crane: Letter and Bibliographical Note. NQ., Oct. 7, CLXV, 243.

**2886.** BOHNENBERGER, CARL Stephen Crane and Robert Barr. SRL., Dec. 16, X, 352.

**2887.** STOLPER, B. J. R. Unpublished Crane Material. SRL., Dec. 30, X, 380.

**Dana, Richard Henry, Jr.** **2888.** PARRY, ELSIE A. When Literature Went to Sea. See **2878.**

**De Quincey, Thomas.** **2889.** MOORE, E. HAMILTON. Some Unpublished Letters of Thomas De Quincey. RES., Apr., IX, 176-85.



- 890** PLESNER, K. F. *Ela og hans Venner*. Charles Lamb, ham Hazlitt, Thomas de Quincey. See **3079**.
- Dickens, Charles. 2891** The Lombard Street Edition of the works of Charles Dickens. With Introductions by JOHN HARRISON NEHOUSE The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club With thirty-three Illustrations by R. Seymour, R. W. Buss and 'Phiz.' In 2 vols. London. Piccadilly Fountain Press. Vol 1, pp. xxix, 496 ii, pp. vii, 492. 31s 6d the two vols. Rev in TLS., Jan. 26, 3.
- 392.** Dickens All the Year Round; a Dickens Anthology. Comp H. N. WETHERED and CHARLES TURLEY; Introd by BERNARD WIN. Philadelphia: Lippincott. 8vo. pp. 422 \$2.50
- 393.** Dickens's Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club Introd. G. K. Chesterton. 2 vols New York. Oxford Univ. Press for the Oxford Editions Club. \$10.00 Rev. by R. in SRL., Oct. 21, x, 211.
- 394.** Letters of Charles Dickens to the Baroness Burdett-Coutts by C. C. OSBORNE. (Bibl 1931, 2955, 1932, 2846) Rev. by F. P. in VQR., Oct., ix, 615-19; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Jan. 11, iii, 249; by S. C. Chew in YR., Summer, xxii, 835-8; in AM., xxviii, p. viii.
- 395.** Charles Dickens's Letters to Charles Lever. Ed. by FLORA VINGSTON. With an Introd. by HYDER E. ROLLINS. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8 x 5½. pp. xvii, 65. \$1.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p 754.
- 396.** ASKEW, H. Leigh Hunt and 'Harold Skimpole.' NQ., x, 23, CLXV, 213; cf. V. R., ib., Oct. 14, CLXV, 265.
- 397.** CHESTERTON, G. K. Criticisms and Appreciations of the works of Charles Dickens. London: Dent. 7½ x 5. pp. xxx, 243. 5s. Rev. by E. Blair in Adel., Dec., viii, 224.
- 398.** DARTON, F. J. HARVEY. Dickens: Positively the First Appearance. A Centenary Review with a Bibliography of 'Sketches 30z.' London: Argonaut Press. 8½ x 5½. pp. x, 145. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 898.
- 399.** DARWIN, BERNARD. Dickens. London: Duckworth; New York: Macmillan. 7½ x 4½. pp. 135. 2s.; 75 cents. Rev. in TLS., x, 23, p. 196; by A. Waugh in Fort. Rev., May, cxxxix, 676; in NQ., Oct. 18, cxxxvii, 457.
- 400.** DEXTER, WALTER. Days in Dickensland. London: Methuen. 5. pp. xi, 256. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 29, p. 450.
- 401.** ——— Dickens. Positively the First Appearance. TLS., Oct 5, 71.
- 402.** ——— A Necessary Correction. Some mistakes from America. Dickensian, xxix, 127-30.
- 403.** Dickens and his French Publishers. Dickensian, xxix, 7-10.
- 404.** Dickens's Correspondence with John Hullah. Dickensian, x, 257-65.
- 405.** ECKEL, JOHN C. The First Editions of the Writings of Charles

Dickens. (Bibl. 1932, 2856) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 64, cf. W DEXTER, *ib.*, Feb. 2, p. 80.

**2906.** A Further American Note. An unpublished letter of Dickens to Maclise Dickensian, XXIX, 115-17

**2907.** GRAVES, ROBERT. The Real David Copperfield London: Arthur Barker.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 424. 9s. Rev. in TLS, Mar. 23, p. 196; by A. Waugh in Fort. Rev., May, CXXXIX, 676-7, in Obs., Apr. 30; by G. W. Stonier in N. St., Mar. 25, v, 389.

**2908.** GRAY, W. FORBES. The Prototype of Gashford in Barnaby Rudge Dickensian, XXIX, 175-83.

**2909.** LEACOCK, STEPHEN. Charles Dickens. His Life and Work. London: Davies.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. viii, 276 10s. 6d., \$3.00. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 873.

**2910.** MACHEN, ARTHUR. Lost Books [by Dickens and Sir Walter Scott]. AB., Feb., LXXVI, 134-6

**2911.** MATTHEWS, T. S. Dickens' Sacred Dust. NR., Sept. 13, LXXVI, 129-30.

**2912.** MILLER, W. and E. H. STRANGE. The Original Pickwick Papers. Dickensian, XXIX, 303-9

**2913.** PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. Charles Dickens. SRL., Dec. 9, x, 319-20.

**2914.** SADLEIR, MICHAEL. John Macrone, Charles Dickens and 'The Thief.' TLS., Dec. 28, p. 924.

**2915.** WICKARDT, W. Die Formen der Perspektive in Charles Dickens' Romanen, ihr sprachlicher Ausdruck und ihre strukturelle Bedeutung Berlin Junker and Dunnhaupt. 4to pp. 122 RM. 4.80

**2916.** WINTERICH, JOHN T. An American Friend of Dickens New York: T. F. Madigan. 8vo. pp. 14. \$5.00.

**Dickinson, Emily Norcross. 2917.** Poems. (Bibl. 1931, 2970.) Rev. by E. Thompson in Obs., Nov. 5; by M. Armstrong in WER., Nov. 4, VIII, 468; by H. Read in Spect., Dec. 29, CLI, 971.

**2918.** Letters of Emily Dickinson. Ed. by M. L. TODD. (Bibl. 1931, 2971; 1932, 2881.) Rev. by M. Moore in Poetry, Jan., XLI, 219-26.

**2919.** BIANCHI, MARTHA DICKINSON. Emily Dickinson Face to Face; Unpublished letters, with notes and reminiscences, with a foreword by A. L. HAMPSON. (Bibl. 1932, 2883) Rev. by R. H. in NEQ., June, VI, 417, in NR., Jan. 4, LXXIII, 223; by M. U. Schappes in AL., Mar., v, 82-5; by L. Untermeyer in SRL., Jan. 7, IX, 363; by M. U. Schappes in Poetry, Sept., XLII, 345; in Com., Apr. 12, XVII, 671.

**2920.** BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. Emily Dickinson: A Bibliographical Note. NQ., June 17, CLXIV, 421.

**2921.** BLOOM, MARGARET Emily Dickinson and Dr Holland Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXV, 96-103.

**2922.** CANAN, JESSIE E. The Religion of Emily Dickinson. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, p. 496.

**2923.** CATEL, J. Poésie Moderne aux Etats-Unis. See 3386.

**2924** PHOL, FREDERICK J. The Emily Dickinson Controversy. SR., Oct.-Dec., XLI, 467-82

**2925.** SCHAPPES, MORRIS U. Errors in Mrs Bianchi's Edition of Emily Dickinson's Letters AL, Jan., iv, 369-84.

**2926.** SESSIONS, RUTH HUNTINGTON Emily Dickinson Face to Face. Nation, Jan 18, CXXXVI, 65-6.

**2927** SHUTTS, JULIA F. The Spirit of Childhood in the Poetry of Emily Dickinson. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 501-2

**Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield.** **2928.** BERMAN, HAROLD The Novels of Benjamin Disraeli. Open Court, XLVII, 398-408.

**2929.** PASTON, GEORGE The Young Disraeli and his Adventures in Journalism. CM, 1932, LXXIII, 385-99.

**2930.** SEIKAT, HILDEGARD. Die Romankunst Disraelis. (Jena diss.) (Forschungen zur engl. Philologie, 3) Jena: Frommann. 8vo. pp. 78 RM. 3.50..

**Disraeli, Isaac.** **2931** Curiosities of Literature. (Bibl. 1932, 2892.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 27; in AM., Nov, xxx, pp xxii, xxiii.

**Doughty, Charles M.** **2932** Travels in Arabia Deserta. With a New Preface by the Author. Introd. by T. E. LAWRENCE and all original Maps, Plans and Illustrations. 1 vol. ed. London: Cape 9 x 5½. pp. l, 623, 690. 18s.

**Dowden, Edward.** **2933.** EGLINTON, JOHN Edward Dowden. LL., Dec., ix, 412-25.

**Dunbar, Paul Laurence.** **2934** ARNOLD, EDWARD F Some Personal Reminiscences of Paul Laurence Dunbar. Jour. of Negro Hist., Oct. 1932, xvii, 400-8.

**Eliot, George.** **2935.** BOURL'HONNE, P. George Eliot. Essai de biographie intellectuel et morale, 1819-1854. Influences anglaises et étrangères. (Bibl. de la revue de litt. comp., 88.) Paris: Champion. pp. 216.

**2936.** FREMANTLE, ANNE. George Eliot. London: Duckworth; New York: Macmillan. 7½ x 4½. pp. 144. 2s.; 75 cents. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 6, p. 244.

**2937.** GARY, FRANKLIN In Search of George Eliot. An Approach through Marcel Proust. Symposium, Apr., iv, 182-206.

**2938.** KITCHEL, ANNA THERESA. George Lewes and George Eliot; a Review of Records. New York: Day. 8vo. pp. xiii, 321. \$2.50.

**2939.** MACY, JOHN. George Eliot: Victorian Queen. AB., Apr. 1932, LXXV, 16-25.

**2940.** PARLETT, MATHILDE. The Influence of Contemporary Criticism on George Eliot. SP., Jan., xxx, 103-32.

**2941.** PARRISH, M L. Victorian Lady Novelists: George Eliot, Mrs Gaskell, the Brontë Sisters. London: Constable. 4to. pp. 168. 42s.

**2942.** ROMIEU, E and G. The Life of George Eliot. (Bibl. 1932, 2897.) Rev. by H. Bruce in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., xxxv, 140-1; by A. W. Ellis in SRL., Apr. 1, ix, 514.

**Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 2943** Uncollected Lectures by Ralph Waldo Emerson. Ed. by C. GODES. (Bibl. 1932, 2900) Rev. by F. I. C. in NEQ., Mar., VI, 229-30.

**2944.** PERRY, BLISS (ed.). The Heart of Emerson's Essays; Selections from his Complete Works. Boston. Houghton Mifflin. 12mo. pp. 374 \$3.00. Rev. in NR., Oct. 11, LXXVI, 257-8; by H. H. C. in SRL., Oct. 7, x, 173.

**2945** BROOKS, VAN WYCK. The Life of Emerson. (Bibl. 1932, 2902.) Rev. by R. E. Spiller in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXV, 155-7; by R. L. Rusk in AL., Mar., v, 70-2; by S. T. Williams in YR., Winter, XXII, 410-12.

**2946** CHAZIN, M. Emerson's Disciple in Belgium: Marie Mah. *See* 4036.

**2947.** — Quinet an Early Discoverer of Emerson. PMLA, Mar., XLVIII, 147-63.

**2948.** CHRISTY, ARTHUR. The Orient in American Transcendentalism (Bibl. 1932, 2904.) Rev. in TLS, Apr. 6, p. 250; by L. B. Beach in NEQ., June, VI, 404-5; in NR., Apr. 26, LXXIV, 317; by F. I. Carpenter in AL, Mar., v, 72-4; in Nation, Feb. 8, CXXXVI, 156.

**2949.** COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE. Tempest in a Boston Tea Cup. ['It all began with Emerson's Divinity School address'] NEQ., Dec., VI, 651-75.

**2950** GRELLMAN, ROBERT M. A Disciple of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston. Christopher. 8vo. pp. 158. \$1.75.

**2951.** HEYCK, H. Ralph Waldo Emerson, ein Heutiger. Hannov. Kurier, Nr. 303/4.

**2952.** HYDER, CLYDE K. Emerson on Swinburne: a Sensational Interview. MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 180-2.

**2953.** MEEKS, LESLIE H. The Lyceum in the Early West. [Contains letters of Emerson, O. W. Holmes and Bayard Taylor.] Indiana Mag. of Hist., June, XXIX, 87-95.

**2954.** SILVER, ROLLO G. Emerson as Abolitionist. NEQ., Mar., VI, 154-8.

**English, Thomas Dunn. 2955.** HUNT, W. S. The Story of a Song ['Ben Bolt']. N.J. Hist. Soc. Proc., Jan., LI, 24-33.

**Field, Eugene. 2956.** KELSE, W. A. Eugene Field's St. Louis Newspaper Work. Mo. Hist. Rev., Oct., 1932, XXVII, 78-9.

**FitzGerald, Edward. 2957** A FitzGerald Medley. Ed. by CHARLES GANZ. London: Methuen. 9 x 5½. pp. xvi, 307. 15s. Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 309; by A. Waugh in Spect., Apr. 28, CL, 613; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Apr. 23.

**2958.** A FitzGerald Friendship, Being Hitherto Unpublished Letters from Edward FitzGerald to William Bodham Donne. Ed., with an Introd. and Notes in Collaboration with C. B. JOHNSON, by N. C. HANNAY. (Bibl. 1932, 2918) Rev. by S. C. Chew in YR., Summer, XXII, 835-8.

**2959.** CLARKE, E. B. F. A Biographical Sketch of Edward Fitzgerald, and Some of his Translations SEL, XIII, 494-506.

**Foster, Stephen Collins.** **2960** LILLY, JOSIAH K. Fosteriana at Foster Hall Colophon, Pt xv, [pp 8]

**Frederic, Harold.** **2961** McWILLIAMS, CAREY. Harold Frederic 'A Country Boy of Genius.' Univ Calif. Chron, Jan., XXXV, 21-34.

**Fuller, Margaret.** **2962** MARTIN, WILLARD E., Jr. A Last Letter of Margaret Fuller Ossoli. AL, Mar, v, 66-9.

**2962 a.** PISANI, ARCANGELO Margherita Fuller. Arpino: G. Fraioli, 1932. pp. 54. Lire 4.

**Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn.** **2963.** Letters of Mrs Gaskell and Charles Eliot Norton Ed. by JANE WHITEHILL. (Bibl. 1932, 2921.) Rev. in Obs, Apr. 9, by T S Eliot in NEQ, Sept., vi, 627-8; by G. Sanders in AL., May, v, 192-3; by S C. Chew in YR., Summer, XXII, 835-8; by D W. B. in Oxf Mag, Feb. 9, p. 410.

**2964.** PARRISH, M. L. Victorian Lady Novelists. See **2941.**

**Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck.** **2965** Best Known Works, with the Author's Illustrations. New York: Illustrated Editions Co., 1932. 8vo. pp. 232. \$1.00.

**2966.** GRANVILLE-BARKER, HARLEY. Exit Planché—enter Gilbert. Merc., XXV, 457-66, 558-73.

**2967.** KENDAL, DAME MADGE W. S. Gilbert. CM., Sept., CXLVIII, 303-16.

**Gissing, George Robert.** **2968.** By the Ionian Sea. Notes of a Ramble in Southern Italy. With an Introd. by VIRGINIA WOOLF. London: Cape. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 224. 3s. 6d. Cf A. C. GISSING, TLS., Apr. 13, p. 261; V. WOOLF, *ib.*, Apr. 20, p. 276; A. C. GISSING, *ib.*, Apr. 27, p. 295; V. WOOLF, *ib.*, May 4, p. 312.

**2969.** HENRIOT, EMILE. Un Julien Sorel Anglais. [Gissing: 'Born in Exile.'] Rev. Bleue, Jan., pp 16-20.

**2970.** McKAY, RUTH CAPERS. George Gissing and his Critic Frank Swinnerton. (Univ. Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 21.5 cm. pp. III.

**2971.** ROTTER, A. Frank Swinnerton und George Gissing. (Bibl. 1930, 2646; 1931, 3033.) Rev. by W. van Maanen in E. Studies, Oct., xv, 202-5; by E. Rosenbach in NS., Nov.-Dec., XLI, 473; by A. Weber in E. Studien, June, LXVIII, 142-7.

**2972.** STADLER, C. F. Die Rolle der Antike bei George Gissing. (Freiburg i. Br. diss.) 8vo. pp. 74.

**2973.** VAN MAANEN, W. George Gissing's life from his letters. Neophilologus, Jan, XVIII, 115-30.

**2974.** WEBER, A. George Gissing und die soziale Frage. (Bibl. 1932, 2935.) Rev. by A. Rotter in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIV, 379-82; by W. van Maanen in E. Studies, Oct., xv, 202-5; by E. A. Baker in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 533-6; by G.-K. Bauer in GRM., Mar.-Apr., XXI, 156.

**Gordon, Adam Lindsay.** **2975.** FOLLETT, F. V. Adam Lindsay Gordon (1833-1870). TLS., July 27, p. 512.

**2976.** HUMPHRIS, EDITH. *The Life of Adam Lindsay Gordon.* London: Scholartis Press. 9 × 5½. pp. 160. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 771.

**Hardy, Thomas.** **2977** DE CATALOGNE, J. *Le Souvenir de Thomas Hardy* Rev. du Siècle, May, 1, 50-4.

**2978** GUNTHER, H. *Das Verheimlichungs-, Hochzeits- und Briefmotiv in den Romanen Thomas Hardys* (Halle diss.) 8vo pp. 119

**2979** HICKSON, E. C. *The Versification of Thomas Hardy* (Bibl. 1932, 2943.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIV, 316-17.

**2980.** HILLER, H. *Thomas Hardy, seine Entwicklung als Romancier.* (Tübingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 66.

**2981.** HOLLAND, CLIVE. *Thomas Hardy, O.M. The Man, his Works, and the Land of Wessex.* Illus. by Douglas Snowden. London: Jenkins 8½ × 5½. pp. 320 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 842.

**2982.** LEBÈGUE, RAYMOND. *La Date de la 'Didon' de Hardy.* Rev. d'hist. litt. de la France, 39<sup>e</sup> an., pp. 380-2.

**2983.** MÜLLER, O. K. *Das Naturgefühl bei Thomas Hardy in Zusammenhang mit seiner Weltanschauung* N. Mon., IV, 253-68.

**2984.** N., D. K. *Thomas Hardy in Russian Translation.* Adel., Jan., VI, 277-9.

**2985.** STRONG, SIR A. *The Poetry of Thomas Hardy.* See 924.

**2986.** TUGWELL, REXFORD GUY. *Meditation in Stunsford Churchyard.* Columbia Univ. Quart., June, XXV, 97-106.

**2987.** UFER, HANNA. *Über d. Kompositionelle Bedeutung d. Natur bei Thomas Hardy.* Diss. Marburg, 1930, pp. ix, 100.

**2988.** VOGT, FRIEDA. *Thomas Hardys Naturansicht in seinen Romanen.* (Bibl. 1932, 2949.) Rev. by J. W. Beach in JEGP., Apr., XXXII, 269-70.

**2989.** WEBSTER, HARVEY CURTIS. *Borrowings in 'Tess of the D'Urbervilles.'* MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 459-62.

**2990.** ZACHRISSON, R. E. *Thomas Hardy's Twilight View of Life.* (Bibl. 1932, 2951.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 263.

**Harland, Henry.** **2991** PARRY, ALBERT. *Henry Harland: Ex-patriate.* AB., Jan., LXXXVI, 1-10.

**Harris, Joel Chandler.** **2992.** WADE, JOHN D. *Profits and Losses in the Life of Joel Chandler Harris.* Amer. Rev., Apr., 1, 17-35.

**Harte, Bret.** **2993.** HAZARD, LUCY LOCKWOOD. *Eden to Eldorado.* Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXV, 107-21.

**2994.** ROOT, SOPHIE W. *Three Lost Years of Bret Harte's Life.* Overland Month., Oct., 1932, xc, 229-30, 246.

**2995.** STEWART, GEORGE R. *A Bibliography of the Writings of Bret Harte in the Magazines and Newspapers of California, 1857-1871.* (Univ. of California Publications in English, III, 119-170) Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press. 8vo. pp. 56. 50 cents.

**Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** **2996.** *The American Note Books.* Ed. by RANDALL STEWART. (Bibl. 1932, 2955.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 23, p. 123,

by P. Miller in *NEQ.*, June, vi, 393-6, by J. B. Hubbel in *SAQ*, July, xxxii, 314-15; by C. Rourke in *NR.*, May 17, lxxv, 26, by T. Scudder in *AL.*, Mar., v, 75-9; by N. Arvin in *Nation*, Jan 11, cxxxvi, 43-4; by P. H. Boynton in *MP*, Aug., xxxi, 109-10; by F. Dupee in *Symposium*, July, iv, 382-7.

**2997.** *The American Notebooks Again* AB., Jan, lxxvi, 61-2.

**2998.** *A Hawthorne Letter*. YR., Autumn, xxiii, 214-15.

**2999.** GAVIGAN, WALTER V. *Hawthorne and Rome*. Catholic World, Aug., 1932, cxxxv, 555-9.

**3000.** HAWTHORNE, HILDEGARDE. *Romantic Rebel; the Story of Nathaniel Hawthorne* (Bibl. 1932, 2958.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb 23, p. 123.

**3001.** HAWTHORNE, JULIAN. *Nathaniel Hawthorne's Blue Cloak*. AB., Sept, 1932, lxxv, 501-6.

**3002.** HUNGERFORD, EDWARD B. *Hawthorne Gossips about Salem*. *NEQ.*, Sept., vi, 445-69.

**3003.** PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES. *A Sketch by Hawthorne*. *NEQ.*, Mar., vi, 136-44.

**3004.** STEWART, RANDALL. *Hawthorne and 'The Faerie Queene.'* PQ., Apr., xii, 196-206.

**Hayne, Paul Hamilton.** **3005** HUBBELL, JAY B. *George Henry Boker, Paul Hamilton Hayne, and Charles Warren Stoddard*. See 2789.

**Hazlitt, William.** **3006.** *The Complete Works of William Hazlitt* Ed. by P. P. HOWE. To be completed in 21 vols. London: Dent. 9 x 6. £15. 15s. the set. (Bibl. 1932, 2965.) Rev. by M. E. Chase in YR., Summer, xxii, 833-5. Vols. ix-xi rev. by V. S. Pritchett in *Fort. Rev.*, Feb., cxxxix, 265-6. Vols. x, xi rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 9, p. 88. Vol. xvi. *Contributions to the Edinburgh Review*. pp. 445. Vol. xvii. *Uncollected Essays*. pp. 430. Vol. xviii. *Art and Dramatic Criticism* pp. 480. Vol. xix. *Literary and Political Criticism*. pp. 369.

**3007.** DANIELS, R. BALFOUR. *An Aberration of William Hazlitt's*. Windsor Quart., i, 200-9.

**3008.** GRIGGS, EARLE LESLIE. *Hazlitt's Estrangement from Coleridge and Wordsworth*. *MLN.*, Mar., xlviii, 173-6.

**3009.** PLESNER, K. F. *Elia og hans Venner*. Charles Lamb, William Hazlitt, Thomas de Quincey. See 3079.

**3010** SCHNEIDER, ELIZABETH. *The Aesthetics of William Hazlitt; A Study of the Philosophical Basis of his Criticism*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 12mo. pp. 208. \$2.00; 8s. 6d.

**Hearn, Lafcadio.** **3011.** Sisson, MARTHA HOWARD (comp.). *Lafcadio Hearn: a Bibliography*. (Bull. of Bibliog. Pamphlets, 29.) Boston: Faxon. 8vo. pp. 30. 25 cents.

**Henley, William Ernest.** **3012.** GREGORY, HORACE. *Henley and His Henchmen*. *SRL.*, July 15, ix, 701-2.

**Hoffmann, Charles Fenno. 3013.** BARNES, H. F. Charles Fenno Hoffmann. (Bibl. 1930, 2683, 1931, 3080.) Rev by S. T. Williams in AL., Jan, IV, 412.

**Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 3014** CHANDLER, HELEN L. Some Eighteenth Century Traits of Oliver Wendell Holmes. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, p. 497.

**3015.** KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S. His Own Boswell. A Note on the Poetry of Oliver Wendell Holmes. SR, Oct.-Dec, XLI, 454-66

**3016.** 'OLYBRIUS.' Abraham Lincoln on a Poem by Oliver Wendell Holmes. NQ, Dec 24, 1932, CLXIII, 458.

**3017.** WITHERINGTON, R. Religio Duorum Medicorum. See 2000.

**Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 3018.** LAHEY, GERALD F. Gerard Manley Hopkins Com, Oct. 20, XVIII, 581-4.

**3019.** PHARE, E. E. The Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins; a Survey and Commentary. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York. Macmillan. 8vo. pp viii, 150. 6s.; \$2 75. Rev. by W. Plomer in Spect, Nov 17, CLI, 712; by A. Clarke in Obs., Nov. 26; in Bookm, Dec., LXXXV, 228-9; in NQ, Nov. 25, CLXV, 378.

**3020.** TIERNEY, MICHAEL. Gerard Hopkins's Metres TLS., Feb 16, p. 108; cf HERBERT READ and R. S. STANIER, *ib*, Feb. 23, p. 127; HUMPHRY HOUSE, *ib*, Mar. 2, p 147; M. TIERNEY, *ib*., Mar. 9, p. 167.

**Howe, Joseph. 3021** CHISHOLM, J. A. Hitherto Unpublished Letters of Joseph Howe [Nova Scotian journalist and poet] Dalhousie Rev., Oct., 1932, XII, 309-14, Jan, 1933, XII, 481-96.

**Hunt, Leigh. 3022.** BREWER, LUTHER ALBERTUS. Leaves from a Leigh Hunt Note-book. Limited ed. Cedar Rapids, Iowa: The Torch Press, 1932. 12mo. pp. 39. \$17.50

**3023.** BURKE, W. J. Leigh Hunt's Marginalia. Bull. New York Public Lib., Feb., XXXVII, 87-107.

**Huxley, Thomas Henry. 3024.** HUXLEY, ALDOUS. T. H. Huxley as a Man of Letters Huxley Memorial Lecture. London: Stockwell pp. 28.

**3025.** PETERSON, HOUSTON. Huxley, Prophet of Science. New York: Longmans, 1932. 8vo. pp. xiii, 338.

**Irving, Washington. 3026.** Washington Irving and the Storrows. Letters from England and the Continent, 1821-1828. Ed. by STANLEY T. WILLIAMS. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8½ x 5½. pp. ix, 136. 9s.; \$2.00. Rev. briefly in TLS, Nov. 2, p. 754.

**3027.** ADKINS, NELSON F. Irving's 'The Devil and Tom Walker.' NQ., May 6, CLXIV, 316-17.

**3028.** — Irving's 'Wolfert's Roost': A Bibliographical Note. NQ., Jan. 21, CLXIV, 42.

**3029.** AXSON, STOCKTON. Washington Irving and the Knickerbocker Group. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr., xx, 178-95.

**3030.** LANGFELD, WILLIAM and PHILIP C. BLACKBURN. Washington



Irving: a Bibliography New York: New York Public Lib. 4to. pp. 97. \$4.00. Rev. by D. A. Randall in *Publishers' Weekly*, Nov. 18, CXXIV, 1757-8.

**3031.** SANFORD, O. M. *An Irving Centennial Fifty Years Ago*. *Americana*, Oct., XXVII, 456-61.

**3032** SOUTHAM, HERBERT. Irving's 'Wolfert's Roost' NQ, Mar. 18, CLXIV, 194; *ib.*, May 6, CLXIV, 323

**3033.** STREETER, F. B. *Knickerbocker on the Prairie*. Fort Hays Kansas State College Aerend, Fall, 1932, III, 229-30.

**3034.** THOBURN, JOSEPH B. *Centennial of the Tour of the Prairies by Washington Irving (1832-1932)*. *Chronicles of Oklahoma*, Sept., 1932, X, 426-33.

**3035.** WILLIAMS, STANLEY T. *Washington Irving, Matilda Hoffman, and Emily Foster*. MLN, Mar., XLVIII, 182-6.

**James.** **3036** GRATTAN, C. H. *The Three Jameses A Family of Minds*, Henry James, Sr., William James, Henry James (Bibl. 1932, 2991.) Rev. by A. Warren in NEQ., June, VI, 415-16; by A. Warren in AL., May, V, 176-9; by V. F. Calverton in *Scribner's*, Jan., XCIII, Literary Sign-Posts, 7; by F. O. Matthiessen in YR., Spring, XXII, 605-9; by H. Baugh in *Symposium*, Apr., IV, 217-27, by H. Salpeter in *Current History*, Jan., XXXVII, pp. XIV, XV; by H. A. Larrabee in *Jour. of Philos.*, Aug. 3, XXX, 435-41.

**James, Henry.** **3037** CANTWELL, ROBERT *No Landmarks* *Symposium*, IV, 70-84.

**3038** DANIELS, EARL. *Bibliography of Henry James*. TLS., Apr. 20, p. 276.

**3039.** — James Editions. SRL., Sept. 23, X, 128

**3040.** EDEL, LEON. *The Exile of Henry James*. Univ. of Toronto Quart., II, 520-32.

**3041.** KELLEY, C. P. *The Early Development of Henry James*. (Bibl. 1930, 2718; 1932, 2999.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegen in MP., Nov., XXXI, 217-20.

**3042.** KOCH, DOROTHY A. *Morality in the Criticism of Henry James*. *Abstracts of Theses*, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 498-9.

**3043.** PERRY, RALPH BARTON. *Henry James in Italy*. Harvard Grad. Mag., June, XLI, 189-200.

**3044.** *Theatre and Friendship. Some Henry James Letters. With a Commentary by E. ROBINS*. (Bibl. 1932, 2993) Rev. by J. McLane in NEQ., Dec., VI, 845, by F. O. Matthiessen in YR., Spring, XXII, 605-9

**James, William.** **3045.** BAUM, MAURICE *The Development of James's Pragmatism prior to 1879*. *Jour. of Philos.*, Jan. 19, XXX, 43-51.

**3046.** THAW, A. BLAIR. *William James*. SRL., Jan. 14, IX, 331.

**Jefferies, Richard.** **3047.** ARKELL, REGINALD. *Richard Jefferies*. London: Rich and Cowan. 7½ × 5¼. pp. 292. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in

TLS., Sept. 14, p. 614; by H. E. Bates in Spect., Sept. 22, CLI, 377-8; by J. Bell in N St., Nov. 11, VI, 596, 598, 600

**Jewsbury, Maria Jane. 3048.** Occasional Papers, Selected with a Memoir by E. GILLET (Bibl. 1932, 3003.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 105; by A. Waugh in Fort Rev., Feb., CXXXIX, 268-9.

**Keats, John. 3049.** The Poems of John Keats, with the Life and Letters by LORD HOUGHTON. London: Dent. 7 × 4½. pp. xxii, 383, xvi, 231. 5s.

**3050.** Sonnets, Odes and Narrative Poems. Ed. by L. C. MARTIN. London: Ginn. 6½ × 4½. pp. xxxii, 183. 2s. 6d.

**3051.** ANDERS, H. Die Bedeutung Wordsworthscher Gedankengänge für das Denken und Dichten von John Keats. (Bibl. 1932, 3009.) Rev. by C. L. Finney in JEGP., July, XXXII, 421-2.

**3052.** ATKINSON, A. D. A Keats Lacuna. TLS., Sept. 28, p. 652

**3053.** BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. Fragment of a Keats Letter. TLS., Nov. 9, p. 774

**3054.** — A Sonnet Wrongly Ascribed to Keats. NQ., June 3, CLXIV, 388.

**3055.** BODDY, MARGARET PEARSE. 'Stepping like Homer.' TLS., Feb. 2, p. 76, cf. J. M. MURRY, *ib.*, Feb. 9, p. 92.

**3056.** BROWN, LEONARD. The Genesis, Growth, and Meaning of 'Endymion.' SP., Oct., XXX, 618-53

**3057.** CRAWFORD, A. W. The Genius of Keats (Bibl. 1932, 3012.) Rev. briefly by R. W. K. in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 544-5; by C. L. Finney in JEGP., July, XXXII, 419-21.

**3058.** FLETCHER, EDWARD G. Keats's Amen to Nonsense. TLS., June 22, p. 428, cf. JOAN TORRENS, *ib.*, July 6, p. 464, E. G. FLETCHER and O. H. T. DUDLEY, *ib.*, Aug. 17, p. 549.

**3059.** — New Readings for a Letter of Keats. NQ., Dec. 2, CLXV, 385.

**3060.** FORMAN, M. BUXTON. Letters of John Keats. Publishers' Weekly, Dec. 16, CXXIV, 2082.

**3061.** — Letters of John Keats. SRL., Dec. 16, x, 352.

**3062.** LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON. Keats and the Argonautica. TLS., Sept. 28, p. 651.

**3063.** — The 'Pure serene' TLS., Oct. 12, p. 691; cf. CARL NIEMEYER, *ib.*, Nov. 9, p. 774

**3064.** POPE, WILLARD B. Reynolds or Keats? See 3214.

**3065.** — Studies in the Keats Circle. Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1932, pp. 270-3

**3066.** SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. Is It John Keats? [Portrait owned by Louis A. Holman of Boston.] Aug. 5, x, 30.

**3067.** WELLER, EARLE VONARD. Autobiography of John Keats; comp. from his letters and essays. Stanford Univ., Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 429. \$5.00, 23s.

**3068.** WRIGHT, H. G. Keats and Politics. See 214

**Keble, John. 3069.** INGRAM, KENNETH. John Keble. London:

Philip Allan 8vo. pp 184. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 268; by R. H. M. in CQR., July, cxvi, 329-30.

**Kinglake, Alexander William. 3070.** ELLIS, A WILLIAM. Kinglake—called 'Eothen.' Merc., Aug., xxviii, 335-43

**Kingsley, Charles. 3071.** PARTINGTON, WILFRED Westward Ho! with Charles Kingsley. Colophon, iii, Pt xi, art 5.

**Lamar, Mirabeau B. 3072** GRAHAM, PHILIP An Unsigned Poem by Mirabeau Lamar. Univ of Texas Studies in English, xiii, 113-15.

**Lamb, Charles. 3073** Everybody's Lamb Being a Selection from the Essays of Elia, the Letters, and the Miscellaneous Prose of Charles Lamb. Ed. by A. C. WARD Illus by Ernest Shepard. London Bell; New York Harcourt. 8vo. pp. xxvii, 554 10s. 6d; \$3 75. Rev. by E Cammaerts in Obs., Dec. 17; by H. Walpole in Spect., Nov. 17, cli, 707.

**3074.** BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Charles Lamb and his Contemporaries. (Clark Lectures, 1932.) Cambridge: Univ Press; New York: Macmillan. 8½ × 5½. pp. ix, 215. 7s. 6d; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 291; in NQ., May 20, clxiv, 360; by R. John in Spect., May 19, cl, 722, 724, by S. de M. in CR, Aug, cxliv, 250-2; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Apr. 16, by M. H. I. in QQ., Winter, xl, 666-8; by L. Kronenberger in SRL, Aug. 5, x, 29, by G. Carver in Commonweal, Nov. 24, xix, 110-11; by G. J. Corbishley in Adel, June, vii, 233; in Dub. Mag, Oct., 71-2; by O. Williams in Cnt, July, xii, 669-71, by G. Bullett in WER., Apr. 22, vii, 457.

**3075.** DRAPER, M. C. Charles Lamb and Thomas Stackhouse. Bookm, Oct., lxxxv, 24-6.

**3076.** FRENCH, J. MILTON Lamb and Spenser. SP., Apr., xxx, 205-7.

**3077.** HARD, FREDERICK. Lamb and Spenser Again. SP., July, xxx, 533-4.

**3078.** MABBOTT, T. O. and J. H. BIRSS. Some Uncollected Letters of Charles Lamb. NQ., Oct. 28, clxv, 296-8.

**3079.** PLESNER, K. F. Elia og hans Venner. Charles Lamb, William Hazlitt, Thomas de Quincey. Copenhagen Levin and Munksgaard. 23 × 15 cm. pp. 160. 4 50 kr.

**Landor, Walter Savage. 3080.** The Works of Walter Savage Landor. Ed. by S. WHEELER. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3141.) London: Chapman and Hall. 9½ × 6½. 30s. each vol. Vol. xiii. pp. vii, 395. Vol. xiv. pp. vii, 411. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Aug. 24, pp. 553-4.

**3081.** Imaginary Conversations and Poems. A Selection with an Introd. by HAVELOCK ELLIS. (Everyman ed.) London: Dent. 7 × 4½. pp. xxvi, 354. 2s. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Aug. 24, pp. 553-4.

**3082.** HAWKES, C. P. The Spanish Adventure of Walter Savage Landor. CM., May, lxxiv, 551-64.

**3083.** MACCARTHY, D. Walter Savage Landor. [Rev. of Imaginary Conversations, ed. by H. ELLIS; and of Works, Vols. xiii and xiv.] WER., Nov. 4, viii, 464.

**3084** RICHARDS, I. A. Fifteen Lines from Landor. Crit., Apr, XII, 355-70; cf. C. MAURON, *ib.*, July, XII, 661-5.

**Lang, Andrew.** **3085** BUCHAN, JOHN Andrew Lang and the Border. Being the Andrew Lang Lecture delivered before the University of St Andrews, October 17, 1932. Oxford: Univ. Press, London·Milford. 9×6 pp 22. 2s.

**Lanier, Sidney.** **3086** BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. A Humorous Quatrain by Lanier. AL, Nov., v, 270.

**3087.** BOPES, CHARLES FRANCIS A Lost Occasional Poem by Sidney Lanier. AL, Nov., v, 269

**3088.** FRENCH, JOHN C First Drafts of Lanier's Verse MLN., Jan, XLVIII, 27-31.

**3089.** REDE, KENNETH The Sidney Lanier Memorial Alcove. Amer. Bk. Collector, III, 300-4.

**3090.** STARKE, AUBREY HARRISON. Lanier's Appreciation of Whitman. American Scholar, Oct, II, 398-408

**3091.** — Sidney Lanier. A Biographical and Critical Study. Chapel Hill: Univ. of N. Carolina Press, London·Milford 9½×6½. pp. xvi, 525. 30s; \$5.00. Rev. in TLS, Aug 24, p 559; by G. H. Clarke in VQR., July, IX, 440-3; by E. E. Leisy in Southwest Rev., Winter, XVIII, Books 1-2; by J. B. Hubbell in SAQ, Oct, XXXII, 421; by G. E. De Mille in SR., Oct-Dec., XLI, 503-5; by A. Tate in NR., Aug. 30, LXXVI, 67-70; by C. R. Anderson in AL, Nov., v, 275-9, in AM, Aug, XXIX, p. vii; by G. N. Shuster in Com., June 16, XVIII, 192-3.

**3092.** — Sidney Lanier: Man of Science in the Field of Letters. American Scholar, Oct., II, 389-97

**3093.** STARKE, A. H and ALLEN TATE. More About Lanier. NR., Nov. I, LXXVI, 337-8.

**3094** WARREN, ROBERT PENN. The Blind Poet: Sidney Lanier. American Rev., Nov, II, 27-45.

**Lincoln, Abraham.** **3095.** ANGLE, PAUL McCLELLAND. Lincoln, 1854-1861; being the day-by-day activities of Abraham Lincoln from January 1, 1854 to March 4, 1861. Springfield, Ill.: Abraham Lincoln Assoc. 8vo. pp. 430. \$3 75

**3096.** BACON, GEORGE WASHINGTON. Life and Administration of Abraham Lincoln; embracing the leading events of the war, also the European Press on his death. (Mag. of Hist. with Notes and Queries Extra Nos 188-189.) 2 vols. New York: Abbatt. 4to. pp. 56, 54. \$10.00.

**3097** BARTON, WILLIAM E. President Lincoln; with Preface and the last three chapters by W. H. TOWNSEND. In 2 vols. Indianapolis. Bobbs-Merrill. 8vo. pp. xv, 19-392; 403-772. \$7.50. Rev. by C. Sandburg in SRL., Mar. 18, IX, 487; by L. E. Robinson in Nation, May 24, CXXXVI, 591-2; by G. N. Shuster in Com., Apr. 12, XVII, 669-70.

**3098.** CLARK, LEON PIERCE. Lincoln; a psycho-biography. New

York Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 584. \$3.50. Rev. by L. E. Robinson in *Nation*, May 24, CXXXVI, 591-2; in *AM*, Sept., xxx, pp. xii-xiii

**3099. HERTZ, EMANUEL**, and others *Rare Lincolniana*. (*Mag. of Hist Extra* No 181.) New York Wm. Abbatt. \$5 00. 8vo. pp. 52.

**3100 JILLSON, WILLARD ROUSE** *Lincoln Back Home* Lexington, Ky. Transylvania Press, 1932. 8vo pp 176. \$3 25.

**Lockhart, John Gibson. 3101 RAIT, R.** *Boswell and Lockhart* See 245.

**Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 3102 ADKINS, NELSON F** *Longfellow and the Italian Risorgimento* PMLA, Mar, XLVIII, 311.

**3103. CENAMI, VALERIA.** *La Divina Commedia nella traduzione di H. W Longfellow e H. F. Cary* Lucca Giusti. 8vo. pp. 60.

**3104 COLTON, ARTHUR** *Longfellow an essay in Reputations.* AB, Feb, LXXVI, 128-33.

**3105. HATFIELD, JAMES TAFT.** *The Longfellow-Freiligrath Correspondence.* PMLA., Dec, XLVIII, 1223-93.

**3106. —** *New Light on Longfellow. with Special Reference to his Relations to Germany.* Boston Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. x, 188. \$2 75.

**3107. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE R** *Longfellow's Projected Sketch Book of New England.* Colophon, Oct, Pt xv, [pp 6]

**Lowell, James Russell. 3108.** *New Letters of James Russell Lowell* Ed. by M. A DE WOLFE HOWE. (*Bibl* 1932, 3072) Rev. by S T. Williams in *NEQ.*, June, vi, 400; by A. B. in *Atlantic Mo*, May, CLI, Bookshelf, 14; in *AL*, Mar, v, 92-3.

**3109. ADKINS, NELSON F.** *A Borrowing of Lowell from George Chapman.* AL, May, v, 172-5

**Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord. 3110** *Critical and Historical Essays.* London Dent. 7 x 4½. pp. xi, 669, 669 5s.

**3111.** *The Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay.* By his nephew, SIR G. O. TREVELYAN. (*Bibl* 1932, 3080.) Rev. by C. H. Firth in *Hist.*, Apr, XVIII, 74-6.

**3112. BRYANT, ARTHUR.** *Macaulay.* (*Bibl* 1932, 3081.) Rev. by S. C. Roberts in *Obs.*, Mar. 26; by C. H. Walker in *Jour. Mod. Hist.*, June, v, 245-6; briefly in *NR*, Sept. 20, LXXVI, 165; by C. H. Firth in *Hist.*, Apr, XVIII, 74-6.

**3113. DOBRÉE, B.** *Macaulay.* *Crit.*, July, XII, 593-604

**3114. LOVEMAN, AMY.** *Macaulay on the Church.* SRL., Sept. 9, x, 101.

**Macmichael, William. 3115.** *The Gold-Headed Cane* (*Bibl* 1932, 3085.) Rev. by B. A. P. van Dam in *E. Studies*, Dec., xv, 230-2.

**Maginn, William. 3116.** *Ten Tales* London: Scholartis Press. 7½ x 5. pp. 192. 5s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 26, p. 722.

**Mahony, Francis Sylvester (Father Prout). 3117** CLEMENS, CYRIL. *A Neglected Humorist: Father Prout.* *Catholic World*, CXXXVII, 706-10.

**Marryat, Frederick.** 3118. MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. Peter Simple. TLS., Nov. 16, p. 795.

**Martineau, Harriet.** 3119. CALKINS, EARNEST ELMO Harriet Martineau. Deaf Blue Stocking. Colophon, Pt XIV, [pp 12].

**3120.** FAY, C. R. Economics in a Novel [of Harriet Martineau]. Dalhousie Rev., XIII, 180-1.

**3121.** RÜENBERG, N. E. Harriet Martineau: an Example of Victorian Conflict. [Univ. of Pennsylvania diss.] Philadelphia. The Author. 23 cm. pp. iii, 110.

**Melville, Herman.** 3122. BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. 'Moby-Dick' under another Name NQ., Mar 25, CLXIV, 206.

**3123** — A Satire on Melville in Verse. NQ., Dec 9, CLXV, 402

**3124.** — Whitman and Herman Melville See 3383.

**3125.** COUCH, H. N. 'Moby Dick' and the 'Phaedo.' See 4041.

**3126.** HUGHES, RAYMOND G. Melville and Shakespeare. See 1678.

**3127.** PARRY, ELSIE A. When Literature Went to Sea. See 2878.

**3128.** WATSON, E. L. GRANT Melville's Testament of Acceptance NEQ., June, VI, 319-27

**Meredith, George.** 3129 ABLE, AUGUSTUS HENRY 3RD George Meredith and Thomas Love Peacock: a Study in Literary Influence. (Univ. Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 21.5 cm. pp. 140.

**3130.** ALBERTS-ARNDT, B. Die englische Gesellschaft im Spiegel der Romane von George Meredith. (Bibl. 1931, 3190, 1932, 3109.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIV, 151-4.

**3131.** HENGELHAUPT, MARGRIT. Die Personifikation bei George Meredith. [Diss.] Freiburg, 1931 pp. 74

**3132.** WALZ, HEINZ. George Merediths 'Farina.' NS., Sept.-Oct., XLI, 370-3.

**Meynell, Alice.** 3133 MEYNELL, VIOLA. Alice Meynell. A Memoir. (Cheap ed.) London: Cape. 8½ × 5½. pp. 352. 4s. 6d.

**Mitford, Mary Russell.** 3134. ASKEW, H. Mary Russell Mitford. NQ., Jan. 14, CLXIV, 32.

**Moody, William Vaughn.** 3135. HENRY, DAVID D. William Vaughn Moody as a Teacher. Education, May, LIII, 553-8.

**Moore, Thomas.** 3136. BURKE, W. J. Thomas Moore and the Earl of Essex. Bull. New York Public Lib., Dec., XXXVII, 1030.

**3137.** MACMANUS, M. J. A Bibliography of Thomas Moore. Dub. Mag., Apr., VIII, 55-61; *ib.*, July, VIII, 60-5; *ib.*, Oct., VIII, 56-63.

**3138.** MUIR, PERCY H. Thomas Moore's Irish Melodies, 1808-1834. Colophon, Pt xv, [pp. 16]

**3139.** STOCKLEY, W. F. P. Essays in Irish Biography. [Including Moore] Cork: Univ. Press, London: Longmans. 8½ × 5½. pp. 191 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 674; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Sept. 29, CLI, 414, 416

**Morley, John.** 3140. KNICKERBOCKER, FRANCES WENTWORTH.

On Inexpedient Expediency. A Victorian Tract for our Times. [Essay on Compromise.] SR., Apr.-June, xli, 175-81.

**Morris, William.** 3141. A Dream of John Ball, and A King's Lesson. London: Longmans. 7 × 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  pp. vii, 184. 3s. 6d.

3142. News from Nowhere or An Epoch of Rest. London: Longmans. 7 × 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  pp. viii, 247. 3s. 6d.

3143. Autograph Letters and MS. of his Speech on Free Trade Recent Accessions. BQR., 1932, 2nd Quart., p. 71.

3144. LITZENBERG, K. The Social Philosophy of William Morris and the Doom of the Gods See 220.

3145. MURRY, J. M. The Greatness of William Morris. Adel., 1932, iv, 774.

3146. — The Return to Fundamentals: Marx and Morris Adel., 1932, v, 19-29, 97-109

**Morton, Sarah Wentworth.** 3147. McDOWELL, TREMAINE The First American Novel (The Power of Sympathy by Sarah Wentworth Morton). Am. Rev., Nov., II, 73-81.

**Newman, John Henry.** 3148. Apologia pro Vita Sua The Two Versions of 1864 and 1865. Ed. by W. WARD. (Bibl. 1932, 3123.) Rev. by F. L. C. in Oxf. Mag., Jan. 19, p. 315.

3149. Tract Ninety; remarks on certain passages in the thirty-nine articles; repr. from the ed. of 1841, with an hist. commentary by A. W. EVANS; and a facsim. of the original title-page. London: Constable. 8vo. pp. 102. 6s.

3150. CROSS, F. L. John Henry Newman With a set of unpublished Letters. London: Philip Allan 8vo. pp 182. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 268; by N. J. Abercrombie in Dub. Rev., Oct, CXCIII, 306-9.

3151. FLOOD, J. M. Cardinal Newman and Oxford. London: Nicholson and Watson. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  pp. xl, 283. 10s 6d. Rev. in TLS, June 29, p. 436.

3152. GUITTON, JEAN. La Notion de Développement et son Application à la Religion chez Newman. [Paris diss.] Paris, Boirin. 24 × 16 cm. pp. xli, 243. 30 fr. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 136.

3153. HARPER, GORDON HUNTINGTON. Cardinal Newman and William Froude, F.R.S.; a Correspondence. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 229. \$2.00; 9s.

3154. KIENER, SISTER MARY ALOYSI. John Henry Newman; the Romantic, the Friend, the Leader Foreword by JOHN CAVANAUGH; Introd. by G. K. CHESTERTON. Boston: Collegiate Press Corp. 8vo. pp. 533 \$5.00.

3155. ROSS, J. ELLIOT. John Henry Newman, Anglican Minister, Catholic Priest, Roman Cardinal. New York W. W. Norton. 8vo. pp. xxi, 258. \$2.75. Rev. by C. F. Harrold in SRL., Nov. 4, x, 240; in Nation, Nov. 29, CXXXVII, 630; by T. F. Coakley in Com., Nov. 10, XIX, 50.

3156. STOCKLEY, W. F. P. Newman, Education and Ireland.

London: Sands.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp 218. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS, Oct 19, p. 714.

**3157** STRONG, L. A. G. Was Newman a Failure? N. Cent., May, cxiii, 620-8

**3158** THIRLWALL, J CONNOP. Cardinal Newman's Literary Preferences. MLN, Jan., XLVIII, 23-7.

**3159** TRISTRAM, HENRY. Newman and his Friends. London. Lane  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ . pp. xiii, 267 6s. Rev. in TLS., Nov 2, p. 741.

**3160** WATKIN-JONES, H. Two Oxford Movements Wesley and Newman. Hibbert Journ., xxxi, 83-96.

**Norris, Frank.** **3161** PEIXOTTO, ERNEST. Romanticist Under the Skin. SRL, May 27, ix, 613-15

**3162** WALKER, FRANKLIN. Frank Norris: a Biography New York: Doubleday, Doran, 1932. 8vo. pp. xv, 317. \$3.00. Rev. by P. H. Bixler in SRL, May 27, ix, 615; in AM, Jan., xxvii, p. iv; by P. H. Bixler in AL., Mar., v, 85-7.

**Opie, Amelia Alderson.** **3163** MACGREGOR, MARGARET ELIOT Amelia Alderson Opie. Worldling and Friend. (Smith College Studies in Modern Languages, xiv, 1-2.) Northampton, Mass.: Smith College. 23 cm. pp xv, 146. 75 cents.

**O'Shaughnessy, Arthur.** **3164** BRÖNNER, O. Das Leben Arthur O'Shaughnessys. Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. 77. RM. 3.50. Rev. by K. Arns in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIV, 284-5.

**Ossoli, Margaret Fuller.** **3165.** See 2962

**Parker, Theodore.** **3166** COMMAGER, HENRY S. The Dilemma of Theodore Parker. NEQ, vi, 257-77.

**3167.** — Tempest in a Boston Tea Pot. NEQ., vi, 651-75.

**Pater, Walter Horatio.** **3168** ARAKAWA, T. T. S. Eliot's Interpretation of Arnold and Pater. See 3715.

**3169** BEYER, A. Walter Pater's Beziehungen zur französischen Literatur und Kultur. (Bibl. 1931, 3222.) Rev. by A. Koszul in Rev. Critique, Apr., pp. 168-9.

**3170** EAKER, JAY GORDON. Walter Pater: A Study in Methods and Effects. (Univ. of Iowa Studies, Humanistic Series, Vol. v, No. 4.) Iowa City. Univ. Press. 23 cm. pp. 52. 50 cents.

**3171.** Rr, Y. Pater and Humanism. SEL., xiii, 182-93

**3172** YOUNG, HELEN H. The Writings of Walter Pater. A Reflection of British Philosophical Opinion from 1860 to 1890. Lancaster, Pa: The Author. (Bryn Mawr diss.) 21 cm. pp. iv, 140.

**Patmore, Coventry.** **3173** PAGE, FREDERICK Patmore A Study in Poetry Oxford: Univ Press; London: Milford.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 184. 6s.; \$2.25. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 919.

**Payne, John Howard.** **3174** HEARTMAN, CHARLES F and HARRY B. WEISS (comps) John Howard Payne. A Bibliography. Amer. Bk. Collector, III, 55-7, 181-4, 224-8, 305-7; IV, 27-9, 79-82 (continued).

**3175** STEARNS, BERTHA-MONICA. John Howard Payne as an Editor. AL., Nov., v, 215-28.



**Peacock, Thomas Love. 3176** BRETT-SMITH, H. F. B. and C E JONES The Complete Peacock The Halliford Edition Vol. VII, Poems and Plays. London Constable; New York: Gabriel Wells 9 guineas the set of 10 vols (Bibl 1932, 3140) Rev. by R. W. Chapman in RES., July, IX, 348-9.

**3177** BRETT-SMITH, H. F. B. The L'Estrange-Peacock Correspondence. See 214

**3178.** MAYOUX, JEAN JACQUES Un Epicurien Anglais: Thomas Love Peacock. Paris Nizet and Bastard 25 x 17 cm. pp. 644 60 fr. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 572

**Percival, James Gates. 3179.** ECKERT, ROBERT P, Jr. A Poet and his Library. Colophon, Oct., XV, [pp. 12].

**Poe, Edgar Allan. 3180.** Al Aaraaf. Reproduced from the Edition of 1829. With a Bibliographical Note by THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT. See 224.

**3181.** ADKINS, NELSON F. Poe's 'Ulalume.' (Cf. Bibl 1931, 3242) NQ., Jan. 14, CLXIV, 30. Cf. T. O. M[ABBOTT], *ib*, Feb 25, p 143.

**3182.** ALLAN, CARLISLE. Cadet Edgar Allan Poe, U.S.A. AM., Aug., XXIX, 446-55

**3183.** ALBERTON, MARGARET. An Additional Source for Poe's 'The Pit and the Pendulum.' MLN, June, XLVIII, 349-56.

**3184.** BARCUSE, BERRY. Beddoes and Poe. SRL, June 10, IX, 643

**3185** BONAPARTE, (PRINCESSE) MARIE. Edgar Poe. In 2 vols. (Bibliothèque Psychanalytique.) Paris. Denoel and Steele. 25 x 16 cm. pp 900. 22 plates. 80 fr.

**3186.** CAMPBELL, KILLIS. The Mind of Poe and other Studies. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard Univ. Press; London. Milford. 8 x 5½. pp. 238. 13s.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., July 20, p. 498; by P. H. Boynton in MP., Aug., XXXI, 100-1, by E. E. L. in Southwest Rev., Winter, XVIII, Books, 2; in NR, Aug. 6, LXXVI, 27.

**3187.** — Three Notes on Poe. AL., Jan., IV, 385-8.

**3188.** COX, JOHN L Poe as Critic EJ., Nov. 1932, XXI, 757-63.

**3189.** DAUGHERITY, KENNETH L. Poe's 'Quiz on Wills.' AL, Mar., V, 55-62.

**3190.** DUDLEY, FRED A. 'Tintinnabulation': And a Source of Poe's 'The Bells.' AL., Nov. 1932, V, 296-300.

**3191.** HEARTMAN, CHARLES F. The Curse of Edgar Allan Poe. Amer. Bk Collector, IV, 45-9.

**3192.** — A Remarkable Addition to the Poe Census. Amer. Bk Collector, III, 246.

**3193.** HEARTMAN, C. F. and REDE, K. A Census of First Editions and Source Materials by Edgar Allan Poe in American Collections. (Bibl. 1932, 3153.) Rev. in Dub. Mag., Jan., VIII, 56-7.

**3194.** HOPKINS, FREDERICK M. The Poe Canon. Publishers' Weekly, June 17, CXXIII, 1977-9.

**3195.** HUTCHERSON, DUDLEY. The Philadelphia Saturday Museum Text of Poe's Poems. AL., Mar., V, 36-48.

**3196.** JACKOWSKA, S. D'OLIVERA. La Réhabilitation d'Edgar Poe. *Nouvelle Revue*, Mar., pp. 103-115; Apr., pp. 187-96.

**3197.** JACKSON, DAVID K. Poe Notes: 'Pinakidia' and 'Some Ancient Greek Authors' *AL.*, Nov., v, 258-67.

**3198.** KERN, ALFRED A. Poe's Theory of Poetry. *Bull. of Randolph-Macon Woman's College*, 1932, XIX, 10-13.

**3199.** LAUVRIÈRE, EMILE. Edgar Poe et le Freudisme. [Rev. of Marie Bonaparte, *see* 3185.] *Grande Revue*, Oct., pp. 565-87.

**3200.** LEMMONIER, LÉON. L'Influence d'Edgar Poe sur les Conteurs Français Symbolistes et Décadents. *Rev. de Littérature Comparée*, Jan.-Mar., pp. 102-33.

**3201.** ———. L'Influence d'Edgar Poe sur Villiers de L'Isle-Adam. *Mercure de France*, Sept. 15, CCXLVI, 604-19.

**3202.** MABBOTT, T. O. Greeley's Estimate of Poe. *Autograph Album*, Dec., I, 14-16, 61.

**3203.** MCKEITHAN, D. M. Two Sources of Poe's 'Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym.' *Univ. of Texas Stud. in Eng.*, July 8, XIII, 116-37.

**3204.** PRITCHARD, J. P. Horace and Edgar Allan Poe. *See* 4106.

**3205.** REDE, KENNETH. Poe Notes, From an Investigator's Notebook. *AL.*, Mar., v, 49-54.

**3206.** SMITH, GRACE P. Poe's Metzengerstein. *MLN.*, June, XLVIII, 356-9.

**3207.** VARNER, CORNELIA. Notes on Poe's Use of Contemporary Materials in Certain of his Stories. *JEGP.*, Jan., XXXII, 77-80.

**3208.** VARNER, JOHN GRIER, JR. Edgar Allan Poe and the Philadelphia Saturday Courier. University, Va.: Univ. of Va., Extension Div. 8vo. pp. 96. \$1.60.

**3209.** W., J. T. A Friend of Poe. *SRL.*, Sept. 23, x, 128.

**3210.** WESTON, ARTHUR HAROLD. The 'Nicean Barks' of Edgar Allan Poe. *CJ.*, Dec., XXIX, 213-15.

**3211.** WHELPLEY, PHILIP B. Reminiscences of Poe. *SRL.*, Dec. 9, x, 322.

**3212.** WIENER, P. P. Poe's Logic and Metaphysic. *Personalist*, Oct., XIV, 268-74.

**Reade, Charles.** **3213.** TURNER, ALBERT MORTON. Charles Reade and Montaigne. *MP.*, Feb., XXX, 297-308.

**Reynolds, John Hamilton.** **3214.** POPE, WILLARD B. Reynolds or Keats? *TLS.*, Oct. 26, p. 731.

**Robinson, Henry Crabb.** **3215.** Blake, Coleridge, Wordsworth, Lamb. Ed. by E. J. MORLEY. (Bibl. 1932, 3165.) *Rev. in TLS.*, Jan. 26, p. 55.

**Rossetti.** **3216.** SYMONS, ARTHUR. Notes on Two Manuscripts. *Eng. Rev.*, 1932, LIV, 514-20.

**3217.** WALLER, R. D. The Rossetti Family, 1824-54. (Bibl. 1932 3170.) *Rev. by* L. C. Martin in *MLR.*, Jan., XXVIII, 113-14.

**3218.** WINWAR, FRANCES. Dante Gabriel's or William Michael's? (An Attempt to Establish the Authorship of Some Rossetti Sonnets Published by the Duke University Press) PMLA., Mar., XLVIII, 312-15

**3219.** — Poor Splendid Wings The Rossettis and Their Circle. Boston Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. xii, 413. \$3.50 Rev. in SRL, Oct. 7, x, 159.

**Rossetti, Christina. 3220.** DUBSLAFF, F. Die Sprachform der Lyrik Christina Rossettis. (Gottingen diss.) (Studien zur engl. Philologie, 77) Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. 94 RM. 4.40

**3221** EVANS, B. IFOR The Sources of Christina Rossetti's 'Goblin Market.' MLR, Apr., XXVIII, 156-65.

**3222.** SHIPTON, I. A. M. Christina Rossetti: The Poetess of the Oxford Movement. CQR., July, cxvi, 219-29.

**3223.** SHOVE, F. Christina Rossetti: A Study (Bibl. 1931, 3269; 1932, 3172.) Rev. by D. M. S. in RES, Jan, ix, 117-19.

**3224** THOMAS, E. W. Christina Georgina Rossetti (Bibl. 1931, 3272; 1932, 3174.) Rev. by W. C. De Vane in YR., Spring, xxii, 632-4; by E. L. Griggs in MP., May, xxx, 447-8.

**Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 3225** Dante Gabriel Rossetti. An Anthology. Chosen by F. L. LUCAS. (Poets in Brief.) Cambridge. Univ. Press, New York: Macmillan. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5. pp. xxxiv, 241. 3s. 6d., \$1 25. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 290; in Eng. Rev., Mar., lvi, 338-40.

**3226.** BUCK, JANET CAMP Charles Augustus Howell and the Exhumation of Rossetti's Poems. Colophon, Pt xv, [pp. 12].

**3227.** CHESSON, W. H. Rossetti's Marriage. QR., Jan., cclx, 84-93.

**3228.** HOWE, M. L. Some Unpublished Stanzas by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 176-9.

**3229.** HUNT, V. The Wife of Rossetti Her Life and Death. (Bibl. 1932, 3178.) Rev. in AM., Feb., xxviii, p. viii.

**3230.** KLENK, H. Nachwirkungen Dante Gabriel Rossettis. (Erlangen diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 62.

**3231.** KLINNERT, A. Dante Gabriel Rossetti und Stefan Georg. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 104

**3232.** KOSZUL, A. [Note on] Rossetti, 'House of Life,' 18. RAA., Apr., p. 331.

**3233.** LARG, DAVID. Trial by Virgins. Fragment of a Biography. London: Davies. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. viii, 330. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, Apr. 27, p. 290; by R. A. Scott-James in Spect., May 26, cl, 766-7; by D. Carswell in N. St., May 20, v, 650, 652.

**3234.** LAS VERGNAS, R. Le Britannisme de Rossetti. RAA., Dec., xi, 129-35.

**3235.** MORSE, B. J. Dante Gabriel Rossetti and Dante Alighieri. E. Studien, Sept., LXVIII, 227-48.

**3236.** NOTHWANG, J. Die Frau, die Liebe und der Tod bei Dante Gabriel Rossetti. (Tübingen diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 51.

**Ruskin, John. 3237.** DUNN, W H Lectures on 'Three Eminent Victorians. See 2821.

**3238.** — Ruskin and the Values of Life. See 2821.

**3239.** GALLY, HENRIETTE Ruskin et l'Esthétique intuitive. (Grenoble diss.) Paris: J. Vrin. 24 x 16 cm pp. 353. Rev by J. E. G. de Montmorency in CR., Nov., cXLIV, 625-8; by L. Cazamian in RAA, Dec., pp. 157-9.

**3240.** JANES, GEORGE M. The Social Ethics of Ruskin. Quart. Jour. Univ. N. Dakota, Spring and Summer, xxiii, 252-75.

**3241.** LADD, H. The Victorian Morality of Art An Analysis of Ruskin's Esthetic. (Bibl. 1932, 3185.) Rev. by C. F. Harrold in SR, Oct.-Dec., xli, 495-7; in NR, May 10, LXXIV, 372.

**3242.** LARG, D. John Ruskin. (Bibl. 1932, 3186.) Brief mention in NR, Sept 20, LXXVI, 165.

**3243.** NEVINSON, HENRY W. Ruskin at Salanches. Spect., Sept. 22, cli, 371.

**3244.** PAPAJEWSKI, H. Zur Erkenntnis des Gehalts von Ruskin's 'Unto this last.' (Bibl. 1930, 2872.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Archiv, CLXIII, 112-14.

**3245.** SENCOURT, ROBERT. Ruskin. Catholic World, Mar., CXXXVI, 664-71.

**3246.** WILENSKI, R. H. John Ruskin. An Introd. to the further Study of his Life and Work. London: Faber and Faber; New York: F. A. Stokes. 9 x 6. pp. 406 15s.; \$4.50. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 1, p. 377; by E. Cammaerts in Obs., June 4; by A. Blunt in Spect., July 14, cli, 54, 56; by A. Williams-Ellis in SRL, Dec 30, x, 379; by L. Trilling in Nation, Oct. 25, CXXXVII, 488-9; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., July, LVII, 102, by M. Armstrong in WER., June 17, VII, 692.

**3247.** WILLIAMS-ELLIS, AMABEL. John Ruskin. New York: Peter Smith. 12mo. pp. 416. \$2.00.

**Scott, Sir Walter. 3248.** The Waverley Pageant. The Best Passages from the Novels of Sir Walter Scott, Selected with critical Introductions, by H. WALPOLE, with Notes by W. PARTINGTON. (Bibl. 1932, 3196.) Rev. by R. Lynd in YR., Winter, xxii, 377-80.

**3249.** Sir Walter's Postbag. More Stories and Sidelights from his Unpublished Letter-Books. Written and Selected by W. PARTINGTON. (Bibl. 1932, 3234.) Rev. by R. Lynd in YR., Winter, xxii, 377-80.

**3250.** The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1787-1807. Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON. Assisted by D. COOK, W. M. PARKER and others. (Bibl. 1932, 3197.) Rev. by J. A. Falconer in E. Studies, Apr., xv, 49-59, by F. P. Mayer in VQR., Oct., ix, 615-19; by R. Lynd in YR., Winter, xxii, 377-80; by E. P. Dargan in SRL., Aug. 12, x, 41; by J. McN. R. in Crit., Jan., xii, 325-7.

**3251.** The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1808-1811. Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON. Assisted by D. COOK, W. M. PARKER and others. (Bibl.

1932, 3198) Rev. by J. D. Falconer in *E. Studies*, Apr., xv, 49-59, by Dame U. Pope-Hennessy in *Obs.*, July 9

**3252.** *The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1812-1814* Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON. Assisted by D. COOK, W. M. PARKER and others London: Constable. 9 x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 6, p. 461, by J. A. Falconer in *E. Studies*, Apr., xv, 49-59, by Dame U. Pope-Hennessy in *Obs.*, July 9; by D. Carswell in *N. St.*, Aug. 12, vi, 192-3

**3253.** *The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1815-1817.* Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON, assisted by D. COOK, W. M. PARKER and others London: Constable. 9 x 6 pp. xvi, 544. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 6, p. 461; by J. A. Falconer in *E. Studies*, Dec., xv, 233-4

**3254** BECK, RICHARD *Walter Scott; Aldarminning. Logrjetta*, XXVIII, 35-51.

**3255.** BOATRIGHT, MODY C *Witchcraft in the Novels of Sir Walter Scott.* Univ. of Texas Studies in English, XIII, 95-112.

**3256.** BOS, K. *Religious Creeds and Philosophies as Represented by Characters in Sir Walter Scott's Works and Biography.* (Bibl. 1932, 3201.) Rev. by H. G. Wright in *MLR.*, Apr., XXVIII, 264-5.

**3257** BUCHAN, JOHN. *Sir Walter Scott: 1832-1932. A Centenary Address.* VAN ANTWERP, WILLIAM C. *A Forgotten Antiquary.* San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1932. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 27 \$3.00.

**3258.** — Sir Walter Scott. (Bibl. 1932, 3202.) Rev. by R. Lynd in *YR.*, Winter, XXII, 377-80.

**3259.** CECIL, LORD DAVID *Sir Walter Scott.* London: Constable. 8vo. pp. 72. 10s. Rev. by J. Sparrow in *Spect.*, Nov. 24, CLI, 778.

**3260** DUNBABIN, R. L. *A Quotation in Scott.* *TLS.*, May 18, p. 348; cf. EDWARD BENSLEY, *ib.*, May 25, p. 364.

**3261.** GRANT, ISABEL FRANCES *Masque of Sir Walter Scott; a Ser. of Episodes from his Life and Works; arr. and dramatized.* Edinburgh: Grant and Murray 8vo. pp. 172. 2s. 6d.

**3262.** GRIERSON, H. J. C. (ed.). *Sir Walter Scott To-day.* (Bibl. 1932, 3220.) Rev. by J. McN R in *Crit.*, Jan., XII, 325-7.

**3263.** — *Sir Walter Scott, 1832-1932.* Columbia Univ. Quart., Mar., XXV, 9-25.

**3264.** HOLMES, JOHN HAYNES. *Scott Centenary Publications.* Unity, Feb. 20, CX, 365.

**3265.** KELLER, W. *Walter Scott. Eine Rektoratsrede, geh. am 5. Nov. 1932.* Münster: Aschendorff. 8vo. pp. 22. RM. —.70.

**3266.** MCKILLOP, ALAN D. *Sir Walter Scott in the Twentieth Century.* Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr., XX, 196-215.

**3267.** MARSHALL, DAVID. *Sir Walter Scott and Scots Law.* Edinburgh: W. Hodge, 1932. 10 x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 144. 6s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 26, p. 57.

**3268** PARSONS, C. O. *Association of the White Lady with Wells.* Folk-Lore, Sept., XLIV, 295-304.

**3269.** PARSONS, C. O. The Death of Catherine in 'The Monastery.' NQ., Jan. 7, CLXIV, 5-6.

**3270.** ——— Demonological Background of [Swift's] 'Donnerhugel's Narrative' and 'Wandering Willie's Tale.' SP., Oct., xxx, 604-17.

**3271.** ——— Manuscript of Scott's 'Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft.' NQ., Apr. 22, CLXIV, 276-7.

**3272.** ——— Two Notes on Scott. NQ., Feb. 4, CLXIV, 75-7.

**3273.** ——— Two Scott Anecdotes. NQ., June 17, CLXII, 421.

**3274.** POPE-HENNESSY, DAME UNA. The Laird of Abbotsford. An Informal Presentation of Sir Walter Scott. (Bibl. 1932, 3237.) Rev. by R. Lynd in YR, Winter, xxii, 377-80

**3275.** ——— Sir Walter Scott in his Works. See 245.

**3276.** RUFF, WILLIAM Scott's Printers. TLS., Sept 7, p. 592

**3277.** ——— Sir Walter Scott and Bishop Percy. NQ., Nov. 4, CLXV, 308-9.

**3278.** Scott Centenary Articles. (Bibl. 1932, 3246.) Rev. by J. T. C in Oxf. Mag., Feb. 2, p. 378.

**3279.** SPINK, GERALD W Fontane's Poem: Walter Scott in Westminster-Abtei. MLR, Oct., xxviii, 489-90.

**3280.** SWAEN, A. E. H. A letter from Sir Walter Scott to James Ballantyne Neophilologus, Jan., xviii, 130-1.

**3281.** VAN ANTWERP, WILLIAM C. On Collecting Scott. Colophon, Pt xiv, [pp. 12]

**3282.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD For Walter Scott. [Discussion of several recent works on Scott.] VQR., Jan., ix, 130-8.

**Selkirk, J. B.** (pseud. of **James Brown**). **3283.** Complete Poems Centenary Edition. Selkirk: R. M. Linklater 7½ x 5. pp. xxxi, 255. 6s. Rev. in TLS, Feb. 23, p. 130

**Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 3284.** WHITE, N. T. (ed.). The Best of Shelley. (Bibl. 1932, 3262.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl, Oct., xliv, 311-12; by M. T. Solve in MLN., June, XLVIII, 408-13.

**3285.** The Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley, as comprised in Hogg's 'Life,' Trelawny's 'Recollections,' and Peacock's 'Memoirs.' With an Introd. by HUMBERT WOLFE. With Pen-and-Ink Drawings by E. E. Chambers. In 2 vols London Dent; New York: Dutton. 8 x 5½. Vol. i. pp. xxxv, 415. Vol. ii. pp. vii, 469. 15s.; \$5.00. Rev. in TLS, Mar. 30, p. 221; by E. Blunden in Spect., Mar. 3, CL, 306, 308; in SRL., May 13, ix, 590; by H. J. Massingham in Fort. Rev., Apr., cxxxix, 529; by E. Cammaerts in Obs., Mar 12; by D. Garnett in N. St., Apr. 1, v, 417; by E. C. Chilton in Eng. Rev., Apr., LVI, 453-5.

**3286.** BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Think of Shelley. [An unpubl. poem.] RAA., Apr., p. 289.

**3287.** BUCK, PHILO M., Jr. Goethe and Shelley. Univ. of Wisconsin Studies in Lang. and Lit., xxxiv, 1932, 84-100.

**3288.** CLARK, DAVID LEE. Shelley and Bacon. PMLA., June, XLVIII, 527-46.

**3289.** CROCE, BENEDETTO. The Defence of Poetry; Variations on the Theme of Shelley; transl. by E. F. CARRITT. See 953.

**3290.** DE MADARIAGA, SALVADOR. Shelley and Calderon, and Other Essays on English and Spanish Poetry. Oxford Univ. Press; London Milford. 8vo. pp. xii, 198. 7s. 6d., \$2.50

**3291.** GRABO, C. A Newton Among Poets. (Bibl. 1930, 2005, 1932, 3267) Rev. by A. Koszul in MLN, Jan., XLVIII, 50-3.

**3292.** GREGORY, HORACE. A Defense of Poetry. NR., Oct. II, LXXVI, 235-8.

**3293.** HARRISON, T. P., Jr. Spenser and Shelley's 'Adonais.' See 1867

**3294.** HOFFMAN, HAROLD LEROY. An Odyssey of the Soul Shelley's 'Alastor.' New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London Milford. 8½ × 5½. pp. viii, 173. 16s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS, Aug. 3, p. 523; cf. H. L. HOFFMAN, *ib.*, Sept. 21, p. 631.

**3295.** JONES, FRED L. The Revision of 'Laon and Cythna' JEGP, July, XXXII, 366-72.

**3296.** KESSEL, MARCEL. The Revising of Shelley's 'Laon and Cythna.' TLS., Sept. 7, p. 592; cf. H. F. B. BRETT-SMITH, *ib.*, Sept. 21, p. 631; M. KESSEL, *ib.*, Nov. 9, p. 774.

**3297.** KURTZ, B. P. The Pursuit of Death. A Study of Shelley's Poetry. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9½ × 6½. pp. xxii, 339. 13s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 923.

**3298.** McLANE, LUCY NEELY. Sound Values in 'The Cloud' EJ., May, XXII, 412-14.

**3299.** — Sound Values in 'The Cloud.' QJS., Apr., XIX, 224-7.

**3300.** O'SULLIVAN-KOHLING, J. Shelley und die bildende Kunst. (Bibl. 1928, 2930; 1930, 2914.) Rev. by C. L. Finney in JEGP., Apr., XXXII, 265-6.

**3301.** PROPST, L. An Analytical Study of Shelley's Versification. (Bibl. 1932, 3272) Rev. by H. Huscher in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIV, 342-4; by M. T. Solve in MLN., June, XLVIII, 408-13, briefly by R. W. K. in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 545.

**3302.** RENZULLI, M. La Poesia di Shelley. (Bibl. 1932, 3273.) Rev. by H. G. Wright in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 529-30; by W. Smith in MP., Feb., XXX, 348; by H. Richter in E. Studien, Sept., LXVIII, 275-80.

**3303.** SCHULZ ZUR WIESCH, E. Der Vergleich in Shelleys lyrischen Gedichten. (Marburg diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 104.

**3304.** STOVALL, F. Desire and Restraint in Shelley. (Bibl. 1931, 3318; 1932, 3276.) Rev. by M. T. Solve in MLN., June, XLVIII, 408-13

**3305.** WEAVER, B. Towards the Understanding of Shelley (Bibl. 1932, 3281.) Rev. by H. G. Wright in MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 264-5; by C. H. Grabo in PQ., Apr., XII, 220; by M. T. Solve in MLN., June, XLVIII, 408-13; by W. Windbichler in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIV, 312-14.

**3306.** WHITE, NEWMAN I. Shelley at Oxford. TLS., Nov. 6, p. 795

**3307.** YEATS, W. B. 'Prometheus Unbound.' Spect., Mar. 17, CL, 366-7.

**Shelley, Mary W. 3308** STOCKWELL, LA TOURETTE. Two Unpublished Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. Dub. Mag., Apr., VIII, 41-5

**Simms, William Gilmore. 3309.** JARREL, HAMPTON M. Simms's Visits to the Southwest. AL, Mar., v, 29-35.

**3310.** WEGELIN, OSCAR. William Gilmore Simms: a Short Sketch with a Bibliography of his Separate Writings. Amer. Bk. Collector, III, 113-16; 149-51; 216-18; 284-6.

**Southey, Robert. 3311.** BABLER, O. F. A Letter from Robert Southey NQ, July 15, CLXV, 25.

**3312.** ENTRIKIN, I. W. Robert Southey, Brussels, 1825. General Mag. and Hist. Chron., XXXV, 230-4

**3313.** WRIGHT, HERBERT G. Three Aspects of Southey RES, Jan., IX, 37-46.

**Stedman, Edmund Clarence. 3314.** PRITCHARD, J. P. Stedman and Horatian Criticism. See 4107

**Stevenson, Robert Louis. 3315** HERON, FLODDEN W. Anniversary of R. L. S. SRL., Dec 9, x, 322

**3316.** MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. Two Enthusiasms: Stevenson and Conrad. Atlantic Monthly, 1932, CXL, 403-6.

**3317.** RICHARDS, GRANT. A Stevenson Query. TLS., Feb. 23, p. 127; cf. LORD MACMILLAN and others, *ib.*, Mar. 2, p. 147.

**Stickney, Joseph Trumbull. 3318.** BLACKMUR, R. P. Stickney's Poetry. Poetry, June, XLII, 158-63

**Stoddard, Charles Warren. 3319.** HUBBELL, JAY B. G. H. Boker, P. H. Hayne, and C. W. Stoddard. See 2739.

**Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 3320.** TALBOT, WILLIAM. Uncle Tom's Cabin; First English Editions. Amer. Bk. Collector, III, 292-7.

**Surtees, Robert Smith. 3321.** WATSON, FREDERICK. Robert Smith Surtees: A Critical Study. London: Harrap. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 292. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 179; in Obs, Mar. 26; by S. M. Ellis in Bookm., May, LXXXIV, 100-1; by A. W. Ellis in Fort. Rev., June, CXXXIX, 810-11.

**Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 3322.** DINGLE, HERBERT. Swinburne's 'Internal Centre.' QQ., May, XL, 212-28.

**3323.** HYDER, C. K. Emerson on Swinburne: a Sensational Interview. See 2952

**3324.** — Swinburne's Literary Career and Fame. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press 6 x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  pp. 388. \$3 50. Rev. in AM., Nov., XXX, p. xxvi.

**3325.** KNICKERBOCKER, K. L. The Source of Swinburne's 'Les Noyades.' PQ, Jan., XII, 82-3.

**3326.** LAFOURCADE, G. Swinburne. A Literary Biography (Bibl.



1932, 3313.) Rev. by M. Praz in RES, July, ix, 351-3; by E. A. Baker in MLR., Apr., xxviii, 265-7; by W. C. De Vane in YR., Spring, xxii, 632-4; by C. M. in Oxf. Mag., Feb. 9, p. 410; by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., July, XLIV, 211-12.

**3327.** MOTTER, T. H. VAIL. A New Arnold Letter and an Old Swinburne Quarrel. See 2707.

**3328.** STRONG, SIR A. Swinburne's Mary Stuart Trilogy. See 924.

**Taylor, Bayard.** **3329.** WARNOCK, ROBERT. Unpublished Lectures of Bayard Taylor. AL., May, v, 123-32.

**Tennyson, Alfred, Lord.** **3330.** FÜTING, A. Tennyson's Jugend-drama 'The Devil and the Lady.' (Marburg diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 85.

**3331.** MADAN, GEOFFREY. Tennyson and the Letter S. TLS, May 18, p. 348.

**3332.** PEAKE, LESLIE S. Tennyson and Faith. Holb. Rev., 1932, CLVII, 182-9.

**3333.** RENDALL, VERNON. A Tennyson Puzzle. Sat. Rev., 1932, CLIII, 175.

**3334.** RICHARDSON, ROBERT K. The Idea of Progress in 'Locksley Hall.' Trans. Wisconsin Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters, xxviii, 341-61.

**3335.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). Tennyson in 1833. Sept. 14, pp. 597-8.

**Thackeray, William Makepeace.** **3336.** BAUCKE, L. Die Erzählkunst in Thackeray's 'Vanity Fair.' (Bibl. 1932, 3326.) Rev. by E. A. Baker in MLR., Oct., xxviii, 533-6; by J. W. Beach in JEGP., Apr., xxxii, 271-2; by W. F. Schirmer in DL., LIV, 1417-18.

**3337.** BEHMENBURG, W. Der Snobbismus bei Thackeray. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 126.

**3338.** ELLIS, G. U. Thackeray. New York: Macmillan; London: Duckworth. 7½ × 4½. pp. 143. 2s.; 75 cents. Rev. briefly in TLS, Aug. 3, p. 527.

**3339.** ELWIN, M. Thackeray: A Personality. (Bibl. 1932, 3328.) Rev. by G. H. C. in QQ., Feb., XL, 163-5.

**3340.** KURRELMMEYER, W. Thackeray and Friedrich von Heyden. MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 12-16.

**3341.** LAS VERGNAS, R. W. M. Thackeray: L'Homme, le Penseur, le Romancier. (Bibl. 1932, 3330.) Rev. by E. A. Baker in MLR., Oct., xxviii, 533-6; by W. F. Schirmer in DL., XII, sp. 546-8.

**3342.** SMITH, S. N. In Defence of Thackeray. N. Cent., July, CXIV, 103-13.

**3343.** STEVENSON, A. LIONEL. 'Vanity Fair' and Lady Morgan. PMLA., June, XLVIII, 547-51.

**3344.** WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. On a Sheet of Thackeray Manuscript. CM., Jan., LXXIV, 34-44.

**Thompson, Francis.** **3345.** DE LA GORCE, A. Francis Thompson et les Poètes Catholiques d'Angleterre. (Bibl. 1932, 3336.) Rev. by H. Heuer in Ang. Bbl., Aug., LXIV, 248-50.

**3346.** DE LA GORCE, A. Francis Thompson. Transl. from the French by H. F. KYNASTON-SNELL. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 3336) London: Burns, Oates.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 184 5s. Rev in TLS, June 1, p. 382.

**Thoreau, Henry David. 3347.** The Transmigration of the Seven Brahmins. A Translation from the Harivansa of Langlois. Ed from the Manuscript, with an Introd. and Notes by ARTHUR CHRISTY. New York: Rudge, 1932. pp. xx, 30. \$3 50.

**3348.** ADAMS, RAYMOND Thoreau Buried Twice. SRL., Sept. 16, x, III.

**3349.** BIRSS, J. H. Thoreau and Thomas Carew. NQ., Jan. 28, CLXIV, 63

**3350.** — Thoreau's 'Walden.' TLS., June 1, p. 380.

**3351.** H., J. A., Sr. A Letter of Directions to the Grave and Hut-site of Henry Thoreau. SRL., Aug. 26, x, 67.

**3352.** KRUTCH, J. W. Walden Revisited. Nation, May 3, cxxxvi, 506-7.

**3353.** SCHUSTER, EUNICE M. Native American Anarchism. [Anne Hutchinson, W. E. Channing, H. D. Thoreau, et al.] Smith College Stud. in Hist., Oct. 1931-July 1932, xvii, 5-202.

**3354.** WOOD, JAMES PLAYSTED English and American Criticism of Thoreau. NEQ., Dec., vi, 733-46.

**Ticknor, George. 3355.** CUTHBERTSON, S. George Ticknor's Interest in Spanish-American Literature. See 4043.

**3356.** LONG, O. W. Thomas Jefferson and George Ticknor. Williamstown, Mass.: Privately printed

**3357.** WHITTEM, ARTHUR FISHER. An Unpublished Letter in French by George Ticknor. PMLA., Mar., XLVIII, 164-6.

**Timrod, Henry. 3358.** VOIGT, G. P. New Light on Timrod's 'Memorial Ode.' AL., Jan., iv, 395-6.

**Trollope, Anthony. 3359.** Tales of All Countries (Bibl. 1931, 3378; 1932, 3349.) Rev. by E. Deckner in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIV, 282-4

**3360.** KOETS, C. C. Female Characters in the Works of Anthony Trollope. [Amsterdam diss.]  $24 \times 16$  cm. pp. 106.

**3361.** PARTINGTON, WILFRED The Indiscretion of Anthony Trollope. AB., Feb., LXXVI, 206-8.

**Twain, Mark** (pseud. of Samuel L. Clemens). **3362.** Diamonds in the Rough; Being the story of Another Book that Mark Twain Never Wrote, with Preliminary and Concluding Notes by I. S. UNDERHILL. Colophon, Pt. XIII, [pp. 8].

**3363.** BROOKS, VAN WYCK. The Ordeal of Mark Twain. New and rev. ed. New York: Dutton. 8vo. pp. 325. \$3.75. Rev. by N. Arvin in NR., Mar. 29, LXXIV, 191, by F. W. Lorch in AL., May, v, 185-7; by L. Mumford in SRL., May 6, ix, 573-5.

**3364.** BROWNELL, G. H. Kipling's Meeting with Mark Twain. See 3815.

**3365.** — Mark Twainiana. Amer. Bk. Collector, III, 172-5; 207-12.

**3366.** BROWNELL, G. H. Mark Twain's First Published Effort. Amer Bk. Collector, III, 92-5.

**3367.** CLEMENS, CYRIL. The International Mark Twain Society. Webster Groves, Mo. Internat Mark Twain Soc. pp. 26. \$1.00.

**3368.** — Mark Twain and Jane Austen. Overland Month, Jan., XCI, 21.

**3369.** — Mark Twain the Letter Writer. (Bibl. 1932, 3356) Rev. in TLS, Jan. 19, p. 38; by W. Blair in AL, Jan., IV, 399-404.

**3370.** DE VOTO, B. A. Mark Twain's America (Bibl. 1932, 3359) Rev. by F. T. Russell in Univ Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXV, 157-61; by P. H. Boynton in NEQ., Mar., VI, 184-7, by W. Blair in AL, Jan., IV, 399-404; by F. O. Matthiessen in YR., Spring, XXII, 605-9; by M. E. Chase in Com., Jan. 11, XVII, 303-4; note by the author SRL., July 22, X, 4

**3371.** LEACOCK, S. Mark Twain. (Bibl. 1932, 3361.) New York: Appleton. \$2.00. Rev. by N. Arvin in NR., Mar. 29, LXXIV, 191; by E. W. Parks in American Rev., June, I, 363-7.

**3372.** PARTINGTON, WILFRED. Mark Twain—In Love, in Anger, and in Bibliography. AB., Mar., LXXVI, 313-14, [2].

**3373.** PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. The Real Mark Twain. Scribner's, Mar., XCIII, 182-3.

**3374.** SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. Mark Twain's New Deal. Dec. 16, X, 352.

**3375.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. A Study of Mark Twain. SRL., Sept 16, X, 120.

**Watterston, George.** **3376.** KENNEDY, JULIA E. George Watterston: Novelist, Metropolitan Author and Critic. Washington: Catholic Univ. of America. 8vo. pp. xii, 64. \$1.25.

**Whitman, Walt.** **3377.** I Sit and Look Out. Editorials from the Brooklyn Daily Times. Sel. and ed. by E. HOLLOWAY and V. SCHWARZ (Bibl. 1932, 3367.) Rev. by C. Gohdes in AL., Jan., IV, 416-17.

**3378.** Leaves of Grass; Sel. and illus. by CHARLES CULLEN; Introd. by SHERWOOD ANDERSON. New York: Crowell. 8vo pp 325. \$3.50.

**3379.** Uncollected Poetry and Prose much of which has been but recently discovered, with various early MSS., now first pub., coll. and ed. by EMORY HOLLOWAY. 2 vols. New York: P. Smith, 1932. \$7.50.

**3380.** ALLEN, GAY W. Biblical Analogies for Walt Whitman's Prosody. RAA., Aug., pp. 490-507

**3381.** BARRIS, C. Whitman and Burroughs: Comrades. (Bibl. 1931, 3386.) Rev. by K. Campbell in AL., Jan., IV, 398-9.

**3382.** BRISS, J. H. A Satire on Whitman. NQ., Jan. 7, CLXIV, 6-7.

**3383.** — Whitman and Herman Melville. NQ., Apr. 22, CLXIV, 280.

**3384.** BRADLEY, SCULLEY. Mr Walter Whitman. AB., Mar., LXXVI, 227-32.

**3385.** BRADLEY, SCULLEY. Walt Whitman on Timber Creek. AL., Nov., v, 235-46.

**3386.** CATEL, JEAN. Poésie Moderne aux Etats-Unis. Rev. des Cours et Conférences, May 15, pp 210-24; May 30, pp 345-57. [Walt Whitman and Emily Dickinson.]

**3387.** GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. (ed.). Walt Whitman and the Civil War. A Collection of Original Articles and Manuscripts (Univ of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia Univ of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 9½ x 6½. pp. xii, 201 14s; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS, Sept. 14, p. 610; in NR., Apr. 12, LXXIV, 259; in SRL., Apr. 15, IX, 542; by C. Gohdes in AL., Nov., v, 290-1.

**3388.** HARTMANN, LORENZ. Whitman and Tupper [Martin F.]. AM., May, XXIX, 116.

**3389.** HOLLOWAY, EMORY. Notes from a Whitman Student's Scrapbook. American Scholar, May, II, 269-78.

**3390.** ——— Walt Whitman's Visit to the Shakers. Colophon, Mar., XIII, [pp 10].

**3391.** MABBOTT, THOMAS O and ROLLO G. SILVER William Winter's Serious Parody of Walt Whitman. AL, Mar., v, 63-6.

**3392.** MONROE, WILL S. Whitman and the Professors. AM., Mar, XXVIII, 377-8

**3393.** NEUMANN, HENRY. Walt Whitman American Scholar, May, II, 261-8.

**3394.** PAVESE, CESARE Interpretazione di Walter Whitman, Poeta. La Cultura, (Milano), July-Sept.

**3395.** SCHYBERG, FREDERIK Walt Whitman Copenhagen Gyldendal. 22 x 14 cm. pp. 360. 1 portrait. 8.50 kr.

**3396.** STARKE, A. Lanier's Appreciation of Whitman. See **3090**.

**3397.** ZUNDER, THEODORE A. Whitman Interviews Barnum. MLN., Jan, XLVIII, 40.

**3398.** ——— William B March. The First Editor of the Brooklyn Daily Eagle. Amer. Bk. Collector, IV, 93-5.

**Whittier, John Greenleaf.** **3399.** ADKINS, NELSON F. Sources of Some of Whittier's Lines. NQ., Apr. 8, CLXIV, 242.

**3400.** ——— Two Uncollected Prose Sketches of Whittier. NEQ., June, VI, 364-71.

**3401.** ——— Whittier's 'The Barefoot Boy.' NQ., Aug. 5, CLXV, 78-9.

**3402.** BRAY, EVELINA. Letter from Evelina Bray to John Greenleaf Whittier. Essex Institute Hist. Colls., Jan., LXIX, 88

**3403.** CHRISTY, ARTHUR The Orientalism of Whittier. AL., Nov., v, 247-57.

**3404.** CURRIER, THOMAS FRANKLIN. Whittier and 'Mary.' NEQ., Dec., VI, 801-2.

**3405.** ——— Whittier and the New England Weekly Review. NEQ., Sept., VI, 589-97.

**3406.** MORDELL, ALBERT. A Quaker Militant: John Greenleaf

Whittier. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. xxi, 354. \$3.50. Rev. by J. A. Pollard in *NEQ*, Dec., vi, 841-2; by N. Arvin in *NR*, Aug. 2, LXXV, 320-1; by H. Allen in *SRL*, July 29, x, 13, 18, by H. Gregory in *Nation*, July 26, CXXXVII, 107-8; by R. Thompson in *Current History*, Sept., XXXVIII, pp. ix-x.

**3407.** PHILLIPS, S. W. Further Light on the Question of the Residence of John Greenleaf Whittier. *Essex Institute Hist. Colls*, Jan., LXIX, 89.

**Wilde, Oscar. 3408** The Works of Oscar Wilde. With Fifteen Original Drawings by Dona Nachsken. London: Collins.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 1247. 5s.

**3409.** BAUMANN, F. K. Oscar Wilde als Kritiker der Literatur. (Zürich diss.) 8vo pp. 104.

**3410.** BRAYBROOKE, P. Oscar Wilde: A Consideration. See **244**.

**3411.** LEMONNIER, L. Oscar Wilde et l'Importance d'Etre Sévère. *RAA*, June, x, 410-17.

**3412.** RENIER, J. G. Oscar Wilde. London: Davies, New York: Appleton.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  pp. 164. 5s; \$1.50. Rev. briefly in *TLS*, Mar. 30, p. 234; in *N. St*, Apr. 8, v, 452, 454; by H. Kingsmill in *Eng. Rev.*, May, LVI, 582-5.

**3413.** SCHNAPP, L. Oscar Wilde und die Bibel. *GRM*, XXI, 360-73.

**3414.** SGROI, CARMELO. Il 'De Profundis', Motivi di estetica e critica in O. Wilde. In, *Saggi e problemi di critica letteraria*. Catania: Fingale. 16mo L. 10.

**3415.** TAYLOR, JANE B. Criticism on Oscar Wilde. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 503-4.

**Wilde, Richard Henry. 3416.** STARKE, A. H. Richard Henry Wilde. *Amer. Bk. Collector*, Nov., IV, 226-32.

**Wollstonecraft, Mary. 3417.** JAMES, H. R. Mary Wollstonecraft. A Sketch. (Bibl. 1932, 3390.) Rev. briefly by G. C. M. S. in *RES*, Apr., IX, 248; by M. M. Colum in *Nation*, Feb. 18, CXXXVI, 183-5.

**Wordsworth, Dorothy. 3418.** DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST. Dorothy Wordsworth. A Biography. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 428. 21s. Rev. in *TLS*, Nov. 30, p. 853; by E. Blunden in *Spect.*, Dec. 29, CLI, 969; by H. W. Garrod in *Obs.*, Nov. 26; in *NQ*, Dec. 23, CLXV, 449-50; by A. Gregory in *WER*, Dec. 16, VIII, 663.

**3419.** MACLEAN, C. M. Dorothy Wordsworth. The Early Years. (Bibl. 1932, 3391.) Rev. by M. E. Chase in *YR*, Winter, XXII, 402-3.

**Wordsworth, William. 3420.** The Prelude or Growth of a Poet's Mind. (Text of 1805.) Ed. from the Manuscripts with Introd. and Notes by ERNEST DE SELINCOURT. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. xxxix, 327. 3s. 6d.; \$1.50. Rev. briefly in *TLS*, June 22, p. 431; by E. Blunden in *Spect.*, Aug. 25, CLI, 255; by W. L. Sperry in *SRL*, Nov. 25, x, 294.

**3421.** The Poetical Works of Wordsworth; ed. by THOMAS HUTCHINSON. (Oxford Standard eds.) New York: Oxford Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. 1043. 95 cents.

**3422.** ADAMS, M. RAY. Joseph Fawcett and Wordsworth's Solitary. PMLA., June, XLVIII, 508-28.

**3423** BATHO, E. C. The Later Wordsworth. Cambridge: Univ. Press, New York Macmillan. 8vo pp. xii, 418. 16s.; \$6.00 Rev. by H. W. Garrod in Obs., Nov. 26, by E. Blunden in Spect., Dec. 29, CL, 969, by H. P. A. Fausset in Bookm., Dec., LXXXV, 210-11; in NQ., Dec. 2, CLXV, 395-6; by E. de Selincourt in N. St., Dec. 9, VI, 746, 748, by F. Kenyon in WER., Nov. 25, VIII, 556.

**3424.** BRIDGES, R. Wordsworth and Kipling. See **3656**.

**3425** BROUGHTON, LESLIE N. (comp.). The Wordsworth Collection. Formed by Cynthia Morgan St. John and given to Cornell University by Victor Emanuel. A Catalogue. (Bibl. 1931, 3413; 1932, 3398) Rev. by E. C. Batho in RES., July, IX, 348.

**3426.** — (ed.). Wordsworth and Reed, The Poet's Correspondence with his American Editor, 1836-1850, and Henry Reed's account of his reception at Rydal Mount, London, and elsewhere in 1854. (Cornell Studies in English, XXI) Ithaca, New York Cornell Univ. Press; London, Milford 8½ x 6. pp. xviii, 288. 16s.; \$3.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 606; by F. S. Arnold in Amer. Church Monthly, Oct., XXXIV, 174-7; in New York Times Book Rev., June 4, p. 10; in Birmingham Post, July 25; by P. S. A. in Union Alumni Monthly, June, XXII, 234; by G. R. B. R. in Boston Transcript, July 1; in Living Church, Dec. 16.

**3427.** BUSH, DOUGLAS. Wordsworth and the Classics. Univ. of Toronto Quart., II, 359-79.

**3428** CAMPBELL, O. J. and P. MUESCHKE. Wordsworth's Aesthetic Development. See **220**.

**3429** DE SOYRES, MADELEINE. A Mr. Wilkinson, a clergyman. [Tennyson's illustration of Wordsworth at his worst.] AM., June, XXIX, 250.

**3430.** DUNN, S. G. A Note on Wordsworth's Metaphysical System. See **214**.

**3431.** FAUSSET, HUGH I'ANSON. The Lost Leader: A Study of Wordsworth. London: Cape; Toronto: Nelson; New York: Harcourt. 8½ x 5½ pp. 447 12s. 6d.; \$3.75 Rev. in TLS., Feb. 9, p. 89; by J. Sparrow in Spect., Feb. 3, CL, 156; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Jan. 29, by F. Kendon in Fort. Rev., Mar., CXXXIX, 399-400; by R. Goodman in Adel., May, VII, 146; by R. Church in N. St., Mar. 18, v, 359, by M. H. I. in QQ., Winter, XL, 666-8; by L. Adams in NR., Aug. 9, LXXV, 349-50, by G. M. Harper in SRL., May 13, IX, 587-8; in AM., June, XXIX, pp. iv, vi; by M. Van Doren in Nation, Apr. 19, CXXXVI, 450-1; by T. E. Welby in WER., Jan. 28, VII, 101.

**3432.** FRASER, W. G. A Note on Wordsworth's Tintern Abbey, Lines 66-83, and The Prelude (1805-6), Bk. XI, Lines 171-199. RES., Oct., IX, 457-62.

**3433.** GRIGGS, E. L. Hazlitt's Estrangement from Coleridge and Wordsworth. See **3008**.

- 3434.** HARPER, GEORGE McLEAN. The Crisis in Wordsworth's Life and Art QQ, Feb., XL, 1-13.
- 3435.** HAYAKAWA, S. I. Wordsworth's Letter to Mathetes Univ of Toronto Quart, II, 533-44.
- 3436.** HOWARD, LEON. Wordsworth in America. MLN., June, XLVIII, 359-65.
- 3437.** McADAM, EDWARD L., Jr. The Publications of the 'Lyrical Ballads.' Yale Univ. Lib Gaz, VIII, 43-6.
- 3438.** MAGNUS, L. Wordsworth and his Biographers N. Cent, May, CXIII, 629-40.
- 3439.** PURCELL, J. M. William Wordsworth and the Camden Society. TLS, Dec. 21, p. 909; cf. A. E. STAMP, *ib*, Dec. 28, p. 921.
- 3440.** RADER, M. M. Presiding Ideas in Wordsworth's Poetry (Bibl. 1931, 3423.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in RES, July, IX, 347-8; by J. D. Rea in MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 66-7; by E. Bernbaum in JEGP, July, XXXII, 422-3.
- 3441.** SIMMONS, HI. The Etiology of the Wordsworth Case Symposium, July, IV, 343-72.
- 3442.** THOMAS, GILBERT The Tragedy of Wordsworth. Holb. Rev., Oct., CLVII, 475-84.
- 3443.** WELLS, JOHN EDWIN Lyrical Ballads, A Variant? RES., Apr., IX, 199-201.
- 3444.** WINTERBOTTOM, KENNETH M. Certain Affinities to Wordsworth in the Poetry of Vaughan and Traherne. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp 505-6.

## XIII 6. TWENTIETH CENTURY

## XIII. 6 a. GENERAL

**Anthologies. General. Drama. Fiction. Poetry. Prose**

- Anthologies. 3445.** AISON, GERTA (comp.). Modern American Poetry, 1933. New York: Galleon Press. 12mo. pp. 452. \$3.00.
- 3446.** ALLSOPP, FREDERICK W. (comp.). Poets and Poetry of Arkansas. Little Rock, Ark.. Central Print. Co. 12mo. pp. 242. \$2 00.
- 3447.** An American Omnibus. Introd. by CARL VAN DOREN. Garden City, New York: Doubleday. 12mo. Various pp. \$2 75. [An anthology of modern American literature: novels, short stories, poetry, a play, sketches.]
- 3448.** American Poetry Association. Year Book of Poems for 1933. Brookline, Mass.: V. Wainwright 12mo. pp. 72. \$1.00
- 3449.** BATES, CHATFIELD SYLVIA (comp.). Twentieth Century Short Stories. Boston: Houghton Mifflin 12mo. pp. xiv, 545. \$2.25. Rev. by W. Troy in Nation, July 26, CXXXVI, 110-11; by R. Cantwell in NR., May 31, LXXV, 78-9

**3450.** BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE (ed.). *Fifty Poets. An American Auto-anthology* New York: Duffield and Green. 8vo. pp. xii, 153 \$2.50 Rev. by J. T. Winterich in *SRL.*, July 8, ix, 687; in *Nation*, Aug. 9, cxxxvii, 167.

**3451.** BOAS, GUY (ed.). *Modern English Prose. (Scholar's Library.)* New York: Macmillan. 16mo pp. 276. 2s. 6d.

**3452.** BURNETT, W. and M. FOLEY (eds.). *A Story Anthology, 1931-1933.* New York: Vanguard Press. 8vo pp. 346 \$2.50. Rev. by F. Nuhn in *Nation*, Dec. 6, cxxxvii, 657-8; by E. H. Walton in *SRL.*, Nov. 25, x, 287.

**3453.** *California Poets. An Anthology of 244 Contemporaries.* Foreword by HELEN HOYT. (Bibl. 1932, 3428) Rev. by N. Del Bittner in *Poetry*, July, XLII, 233-6.

**3454.** Capajon *Fifty-four Short Stories published 1921-1933* London: Cape. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 571. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 24, p. 559; by T. H. Marshall in *N. St.*, Aug. 26, vi, 239.

**3455.** CARGILL, OSCAR (ed.). *The Social Revolt: American Literature from 1888 to 1914.* New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xv, 649. \$1.35.

**3456.** *Columbia Poetry, 1933* Introd. by A. ABBOTT. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 3430.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford 8vo. pp. 48 7s. 6d.

**3457.** *Famous Plays of 1933.* London: Gollancz. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 702 7s. 6d.

**3458.** GALBRAITH, ROBERT EARLE (ed.). *These Our Moderns [current prose].* (Nelson's English Ser.) New York: Nelson. 8vo pp. xi, 5-412. \$2.00.

**3459.** *Georgia Poets; an Anthology of 33 Contemporaries; Foreword by MARY BRENT WHITESIDE; ed. by the House of Henry Harrison.* New York: H. Harrison, 1932. 8vo. pp. iii. \$2.00.

**3460.** GIBSON, VAN RENSSELAER (ed.). *Atlantean Poetry Anthology; Inspirational Poems by Present-Day Poets.* Mt. Vernon, New York: The Editor. 8vo. pp. 80. \$3.00

**3461.** *Great American Short Stories. O. Henry Memorial Prize-Winning Stories, 1919-1932* With an Introd. by BLANCHE COLTON WILLIAMS. London: Long 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xi, 772. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 26, p. 733.

**3462.** HANSEN, HARRY (ed.). *O. Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories of 1933.* New York: Doubleday, Doran 8vo. pp. xxii, 290 \$2.50 Rev. by E. H. Walton in *SRL.*, Nov. 25, x, 287; by F. Nuhn in *Nation*, Dec. 6, cxxxvii, 657-8

**3463.** HOUSTON, KENNETH (comp.). *The American Short Story.* New York: Galleon Press 12mo. pp. 576. \$4.00.

**3464.** KING, WILHELM CRAWFORD (ed.). *Anthology of Magazine Verse, 1933.* New York: Paebar Co. 8vo. pp. 155. \$3.00.

**3465.** MACY, J. A. (ed.). *American Writers on American Literature by Thirty-seven Contemporary Writers.* (Bibl. 1931, 3449; 1932, 3440.) Rev. by S. Mitchell in *NEQ.*, Sept., vi, 642-6.



**3466** MANTLE, BURNS and G. P. SHERWOOD (eds.). *Best Plays of 1909-1919; and the Year Book of the Drama in America*. New York: Dodd. 8vo. pp. x, 702. \$3 75.

**3467.** MANTLE, BURNS (ed.) *The Best Plays of 1931-32, and the Year Book of the Drama in America*. (Bibl 1932, 3442.) Rev. in NR., Feb. 15, LXXIV, 27.

**3468.** ——— *The Best Plays of 1932-33, and the Year Book of the Drama in America*. New York Dodd, Mead 8vo. pp. ix, 545. \$3 00 Rev. in TAM., Nov., XVII, 900-1.

**3469.** MARRIOTT, J. W. (ed.). *The Best One-Act Plays of 1932* London Harrap. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  pp. 275 5s.

**3470.** MARRIS, C. A. (comp.). *N Z Best Poems of 1932* Wellington, N.Z.: H. H. Tombs. 2s.

**3471.** METHUEN, A. (comp.). *An Anthology of Modern Verse With an Intro by ROBERT LYND*. London: Methuen. 7 × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  pp. xlv, 254. 6s.

**3472** MONRO, ALIDA (ed.). *Recent Poetry, 1923-1933*. London G. Howe. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 pp. xii, 212. 5s Rev by A. Clarke in Obs, Dec. 3.

**3473.** MONROE, H. and A. H. CORBIN (comps) *The New Poetry; an Anthology of Twentieth-Century Verse in English*. (Bibl. 1932, 3446.) Rev by A. H. Mason in EJ., June, XXII, 519-20.

**3474.** MOORE, R. W. (ed.). *Prose at Present A Selection of Extracts from Modern Writers*. London. Bell. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. vii, 238 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct 5, p. 669

**3475.** MORTON, DAVID (ed.). *Shorter Modern Poems, 1900-1931*. (Bibl. 1932, 3447.) Rev. by M. D. Zabel in Poetry, Feb, XLI, 286-7.

**3476.** MOSES, MONTROSE JONAS (ed.). *Representative American Dramas, National and Local*. (Students' ed.) Boston. Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. xvi, 890. \$4.50.

**3477.** MOULT, THOMAS (comp.). *The Best Poems of 1933*. London: Cape, New York Harcourt. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 128. 6s.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 779, in Com., May 19, XVIII, 83.

**3478.** NELSON, JOHN HERBERT (ed.). *Contemporary Trends: American Literature since 1914*. (Amer. Lit.: a Period Anthology, 5.) New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xv, 506. \$1.25.

**3479.** NORMAN, SYLVA (ed.). *Contemporary Essays*. London: Mathews and Marrot. 9 × 6. pp. xxv, 203. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 768.

**3480.** NOYES, EDWARD S. (ed.). *Readings in the Modern Essay*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 12mo. pp. viii, 561. \$1.40.

**3481.** An 'Objectivists' Anthology. Ed. by L. ZUKOVSKY. (Bibl. 1932, 3450.) Rev. by W. C. Williams in Symposium, Jan., IV, 114-17.

**3482.** O'BRIEN, E. J. (ed.). *The Best British Stories, 1933, and The Yearbook of the American Short Story*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 365. \$2.50. Rev. by E. H. Walton in SRL., Nov. 25, x, 287; by W. Troy in Nation, July 26, CXXXVII, 110-11; by F. Nuhn in Nation, Dec. 6, CXXXVII, 657-8.

**3483.** O'BRIEN, E. J. (ed.). *The Best British Short Stories, 1933, and the Year Book of the British, Irish, and Colonial Short Story.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin 8vo pp. xiv, 256. \$2 50. Rev. in NR., Dec. 6, LXXVII, 111-12.

**3484.** — (ed.). *The Best Short Stories, 1933* No. i. English. No. ii. American London: Cape, Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 360; 389. 7s. 6d.; \$2 50 each. Rev. in NR., Sept. 27, LXXVI, 194, by W. Holloway in Com., Aug. 4, XVIII, 351.

**3485.** — (ed.). *Modern American Short Stories* (Bibl. 1932, 3455.) Rev. by R. Cantwell in NR., May 31, LXXV, 78-9.

**3486.** PEARCE, THOMAS M. and TELFAIR HENDON (eds.). *America in the Southwest; a Regional Anthology.* Albuquerque: Univ. of N. Mexico Press. 8vo. pp. xxvi, 346. \$3 00. Rev. by J. Chapman in Southwest Rev., Oct., XVIII, Bks. 21-2

**3487.** POUND, EZRA (ed.). *Active Anthology.* London: Faber and Faber. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 255 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 918.

**3488.** READ, WARREN W. (ed.). *Comparative Essays Present and Past.* New York: Noble. 12mo pp. xvii, 442. \$1.20.

**3489.** ROBERTS, MICHAEL (ed.). *New Country. An Anthology of Prose and Poetry by the Authors of 'New Signatures.'* London: Hogarth Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 256. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 345; in Obs., June 4; by E. Blunden in Spect., Apr. 7, CL, 506.

**3490.** RUTHERFORD, JAMES H. (ed.). *Eminent American Poets.* New York: Empire Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 256. \$2.50

**3491.** *Spectator's Gallery. Essays, Sketches, Short Stories and Poems from the Spectator, 1932.* Ed. by PETER FLEMING and DEREK VERSCHOYLE. London: Cape 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 412. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 647; by R. Lynd in Spect., June 23, CL, 918.

**3492.** SQUIRE, J. C. (comp.). *Younger Poets of Today* (Bibl. 1932, 3463.) Rev. by A. Clarke in Obs., Jan. 15.

**3493.** TUCKER, S. M. (ed.). *Modern Plays.* (Bibl. 1932, 3465.) Rev. by D. Rhynsbarger in QJS., June, XIX, 436-7.

**3494.** UNTERMEYER, LOUIS (ed.). *Modern American Poetry.* (Bibl. 1932, 3466.) Rev. by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Nov. 24, CLI, 778-9.

**3495.** — (ed.). *Modern American Poetry. Modern British Poetry. Combined.* New York: Harcourt, Brace. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 8. pp. xxxviii, 790. \$4.75. Rev. in AM., Oct., XXX, p. xiv.

**3496.** UZZELL, THOMAS H. (ed.). *Short Story Hits, 1932; an Interpretative Anthology.* New York: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo pp. xx, 324. \$2.00. Rev. by R. Cantwell in NR., May 31, LXXV, 78-9.

**3497.** WALSH, T. (ed.). *A Catholic Anthology; with Additional Poems. Selected by G. N. SHUSTER.* (Bibl. 1932, 3470.) Rev. by D. Day in Com., Feb. 8, XVII, 415-16.

**3498.** WALTER, ERICH A. (comp.). *1933 Essay Annual. A Yearly Collection of Significant Essays, Personal, Critical, Controversial, and Humorous.* Chicago: Scott, Foresman. 12mo. pp. vi, 372. \$1.00.

**3499.** WELLS, OLIVER (ed.). *An Anthology of the Younger Poets*. Philadelphia: Centaur Press, 1932. 8vo. pp. 184. \$3.00. Rev. by G. Dangerfield in *AB.*, Mar., LXXVI, 306-7; by L. C. Hartley in *SR.*, July-Sept., XLI, 374-7; by M. D. Zabel in *Poetry*, Feb., XLI, 284-6.

**General. 3500.** ARMSTRONG, T. I. F. *Ten Contemporaries*. Second Series. By JOHN GAWSWORTH (pseud.). See **35**.

**3501.** ARNS, K. *Literatur und Leben im heutigen England*. Leipzig: Rohmkopf. 8vo. pp. 128. RM. 3.

**3502.** BLUMENFELD, R. D. *The Press in my Time*. London: Rich and Cowan. 7½ × 5. pp. 253. 6s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 9, p. 761.

**3503.** BOYNTON, P. H. *The Rediscovery of the Frontier*. (Bibl. 1931, 3473, 1932, 3477.) Rev. by H. A. Doak in *Quart. Jour. Univ. N. Dakota*, Winter, XXIII, 138-9.

**3504.** BRANDE, DOROTHEA. *Mr Lewisohn Interprets America*. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 831, 3500.) *American Rev.*, Dec., II, 189-98.

**3505.** BREWTON, WILLIAM W. *Subsidizing Southern Sycophants*. *SRL.*, Dec. 2, X, 304. Cf. M. N. HANSON, *ib.*, Dec. 23, X, 368.

**3506.** BROOKS, OBED. *The Literary Front*. *Modern Month.*, Mar., VII, 115-17; Apr., VII, 182-6.

**3507.** BROWN, E. K. *The Immediate Present in Canadian Literature*. *SR.*, Oct.-Dec., XLI, 430-42.

**3508.** BUSSE, A. *Amerikanischer Brief. Die Literatur*, xxxv, 402-4. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 3480.)

**3509.** CALVERTON, V. F. *The Liberation of American Literature*. (Bibl. 1932, 3481.) Rev. in *TLS.* (Leading Article), June 15, p. 401; by G. West in *Spect.*, Mar. 17, CL, 388, 390; by F. O. Matthiessen in *NEQ.*, Mar., VI, 190-5; by G. C. Knight in *AL.*, Jan., IV, 407-9; by W. S. Knickerbocker in *SR.*, Jan-Mar., XLI, 122-6; by E. B. Burgum in *Symposium*, Jan., IV, 107-14; by T. S. E. in *Crit.*, Jan., XII, 244-9.

**3510.** ———. *Marxism and American Literature*. *Books Abroad*, Apr., VII, 131-4.

**3511.** CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. *Where Books Are Heading*. *SRL.*, Oct. 14, X, 177-8.

**3512.** CHARQUES, R. D. *Contemporary Literature and Social Revolution*. London: Secker. 8½ × 5½. pp. xi, 196. 6s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 26, p. 726; by D. Powell in *Spect.*, Dec. 15, CLI, 906; by G. W. Stonier in *N. St.*, Oct. 21, VI, 490.

**3513.** COLUM, MARY M. *The American Mind in Literature*. *Forum*, Dec., XC, 330-4.

**3514.** ———. *How Trivial Are Modern Books*. *Forum*, Nov., XC, 265-9.

**3515.** COMBS, GEORGE HAMILTON. *These Amazing Moderns*. St. Louis: Christian Board. 12mo. pp. 7-270. \$1.50.

**3516.** COTTMAN, GEORGE S. *The Western Association of Writers*. [Indianapolis Literary Club, active for 20 years.] *Ind. Mag. of Hist.*, Sept., XXIX, 187-97.

**3517.** CUNLIFFE, J. W. *English Literature in the Twentieth Century*. New York. Macmillan.  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 341. \$3 00. Rev. in NR, Nov. 8, LXXVI, 371-2; in Nation, Oct. 4, CXXXVII, 389; in AM, Nov., XXX, p. xxvi.

**3518** DE SELINCOURT, BASIL. *Retrospect. A Personal View of the Year's Achievement* Obs., Dec. 31.

**3519** DERLETH, A. W. *The Cult of Incoherence. Modern Thinker*, Dec. 1932, II, 612-18.

**3520.** DOTTIN, P. *La Littérature Anglaise en 1932*. Rev. de France, Sept. 15, pp. 311-32; *ib.*, Oct. 1, pp. 519-34.

**3521.** MCGILLIVRAY, RICHARD. *Norman Douglas*. Florence: G. Orioli. pp. 150. 12s. 6d.

**3522.** EASTMAN, M. *The Literary Mind*. (Bibl. 1931, 3485; 1932, 3488) Cf. M. EASTMAN in Crit., Apr., XII, 488-91; on review by I. A. Richards in Crit., 1932.

**3523** ENGLISH JOURNAL (Coll. ed.). *Contemporary Literature in America, 1932: A Partial List* E.J., Coll. ed., XXII, 729 ff.

**3524.** FEHR, B. *Amerikanische Literatur in moderner Deutung*. Neue Zürcher Zeitung, Nr. 174.

**3525.** — Die englische Literatur der Gegenwart. (Bibl. 1930, 3077; 1932, 3489.) Rev. by E. Rosenbach in NS., XLI, 116-17

**3526.** FIELD, BEN. *What Kinds of Literature Do the People Want?* Overland Month., Sept., XCI, 123-4.

**3527.** GAUGER, R. *Amerikanergestalten in der englischen Literatur der Gegenwart*. (Tübingen diss.) 8vo pp. 141.

**3528.** GRATTAN, C. H. *New Voices*. Forum, Nov. 1932, LXXXVIII, 284-8.

**3529.** GUÉRARD, ALBERT. *Nationality and Literature*. Books Abroad, Apr., VII, 135-7.

**3530.** HALL, JAMES NORMAN. *The Lives that Authors Lead*. AB., Mar., LXXVI, 219-21.

**3531** HARRISON, CHARLES YALE. *Proletarian Literary Sans-Culottes*. Nation, Mar. 22, CXXXVI, 321-2.

**3532.** HART, I. H. *Best Sellers in Non-Fiction Since 1921*. Pub. Weekly, Feb. 4, CXXIII, 524-8.

**3533.** HEARNshaw, F. J. C. (ed.). *Edwardian England: A.D. 1901-1910*. London: Benn.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 285 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, July 27, p. 505; by Sir J. Marriott in Obs., Aug. 6.

**3534.** HOOPS, REINALD. *Die Schottische Renaissancebewegung*. E. Studien, Mar., LXVII, 371-90. (Also, Halle: Niemeyer.) Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 140-1.

**3535.** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *Literature and Propaganda*. E.J., Dec., XXII, 793-802.

**3536** KUNITZ, STANLEY JASSPON (ed.). *Authors Today and Yesterday; a companion volume to Living Authors*, HOWARD HAYCKMAN, managing ed.; WILBUR C. HADDEN, editorial assistant. New York: H. W. Wilson 4to. pp. vii, 726 \$5.00.

**3537.** LEWISOHN, L. Expression in America. (Bibl. 1932, 3500) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 15, p. 401.

**3538.** LINKLATER, ERIC. Contemporary Scottish Literature. Spect., May 26, CL, 765.

**3539.** MACKENZIE, COMPTON Literature in My Time. London Rich and Cowan. 8vo. pp. 262. 6s

**3540.** MAINSARD, J. Dans l'Amérique qui se cherche. Waldo Frank. Etudes, Aug. 20, pp. 385-410

**3541.** MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. King Edward and his Times. Transl. by HAMISH MILES. London. Cassell, New York. Appleton-Century ('The Edwardian Era').  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. x, 312. 15s.; \$3.00. Rev. in TLS, Nov. 23, p. 805; by J. A. Spender in Spect, Nov. 24, CLI, 776; by J. L. Hammond in Obs., Nov. 19; by Lord Ponsonby in N. St., Dec. 9, VI, 744-6; by E. Wingfield-Stratford in SRL, Nov. 11, x, 248, 253; by W. MacDonald in Nation, Nov. 29, CXXXVII, 626-7; by G. Vernon in Com., Dec. 1, XIX, 137-8.

**3542.** MÉGROZ, R. L. Modern English Poetry, 1882-1932. See 2656.

**3543.** MONROE, HARRIET. The Age of Power. Poetry, Feb., XLI, 268-73.

**3544.** The Post-Victorians. With an Introd. by W. R. INGE. London: Nicholson and Watson.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xi, 648. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 7, p. 587, by R. Church in Spect, Oct. 6, CLI, 453; by L. Woolf in N. St., Oct. 7, VI, 418.

**3545.** ROBERTS, R. ELLIS. Essays and Criticism in 1933. Obs., Dec. 31.

**3546.** SANTAYANA, GEORGE. Some Turns of Thought in Modern Philosophy. Five Essays. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Scribner's.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 121. 5s.; \$1.75. Rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 373; by I. Edman in SRL, Dec. 16, x, 349-50; by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Oct. 18, CXXXVII, 446-7; in NQ., Sept. 2, CLXV, 162; by H. Agar in N. St., July 15, VI, 82, 84.

**3547.** SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. The Market for Sentiment. Dec. 9, x, 322.

**3548.** SEILLIÈRE, ERNEST. La Réaction contre le Naturisme aux Etats-Unis. Journal des Débats, Oct. 6, 580-3.

**3549.** SELIGO, IRENE. Englische Literatur. Jahresübersicht 1932. Frankfurter Zeitung, Litbl. Nr. 3.

**3550.** — In englischer Sprache. N. Rund., May, XLIV, 635-47.

**3551.** SHIGA, M. Criticism of Form and Contemporary Literature. SEL., XIII, 9-19.

**3552.** STINCHCOMB, J. Classical Mythology in Contemporary American Poetry. See 4126.

**3553.** STONE, GEOFFREY. The Ideas of Wyndham Lewis. American Rev., Oct., I, 578-99; Nov., II, 82-96.

**3554.** STONIER, G. W. Gog Magog and other Critical Essays. London: Dent.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 189. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 726; by D. Powell in Spect., Oct. 13, CLI, 494; in N. St., Sept. 30, VI, 390-1.

**3555.** SULLIVAN, HELEN J. North Dakota Literary Trails. A Literary Map with Bibliography of Titles. Quart. Journ. Univ. N. Dakota, Winter, XXIII, 99-103.

**3556.** WARREN, AUSTIN. Kenneth Burke. His Mind and Art. SR., Apr.-June, XLI, 225-36; July-Sept., pp. 344-64.

**3557.** WEST, GEOFFREY. The Soul of America. Spect., Mar., v, 388-9. [Account of V. F. Calverton's *The Liberation of American Literature.*]

**3558.** WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, ESMÉ. The Victorian Aftermath (1901-1914). London: Routledge. 8½ × 5½. pp. xvi, 394. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 681; by Sir J. Marriott in Obs., Nov. 5.

**3559.** WRIGHT, CUTHBERT. The Bohemia of the Heart. Some Memories of the Lost Generation of the Twenties. SR., Apr.-June, XLI, 200-11.

**3560.** ZABEL, MORTON D. Obstinate Isles. Poetry, Jan., XLI, 214-19. [Literature in modern England.]

**3561.** ———. Titans, Tea-Hounds, Rasslers, and Reviewers. Poetry, Mar., XLI, 326-31.

**Drama.** **3562.** ADAMS, MILDRED. A Roster of New Playwrights. TAM., Apr., XVII, 286-97.

**3563.** AGATE, JAMES. My Theatre Talks. London: Arthur Barker. 7½ × 5. pp. 316. 5s. Rev. in TLS, Feb. 9, p. 93; by K. Arns in ZFEU., XXXII, 304.

**3564.** ANGUS, WILLIAM. Expressionism in the Theatre. QJS., Nov., XIX, 477-92.

**3565.** BERGHOLZ, H. Die Neugestaltung des modernen englischen Theaters, 1870-1930. See **2605**.

**3566.** BISHOP, G. W. Barry Jackson and the London Theatre. London: Arthur Barker. 10 × 7½. pp. xiv, 215. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 194.

**3567.** COURTNEIDGE, R. The Future of the Theatre. QR., Apr., CCLX, 228-40.

**3568.** DESMET, ROBERT. Le Mouvement Dramatique en Angleterre. Rev. de Paris, Sept. 1, pp. 185-201. [Williams, 'Vessels Departing'; Armstrong, 'Ten Minutes Alibi'; Massingham, 'The Lake'; Daviot, 'Richard of Bordeaux'; Sangster, 'The Brontës'; Novello, 'Fresh Fields,' 'Proscenium'; Shairp, 'The Crime at Blossoms,' 'The Green Bay-Tree'; Maugham, 'For Services Rendered'; Bridie, 'The Sleeping Clergyman.'

**3569.** ERVINE, ST JOHN. The Theatre in my Time. London: Rich and Cowan. 7½ × 5. pp. 253. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 727; by I. Brown in Obs., Oct. 29.

**3570.** GUTHRIE, TYRONE. Theatre Prospect. Edinburgh: Wishart. 10 × 7½. pp. 87. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 5, p. 7.

**3571.** JONES, JEAN BRADY. The 'New Deal' Demanded by Modern Drama. QJS., Nov., XIX, 492-502.

**3572.** KOLODIN, IRVING. What Hope for the Opera? TAM., Oct., xvii, 783-92.

**3573.** MOSES, MONTROSE J. The American Note in Drama. Current History, Oct., xxxix, 63-8.

**3574.** PLESSOW, G. L. Das amerikanische Kurzschauspiel zwischen 1910 und 1930. (Studien zur engl. Philologie, 83.) Halle Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. 269. RM. 10.

**3575.** SOUPAULT, PHIL. Le Théâtre aux Etats-Unis. Rev. de Paris, June, pp. 935-44.

**3576.** YOUNG, STARK. Theatre 1932 New York. VQR., Apr., ix, 262-76.

**Fiction. 3577.** BEACH, J. W. The Twentieth-Century Novel Studies in Technique (Bibl. 1932, 3546.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 258, by R. M. Lovett in NR., Mar. 22, lxxiv, 163-4; by E. C. Wright in AL., May, v, 187-9, by F. X. Connolly in Commonweal, Mar. 8, xvii, 527, by H. Hatcher in EJ, Nov., xxii, 782-3.

**3578.** BLACK, ELINOR GOLDMARK. Fiction and our Social Outlook Standard, Mar., xix, 153-6.

**3579.** BRAYBROOKE, P. Some Catholic Novelists. (Bibl. 1931, 3551.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZFEU., xxxii, 303.

**3580.** BROOKS, OBED. The Problem of the Social Novel. Modern Quart., Autumn, 1932, vi, 77-82.

**3581.** DORIAN, EDITH McEWEN. While a Little Dog Dances. Robert Nathan: Novelist of Simplicity. SR., Apr.-June, xli, 129-40.

**3582.** DREISER, THEODORE. The Great American Novel. Amer. Spectator, Dec. 1932, i, 1.

**3583.** FIELD, L. M. American Novelists vs. the Nation. N. Amer. Rev., June, ccxxxv, 552-60.

**3584.** — The Modest Novelists. N. Amer. Rev., Jan., ccxxxv, 63-9.

**3585.** GOULD, GERALD. Novels of the Year. [1932.] Obs., Jan. 1.

**3586.** — Novels of 1933. Obs., Dec. 31.

**3587.** HANSEN, HARRY. Fashions in Fiction. Forum, Mar., lxxxix, 152-5.

**3588.** HART, IRVING HARLOW. The Most Popular Books of Fiction Year by Year in the Postwar Period—1919 to 1932. Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 28, cxxiii, 364-7.

**3589.** HICKS, GRANVILLE. American Fiction: The Major Trend. NR., Apr. 12, lxxiv, 238-41.

**3590.** JOSEPHSON, MATTHEW. The Younger Generation: Its Young Novelists. VQR., Apr., ix, 243-61.

**3591.** KNAPP, O. Das Bild des Menschen im neuen englischen Roman. Hochland, xxx, 532-44.

**3592.** LEAVIS, Q. D. Fiction and the Reading Public. (Bibl. 1932, 717.) Rev. by D. Brande in American Rev., Sept., i, 494-500, by F. C. Flint in Symposium, Oct., iv, 491-504.

**3593.** LE BRETON, M. Les Tendances du Roman Américain

Contemporain. Rev. d'Histoire de la Philosophie et d'Histoire Générale de la Civilisation, Oct., pp. 241-64.

**3594** LEWISOHN, LUDWIG. The Crisis of the Novel YR., Spring, XXII, 533-44.

**3595** MARINOFF, I. Neue Wertungen im englischen Roman. (Bibl. 1932, 3556.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZFEU., XXXII, 178-9.

**3596** MIRRIELES, E. R. The American Short Story. VQR., Oct., IX, 625-8.

**3597** PETSCH, ROBERT. Eine neue Form des angelsächsischen Romans. NS., Apr., XLI, 165-71.

**3598** THIÉBAUT, MARCEL. Romans Anglais. [On French translations of several novels.] Rev. de Paris, Apr., pp. 697-720

**3599** VOWINCKEL, E. Die neue positive Wendung im englischen Roman der Gegenwart. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, IV, 300-10.

**3600** WEYAND, H. Der englische Kriegsroman. Strukturprobleme. (Bonner Studien zur engl. Philologie, 18.) Bonn Hanstein 8vo pp. 82 RM. 4 20. Rev. by K. Arns in ZFEU., XXXII, 305

**3601** WILSON, J. S. Four English Novels [by David Garnett, H. G. Wells, W. S. Maugham, John Galsworthy]. VQR., Apr., IX, 316-20.

**Poetry. 3602** AUSTIN, MARY. Sources of Poetic Influence in the Southwest. Poetry, Dec., XLIII, 152-63.

**3603** BROWN, LEONARD. Our Contemporary Poetry. SR., Jan.-Mar., XLI, 43-63.

**3604** DEUTSCH, BABETTE. Poetry out of Chaos. VQR., Oct., IX, 620-5.

**3605** FLETCHER, JOHN GOULD. The Land of Enchantment [Oklahoma, Texas, Arizona, New Mexico]. Poetry, Dec., XLIII, 150-2.

**3606** KERNAHAN, COULSON. Six Famous Living Poets [Kipling, Newbolt, Noyes, Drinkwater, Maurice Baring, and Masfield]. London: Butterworth. 8vo. pp. 286. 5s

**3607** KOSTKA, SISTER MARIA. The Old Woman: One Phase of the Character Poem in Contemporary British Verse. (Bibl. 1931, 3580.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 531-3.

**3608** KREYMBORG, ALFRED. American Poetry after the War. EJ., Mar., XXII, 175-84; Apr., XXII, 263-73.

**3609** LADRIÈRE, CRAIG. Classicism and Bankruptcy. Com., Apr. 26, XVII, 716-17.

**3610** LAWRENCE, C. E. The Power of the Poet. [A number of reviews.] QR., Apr., CCLX, 333-46.

**3611** LEAVIS, F. R. New Bearings in English Poetry. (Bibl. 1932, 3574.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZFEU., XXXII, 303-4.

**3612** MAURA, SISTER. Canada's Catholic Poetry. Com., Sept. 15, XVIII, 467.

**3613** MÉGROZ, R. L. Five Novelist Poets of To-day. [Lawrence, De la Mare, Sitwell, Armstrong, Strong.] London. Joiner and Steele.



7½ × 5. pp. 255. 7s 6d. Rev. in TLS, Aug. 10, p. 534; in Dub. Mag., Oct., pp. 72-3.

**3614** MELAND, BERNARD E. Kinsmen of the Wild. Religious Moods in Modern American Poetry. SR, Oct-Dec, XLI, 443-53.

**3615** MONROE, HARRIET. Nature's New Revelation. Poetry, Nov, XLIII, 88-92.

**3616** OKADA, T. Some Anthologies of Modern English Poetry. SEL., XIII, 327-42.

**3617** READ, HERBERT. Form in Modern Poetry. (Essays in Order, II.) London: Sheed and Ward 7½ × 4½. pp. xiii, 81. 2s. 6d.; \$1.00. Rev. in TLS (Leading Article), Feb. 9, p. 81; by M. R. R. in Oxf. Mag., May 18, p. 687, by C. C. Chilton in Eng. Rev., Jan., LVI, 106-7; in NR, Oct. 11, LXXVI, 257; by E. L. Walton in Nation, Sept. 20, CXXXVII, 333-4; by M. D. Zabel in Com., Mar. 15, XVII, 555-6; by O. Williams in Crit., Apr., XII, 513-17; by D. Powell in Spect, Feb. 10, CL, 191-2.

**3618** STORK, CHARLES WHARTON. Recent Poetry. SRL., Feb. 25, IX, 454.

**3619** WILLIAMS, C. Poetry at Present. (Bibl. 1930, 3147.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZFEU., XXXII, 48.

**3620** WOLFE, HUMBERT. Poetry in 1932. Obs., Jan. 1.

**3621** ——— Poetry in 1933. Obs., Dec. 31.

**3622** WOOD, CLEMENT. Poetry's New Tools. EJ., Oct., XXII, 615-27.

**3623** WRIGHT, G. H. Immortality in the Poets of To-day. (Bibl. 1930, 3148; 1931, 3586.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZFEU., XXXII, 48-9.

**Prose. 3624** CHASE, MARY ELLEN. The Dean of American Essayists. [Agnes Repplier] Com., Aug. 18, XVIII, 384-6.

### XIII. 6 b. AUTHORS

**Aiken, Conrad Potter. 3625.** Great Circle. London: Wishart; New York: Scribner's. 7½ × 5½. pp. 335. 7s. 6d.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 688; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, May 17, CXXXVI, 561; by W. R. Benét in SRL., May 20, IX, 605.

**Aldington, Richard. 3626.** All Men are Enemies. London: Chatto and Windus; New York: Doubleday. 8½ × 5½. pp. 495. 8s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 144; by S. Potter in N. St., Apr. 15, V, 482-3.

**3627.** Collected Poems, 1915-1923. (Cheap ed.) New Introd. London: Allen and Unwin. 8 × 5. pp. xiv, 176. 5s. Rev. by E. Thompson in Obs., Nov. 5; in Bookm., Dec., LXXXV, 234.

**3628.** The Eaten Heart. London: Chatto and Windus. 7½ × 5½. pp. 49. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 224.

**Anderson, Sherwood. 3629.** Death in the Woods and Other Stories. New York: Liveright. 8vo pp. 298. \$2.00. Rev. by J. Chamberlain in SRL., Apr. 29, IX, 561; by J. Mellquist in Commonweal, July 7, XVIII, 273.

**Armstrong, Martin. 3630.** The Foster-Mother. London. Gollancz.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 287 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 574

**Baring, Maurice. 3631.** Sarah Bernhardt. London. Davies.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 162. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 685.

**Barrie, Sir James Matthew. 3632** BLOCK, ANDREW. Sir J M Barrie His First Editions: Points and Values. London: Foyle.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xiv, 48. 6s.

**Belloc, Hilaire. 3633.** Charles the First, King of England. London: Cassell.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 366 16s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 721; cf. H. BELLOC, *ib.*, Nov. 2, p. 751; by J. Laver in Spect., Nov. 17, CLI, 703-4; by Sir J. Marriott in Obs., Nov. 12.

**3634.** The Heroic Poem in Praise of Wine. London: Davies.  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 10. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 62.

**3635.** The Tactics and Strategy of the Great Duke of Marlborough. London: Arrowsmith  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 256 10s. 6d. Rev. by B. Dobrée in Spect., Oct. 6, CLI, 448; by Sir J. Fortescue in Obs., July 30.

**3636.** William the Conqueror. London: Davies.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 153. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 574; by J. Buchan in Spect., Sept. 8, CLI, 315; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Aug. 20

**3637.** LORSON, P. A travers l'Œuvre de Hilaire Belloc. Etudes, Feb., pp. 470-84; March, pp. 598-605.

**Benét, Stephen Vincent. 3638** Ballads and Poems, 1915-1930. London: Heinemann  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xii, 229. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 383; by H. Wolfe in Obs., May 14.

**3639.** The Sixth Man. Colophon, Pt xv, [pp. 4].

**Bennett, Arnold. 3640.** The Journals of Arnold Bennett, 1896-1910. (Bibl. 1932, 3619) Rev. by G. West in YR., Spring, xxii, 615-17; by D. Van Doren in Nation, July 5, cxxxvii, 24.

**3641.** The Journals of Arnold Bennett, 1911-1921. (Bibl. 1932, 3620.) Rev. by G. West in YR., Spring, xxii, 615-17; by D. Van Doren in Nation, July 5, cxxxvii, 24; in Atlantic Mo., Feb., CLI, Bookshelf, 10, 12; by R. M. Lovett in NR., June 21, LXXV, 159-60.

**3642.** The Journals of Arnold Bennett, 1921-1928. Ed. by NEWMAN FLOWER. London: Cassell.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 311. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 11, p. 327; cf. N. FLOWER, *ib.*, June 22, p. 428; by E. F. Benson in Spect., May 12, CL, 690; in Obs., May 14; by R. M. Lovett in NR., June 21, LXXV, 159-60; by A. Loveman in SRL., June 24, IX, 665.

**3643.** The Journal of Arnold Bennett, 1896-1928. Three vols. in one. New York. Viking Press. \$5 00. Rev. by A. Loveman in SRL., June 24, IX, 665.

**3644.** MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET. Living in the Grand Hotel. SRL., May 20, IX, 600-2. [Constitutes with a slight excision the introduction to Bennett's 'Old Wives' Tale.]

**3645.** NISHIMURA, S. On the Misers in Arnold Bennett's Novels. SEL., XIII, 527-38.

**3646.** SMITH, PAULINE. A. B. London: Cape.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ . pp. 90.

3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, Jan. 26, p. 54; by H. Wolfe in Obs, Feb. 19; by F. Birrell in N. St., Feb. 4, v, 135.

**3647. WEST, GEOFFREY.** *The Problem of Arnold Bennett.* London: Joiner and Steele.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 94 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, Jan. 26, p. 54.

**Binyon, Laurence. 3648.** *Dante's Inferno With a Translation into English Triple Rhyme* by LAURENCE BINYON London: Macmillan.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. ix, 401. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), May 25, p. 353.

**3649.** *English Water-colours* London: Black  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 201. xxv plates. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, Nov. 30, p. 853

**Blunden, Edmund. 3650.** *Halfway House: A Miscellany of New Poems.* (Bibl. 1932, 3637.) Rev. by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Apr. 14, CL, 541-2

**Bottomley, Gordon. 3651.** *Lyric Plays* (Bibl. 1932, 3641) Rev. in TAM., Apr., xvii, 326-7.

**3652.** *The Acts of Saint Peter. A Cathedral Festival Play* London: Constable.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. viii, 85. 3s. 6d.

**Bradford, Gamaliel. 3653** *The Journal of Gamaliel Bradford, 1883-1932.* Ed. by VAN WYCK BROOKS. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin 8vo. pp. xiii, 560. \$4.50. Rev. by R. S. Forsythe in NEQ., Dec., vi, 830-3; by F. W. Knickerbocker in Atlantic Mo., Oct., CLII, Bookshelf, 10; by N. Arvin in NR., Oct. 18, LXXVI, 284-5; by M. A. de W. Howe in SRL., Sept. 23, x, 125, 130; by G. Hicks in Nation, Sept. 27, CXXXVII, 358-9; in AM., Nov., xxx, p. vi

**3654.** *The Journal of a Man of Letters.* Harper's, Mar., CLXVI, 419-29; Apr., pp. 609-19.

**3655. WARREN, DALE.** *Gamaliel Bradford: A Personal Sketch* SAQ., Jan., xxxii, 9-18.

**Bridges, Robert. 3656** *Collected Essays, Papers, etc* xi. *Studies in Poetry.* xii. *Springs of Helicon.* xiii. *Wordsworth and Kipling.* xiv. *Word-Books* xv. *Letter on English Prosody and Note on Neo-Miltonics.* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 104. 2s. 6d.

**3657.** *Three Friends.* (Bibl. 1932, 3647.) New York; Oxford. \$2.50. Rev. by R. Church in Spect., Jan. 20, CL, 86; by R. Speaight in Dub. Rev., Oct., CXCIII, 315-17.

**3658. McKAY, GEORGE L.** *A Bibliography of Robert Bridges.* New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xii, 215. 31s. 6d.; \$7.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 884; cf. C. H. WILKINSON, *ib.*, Dec. 28, p. 924; by D. A. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 18, CXXIV, 1758-9.

**3659. SMITH, NOWELL C.** *Notes on the Testament of Beauty.* (Bibl. 1931, 3671; 1932, 3654.) Rev. by A. Koszul in RAA., Aug., pp. 538-40.

**3660. SULKIE, THOMAS A.** *The Testament of Beauty.* Catholic World, July 1931, CXXXIII, 422-7.

**Brooke, Rupert. 3661** GUIBERT, ARMAND. Rupert Brooke Pref. di H. FAUCONNIER, con i ritratto. Genova: Degli Orfini. 16mo. pp. 192 L. 14. Rev. by S Spender in Bookm., Nov., LXXXV, 114.

**Buchan, John. 3662.** The Massacre of Glencoe. London Davies  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 176. 5s. Rev. in TLS., June 29, p. 446; by D. Carswell in N St., July 15, VI, 84, 86.

**3663.** A Prince of the Captivity. London Hodder and Stoughton  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 383. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 462; by J. E. G. de M. in CR, Dec., CXLIV, 757-9.

**Cabell, James Branch. 3664.** FADIMAN, CLIFTON. James Branch Cabell. Nation, Apr. 12, CXXXVI, 409-10.

**3665** LE BRETON, MAURICE. James Branch Cabell, romancier. RAA., Dec., pp. 112-28.

**3666.** NABESHIMA, N. On James Branch Cabell. SEL., XIII, 365-79.

**3667.** POLLAK, V. James Branch Cabell. Die Literatur, XXXV, 323-5.

**Campbell, Roy. 3668.** Flowering Reeds London. Boriswood  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 47. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 299; by J. V. Healy in Poetry, June, XLII, 166-7; by W. Plomer in N. St., Mar. 18, v, 334, 336.

**3669.** BONNEROT, L. Roy Campbell; un poète pêcheur d'images. RAA., Oct., pp. 43-8.

**Cather, Willa. 3670.** FADIMAN, CLIFTON. Willa Cather: The Past Recaptured. Nation, Dec. 7, CXXXV, 563-5

**3671.** HICKS, GRANVILLE. The Case against Willa Cather. E.J., Nov., XXII, 703-10.

**Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 3672** All I Survey A Book of Essays London: Methuen; New York: Dodd, Mead.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. vi, 233. 6s.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 6, p. 245.

**3673.** Collected Poems. London Methuen.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. vii, 403 7s. 6d. Rev. by R. E. Roberts in N. St., Sept. 16, VI, 323-4.

**3674.** The Queen of Seven Swords. New York: Sheed and Ward. 12mo. pp. 49. \$1.00.

**3675.** St Thomas Aquinas. London: Hodder and Stoughton.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 237. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 660.

**3676.** [AMERICAN] BOOKMAN. Mr Chesterton Slips. Jan., LXXVI, 63-4.

**Conrad, Joseph. 3677.** Complete Short Stories. London: Hutchinson. 8vo. pp. 1007. 8s. 6d.

**3678.** BANCROFT, WILLIAM WALLACE. Joseph Conrad: His Philosophy of Life. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn Press, 1931; Boston Stratford. 21.5 cm. pp. 94. \$1 50. Rev. in NR., Oct. 25, LXXXVI, 316.

**3679.** CADOT, RAOUL. Les Traits Moraux de la Mer dans l'Œuvre de Conrad. Rev. de l'Ens. des Langues Vivantes, Nov., pp. 399-407.

**3680.** CUSHWA, FRANK W. Introduction to Conrad. Garden City, New York: Doubleday. 12mo. pp. xiv, 436. \$1.25.

**3681** HOURCADE, PIERRE. *Les Hommes de Conrad*. Cahiers du Sud, Sept., pp. 481-8.

**3682** PRICE, ARTHUR J. *An Appreciation of Joseph Conrad*. Introd. by D. W. OATES. Newport Joyce and Son 7½ × 5. pp. 73. 2s. 6d.

**3683**. WELLEK, R. *Joseph Conrad*. English Post (Prague), 1, 15-16, 119-21, 137-8.

**3684**. WHITING, GEORGE WESLEY. *Conrad's Revision of Six of his Short Stories*. PMLA, June, XLVIII, 552-7.

**Coppard, Alfred Edgar**. **3685** *Dunky Fitlow*. London: Cape 7½ × 5½ pp. 320. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, Oct. 26, p. 728.

**3686**. FABES, GILBERT H. *The First Editions of A. E. Coppard*, A. P. Herbert, and Charles Morgan. See **60**.

**Crane, Hart**. **3687** *The Collected Poems of Hart Crane*. Ed. with Introd. by WALDO FRANK. New York: Liveright 8vo. pp. xxxiv, 179. \$2.50. Rev. by E. L. Walton in Nation, May 3, cxxxvi, 508-9; by M. D. Zabel in Poetry, Apr., XLII, 33-9; by P. B. Rice in Symposium, Oct., IV, 483-91.

**3688**. FRANK, WALDO. *An Introduction to Hart Crane*. NR., Feb. 15, LXXIV, 11-15.

**Davies, William Henry**. **3689**. *The Lovers' Song-Book*. Newtown, Montgomeryshire: Gregynog Press. 9½ × 6½. pp. 30 21s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 906.

**3690**. *My Birds*. London: Cape. 8vo. pp. 128. 3s. 6d. Rev. by M. Armstrong in Fort Rev., May, cxxxix, 672-3.

**3691**. *My Garden*. London: Cape. 8vo. pp. 128. 3s. 6d. Rev. by Sir W. Beach Thomas in Obs., Oct. 1, by R. Church in Spect., Sept. 22, CLI, 378-9.

**Davis, Richard Harding**. **3692**. DOWNEY, FAIRFAX DAVIS. *Richard Harding Davis; his Day*. New York: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 332. \$3.00; 12s. 6d. Rev. by W. R. Benét in SRL., Sept. 23, x, 129.

**De la Mare, Walter**. **3693**. *The Fleeting, and Other Poems*. London: Constable; New York. Knopf. 7½ × 5½. pp. xi, 179. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., May 25, p. 360; by H. Wolfe in Obs., May 21, by E. Davidson in YR., Autumn, xxiii, 178-82.

**3694**. *The Lord Fish*. London: Faber and Faber. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 823; by H. Wolfe in Obs., Oct. 22; by H. E. Bates in N. St., Oct. 14, Suppl., VI, p. vi.

**3695**. *Stories from the Bible*. With Wood Engravings by John Farleigh. London: Faber and Faber. 7s. 6d.

**3696**. *The Walter de la Mare Omnibus*. Henry Brocken, The Return, *Memoirs of a Midget*. London: Collins. 7½ × 5. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 823.

**Dreiser, Theodore**. **3697**. *Das Buch über mich selbst*. Autoris Übersetzung von E. WEISS. Berlin: Zsolnay, 1932. 8vo. pp. 721. RM. 9.50.

**3698.** BIRSS, J. H. Records of Theodore Dreiser: a Bibliographical Note. *NQ*, Sept 30, CLXV, 226.

**3699.** DUDLEY, DOROTHY. *Forgotten Frontiers: Dreiser and the Land of the Free* (Bibl. 1932, 3697.) London: Wishart 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 30, p. 215; by C. H. Grattan in *SRL.*, Jan. 14, ix, 377; in *AL.*, Nov 5, p. 294; by B. Gates in *N. St.*, May 13, v, 604.

**3700** HALEY, CARMEL O'NEILL *The Dreisers* Com., July 7, XVIII, 265-7; cf. L. W. KRIEG, *ib.*, July 28, XVIII, 330; F. J. MUTCH, *ib.*, Aug. 18, XVIII, 389.

**3701.** LE VERRIER, CHARLES *Un Grand Romancier Américain: Théodore Dreiser*. Rev. *Hebdomadaire*, Jan. 21, pp. 280-95.

**3702.** PAVESE, CESARE. *Dreiser e la sua battaglia sociale* *La Cultura*, (Milano), Apr.-June.

**Drinkwater, John.** **3703** *Discovery* Being the Second Book of an Autobiography. (Bibl. 1932, 3700) Rev. in *SRL.*, Apr. 1, ix, 516; in *TAM.*, Oct., xvii, 821-2.

**3704.** *Laying the Devil*. A Play in Three Acts. London: Sidgwick and Jackson 7½ x 5. pp. 80. 3s. 6d.

**3705.** Shakespeare. See 1662.

**3706.** Summer Harvest. Poems, 1924-1933. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. 7½ x 5½. pp. xii, 175. 5s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 28, p. 923; by H. Wolfe in *Obs.*, Dec. 17.

**3707.** *This Troubled World*. New York. Columbia Univ. Press; London. Milford. 8vo. pp. 150 \$1.50; 7s. 6d

**Dunsany, Lord.** **3708.** *The Curse of the Wise Woman*. London: Heinemann. 7½ x 5. pp. 326. 7s. 6d Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 2, p. 748

**3709.** Lord Adrian. A Play in Three Acts. Engravings by Robert Gibbings. Waltham St Lawrence, Berks.: Golden Cockerel Press. 9½ x 6½. pp. 74. 21s Rev. in *TLS.*, May 18, p. 342

**3710.** *The Walk to Lingham*. *LL.*, Dec., ix, 474-85.

**3711.** PAUL-DUBOIS, L. Lord Dunsany. Rev. *des Deux Mondes*, Aug 15, pp. 893-919.

**Eliot, Thomas Stearns.** **3712.** *Selected Essays, 1927-1932*. (Bibl. 1932, 3703.) Rev. by R. Hillyer in *NEQ.*, June, vi, 402-4; by E. Siegel in *Scribner's*, Feb., xciii, *Literary Sign-Posts*, 8; by S. C. Chew in *YR.*, Winter, xxii, 386-90; by R. P. Blackmur in *Poetry*, Apr., xlii, 44-9.

**3713.** Sweeney Agonistes London. Faber and Faber. 8vo. pp. 31. 2s. 6d. Rev. by M. Moore in *Poetry*, May, xlii, 106-9; by M. D. Zabel in *Com.*, Apr. 19, xvii, 696-7

**3714.** *The Use of Poetry and the Use of Criticism*. See 956.

**3715.** ARAKAWA, T. T. S. Eliot's Interpretation of Arnold and Pater. *SEL.*, xiii, 161-81.

**3716.** BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE. T. S. Eliot Again. *SRL.*, Jan. 21, ix, 393.

**3717.** DANIELS, J. R. T. S. Eliot and his Relation to T. E. Hulme. *Univ. of Toronto Quart.*, ii, 380-96.

**3718.** FRANK, WALDO. *The Universe of T. S. Eliot.* Adelphi, Feb., v, 321-5

**3719.** GRUNDIN, L. *Mr Eliot Among the Nightingales* (Bibl. 1932, 3705) Rev. by R. P. Blackmur in *Poetry*, Apr., XLII, 44-9.

**3720.** KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S. *Bellwether. An Exercise in Dissimulatio.* SR., Jan-Mar, XLI, 64-79

**3721.** KNIGHT, G. WILSON. *The Christian Renaissance With Interpretations of Dante, Shakespeare, and Goethe, and a Note on T. S. Eliot.* See 1684.

**3722.** MCGREEVY, T. *Thomas Stearns Eliot, A Study.* (Bibl. 1931, 3746.) Rev. by R. P. Blackmur in *Poetry*, Apr., XLII, 44-9

**3723.** ORAS, ANTS. *The Critical Ideas of T. S. Eliot* (Bibl. 1932, 3709.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, June 15, p. 414

**3724.** PALMER, H. E. *The Hoax and Earnest of the Waste Land.* *Dub Mag.*, Apr., VIII, 11-19.

**3725.** SPENCER, THEODORE. *The Poetry of T. S. Eliot.* *Atlantic Mo.*, Jan., CLI, 60-8.

**3726.** STRONG, ROBERT. *The Critical Attitude of T. S. Eliot.* *Holb. Rev.*, Oct., CLVII, 513-19

**3727.** WELLEK, R. *Thomas Stearns Eliot. Listy pro umění a kritiku*, June, I, 285-6.

**3728.** WHEELWRIGHT, PHILIP. *A Contemporary Classicist.* *VQR*, Jan., IX, 155-60

**3729.** WILLIAMSON, H. R. *The Poetry of T. S. Eliot.* (Bibl. 1932, 3713.) New York. Putnam. \$2 00. Rev. by R. P. Blackmur in *Poetry*, Apr., XLII, 44-9.

**Ellis, Havelock.** **3730.** *Views and Reviews A Selection of Un-collected Articles, 1884-1932. First Series 1884-1919.* (Bibl. 1932, 3714.) Rev. by J. W. Krutch in *Nation*, Jan. 11, CXXXVI, 43; by I. Berlin in *Crit.*, Jan., XII, 295-8.

**Ford, Ford Madox.** **3731.** *It Was The Nightingale* [an autobiography] Philadelphia: Lippincott. 8vo. pp. 382. \$3.00. Rev. ('Mr Ford and American Fiction') in *American Rev.*, Nov., II, 101-7, by C. van Doren in *Nation*, Nov. 8, CXXXVII, 544-5.

**3732.** *The Rash Act.* London: Cape; New York: R. R. Smith. 7½ × 5. pp. 348. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 14, p. 608.

**3733.** *Return to Yesterday. Reminiscences, 1894-1914.* (Bibl. 1931, 3754; 1932, 3717.) Rev. by L. M. Price in *Univ. Calif. Chron.*, Jan., XXXV, 169-71.

**Galsworthy, John.** **3734.** *Candelabra. Selected Essays and Addresses.* (Bibl. 1932, 3721) Rev. by A. Colton in *SRL.*, Apr. 22, IX, 547; by W. Cross in *YR.*, Summer, XXII, 816-17.

**3735.** *Over the River.* London: Heinemann. 7½ × 5. pp. 322. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 5, p. 666; by L. A. G. Strong in *Spect.*, Oct. 6, CLI, 454; by G. Gould in *Obs.*, Oct. 8; by E. Whitaker in *Bookman*, Nov., LXXXV, 112; by A. Armstrong in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 7, CLVI, 372; by O. M. in *N. St.*, Oct. 14, VI, 460, 462.

**3736.** Autobiographical Letters, a Correspondence with Frank Harris, hitherto unpublished. New York: English Bookshop. 8vo. pp. 22. \$5.00.

**3737.** ALEXANDER, HENRY. Galsworthy as Dramatist. QQ., May, XL, 177-88.

**3738** BAILLON DE WAILLY, L. John Galsworthy. Rev. Bleue, July, pp. 408-12.

**3739.** BATES, ERNEST SUTHERLAND John Galsworthy. EJ., June, XXII, 437-46.

**3740.** BELLESSORT, A. John Galsworthy, prix Nobel Correspondant, Jan. 10, pp. 123-31.

**3741.** BIRNBAUM-GOHR, J. John Galsworthy. Der Turmer, XXXV, 271-2.

**3742.** CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Galsworthy: An Estimate. SRL., Mar. 18, IX, 485-7.

**3743.** CROMAN, NATALIE. John Galsworthy, a Study in Continuity and Contrast. (Radcliffe Honors Theses in English, 3.) London: Milford; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 12mo. pp 59. \$1.25, 5s. 6d.

**3744.** CUNLIFFE, J. W. Galsworthy the Man. SRL., Feb. 11, IX, 422-3.

**3745.** DAVIES, S. H. Galsworthy the Craftsman: Studies in the original MSS. of the Forsyte Chronicles. Bookm., Oct, LXXXV, 18-20.

**3746.** DE PARVILLEZ, A. John Galsworthy ou la Revanche de l'Ordre. Etudes, May 20, pp. 477-92.

**3747.** FORD, FORD MADOX Contrasts. Memories of John Galsworthy and George Moore. Atlantic Mo., May, CLI, 559-69.

**3748.** GALLENGA, ROMEO. John Galsworthy. Nuova Antologia, (Rome), July 1

**3749.** GRETTON, MARY S. John Galsworthy. CR., Mar., CXLIII, 319-25.

**3750.** GUYOT, EDOUARD. John Galsworthy. I. Le Romancier. Paris: Didier. 19 x 13 cm. pp. xx, 236. 12 fr. Rev. by R. Las Vergnas in Spect., Dec. 15, CLI, 908; by L. Cazamian in RAA., Dec., pp. 160-2.

**3751.** HÉRAUCOURT, W. Die Darstellung des englischen Nationalcharakters in John Galsworthys 'Forsyte Saga.' Marburg: Elwert. 8vo. pp. III. RM. 4.50. (NS., Beiheft, Nr. 26.)

**3752.** HOLMES, JOHN HAYNES John Galsworthy. Unity, Feb. 20, CX, 357-9.

**3753.** KAYSER, RUDOLF. Zum Tode Galsworthys. N. Rund., Apr., XLIV, 432.

**3754.** LANE, JAMES W. John Galsworthy. Com, Apr. 19, XVII, 688.

**3755.** DIE LITERATUR. John Galsworthy Jahrgang XXXV, 332-3.

**3756.** MARROT, H. V. For a Life of Galsworthy. NR, June 28, LXXV, 184.



- 3757.** MARROT, H. V. *Life of Galsworthy*. Nation, May 3, CXXXVI, 505.
- 3758.** MICHEL-CÔTE, P. *Galsworthy et le Traditionalisme Anglais* Rev. Hebdomadaire, Feb., pp 352-9.
- 3759.** MORISSET, H. *La Forsythe Saga de Galsworthy*. Europe, Feb. 15, pp. 270-3.
- 3760.** MOSES, MONTROSE J. *John Galsworthy*. N. Amer Rev, June, CCXXXV, 537-45.
- 3761.** MOTTRAM, R. H. *John Galsworthy*. N. St., Feb. 4, v, 128-9.
- 3762.** N., D. K. *Galsworthy's Works in the Soviet Union*. Adel, Aug., VII, 364-6.
- 3763.** NATION. *John Galsworthy*. Feb. 15, CXXXVI, 163-4
- 3764.** PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. [*John Hedley's Correspondence with Galsworthy*.] Scribner's, July, XCIV, 44-5.
- 3765.** RADTKE, B. *Ein Brief Galsworthy's über seinen Jugendroman 'The Island Pharisees.'* Archiv, CLXIV, 72-4.
- 3766.** SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. *John Galsworthy*. Feb. 11, IX, 420, 423.
- 3767.** SAURAT, D. *Galsworthy*. Marsyas, Jan., pp. 685-6
- 3768.** SCOTT-JAMES, R. A. *John Galsworthy*. Spect., Feb. 3, CL, 145-6.
- 3769.** SIEGEL, PAUL. *Galsworthys 'Strife' in der mathematischen Oberprima*. [Discussion of form and structure] NS., Nov.-Dec, XLI, 387-409.
- 3770.** SPARROW, JOHN. *John Galsworthy*. Merc., May, XXVIII, 50-5.
- 3771.** VÉRON, JEANNE. *John Galsworthy through French Eyes*. CM., Apr., LXXIV, 385-7.
- 3772.** WATSON, E. H. LACON. *John Galsworthy: The Novelist*. Eng. Rev., Mar., LVI, 308-12.
- Garnett, David. 3773.** *Pocahontas or the Nonparell of Virginia* London: Chatto and Windus.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. vii, 349. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 5, p 5; in Obs., Jan. 8; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Jan. 6, CL, 24; by J. Linnell in Fort. Rev., Mar., CXXXIX, 400-2; by R. E. Roberts in N. St., Jan. 7, v, 16.
- Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson. 3774.** *Islands Poems, 1930-1932*. London: Macmillan.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. x, 85. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 2, p. 72; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Apr. 14, CL, 541-2.
- Glasgow, Ellen. 3775.** *The Old Dominion Edition of the Works of Ellen Glasgow*. 8 vols. Garden City: Doubleday, Doran.  $5\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$ . Various pages. \$2.50 each. Rev. by H. L. Mencken in AM., Aug., XXIX, 504-6.
- 3776.** VILLARD, LÉONIE. *L'Œuvre d'Ellen Glasgow, romancière américaine*. RAA., Dec., pp. 97-111.
- 3777.** WILSON, JAMES SOUTHALL. *Ellen Glasgow's Novels* VQR., Oct., IX, 595-600.
- Gore-Booth, Eva. 3778.** *Selected Poems*. With a Biographical

Note by ESTHER ROPER. London Longmans.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 157 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 539.

**Graves, Robert. 3779.** Poems, 1930 to 1933. London: Barker.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 38. 6s. Rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 377.

**Hardy, Thomas. 3780.** See 2977-90.

**Hemingway, Ernest. 3781.** Torrents of Spring. [First English ed.] London: Cape.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 173. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 222; by P. Quennell in N. St., Feb. 18, v, 196.

**3782.** Winner Take Nothing. [14 short stories] New York Scribner's. 12mo. pp. 244. \$2.00. Rev. by W. Troy in Nation, Nov. 15, CXXXVII, 570-1; by H. S. Canby in SRL., Oct. 28, x, 217.

**3783.** COHN, L. H. A Bibliography of the Works of Ernest Hemingway. (Bibl. 1931, 3783; 1932, 3746.) Rev. by G. M. Troxell in SRL., Feb. 25, IX, 451.

**3784.** DIETRICH, M. Ernest Hemingway. Hochland, xxx, 89-91.

**3785.** EASTMAN, MAX. Red Blood and Hemingway. NR., June 28, LXXV, 184.

**3786.** FADIMAN, CLIFTON. Ernest Hemingway. An American Byron. Nation, Jan. 18, CXXXVI, 63-4.

**3787.** PIERITZ, H. Ernest Hemingway und sein Werk. Hefte für Büchereiwesen, XVI, 313-16.

**3788.** STEIN, GERTRUDE. Ernest Hemingway and the Post-War Decade. Atlantic Mo., Aug., CLII, 197-208.

**Hergesheimer, Joseph. 3789.** Berlin. London: Cassell.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 252. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 11, p. 322; by H. Nicolson in N. St., May 20, v, 642, 644.

**3790.** Tropical Winter. London. Cassell.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 326. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 688.

**3791.** FADIMAN, CLIFTON. The Best People's Best Novelist. Nation, Feb. 15, CXXXVI, 175-7. Cf. J. W. KRUTCH, *ib.*, Mar. 15, CXXXVI, 291.

**Housman, Laurence. 3792.** Nunc Dimittis. An Epilogue to Little Plays of St Francis. London: H. K. Lewis.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 14. 1s.

**3793.** Victoria and Albert: Palace Plays. (Third Series.) London: Cape.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 191. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 610; by R. Church in Spect., Sept. 15, CLI, 349.

**Howells, William Dean. 3794.** KÖNIGSBERGER, S. Die Roman-technik von William Dean Howells. (Berlin diss.) 8vo. pp. 140.

**Hudson, W. H. 3795.** FLETCHER, JAMES V. The Creator of Rima, W. H. Hudson: a Belated Romantic. SR., Jan.-Mar., XLI, 24-40.

**Huxley, Aldous. 3796.** HAUSERMANN, HANS W. Aldous Huxley as Literary Critic. PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 908-18.

**3797.** LANG, P. Blick in sonderbare Zukunft. Aldous Huxley 'Welt wohin?' Neue Zürcher Zeitung, Nr. 57.

**3798.** MAINSARD, J. Aldous Huxley, Moraliste. Etudes, Feb., pp. 279-301.

**3799** WELLEK, R. Aldous Huxley. Listy pro umění a kritiku, Oct., I, 472-8.

**Jeffers, Robinson. 3800.** ALBERTS, S. S. (comp.). A Bibliography of the Works of Robinson Jeffers. New York: Random House. 9½ × 6½. pp. xvi, 262. \$10. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 526

**3801.** POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK. An Introduction to Robinson Jeffers. [Thesis.] Dijon. Bernigaud and Privat, 1932. 24 × 16 cm. pp. xvii, 248. Rev. by C. Cestre in RAA., Apr., pp. 362-3

**Jones, Henry Arthur. 3802.** CORDELL, RICHARD ALBERT. Henry Arthur Jones and the Modern Drama. With Introd. by W. L. PHELPS (Bibl. 1932, 3768.) Rev. by E. Reed in TAM, Sept., xvii, 739.

**Joyce, James. 3803** Two Tales of Shem and Shaun. (Bibl. 1932, 3769.) Rev. by E. C. Chilton in Eng. Rev., Jan., lvi, 106-7.

**3804.** The Joyce Book [Settings by thirteen composers.] Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Music 4to. pp. 86. 42s. Rev. by C. Lambert in N. St., Mar. 18, v, 336, 338

**3805.** CANTWELL, ROBERT. The Influence of James Joyce. NR., Dec. 27, LXXVII, 200-1.

**3806.** GOLDING, LOUIS. James Joyce. London: Butterworth 7½ × 5. pp. 175. 4s. 6d. Rev. by A. Clarke in Obs., Nov. 26.

**3807.** — A Sidelight on James Joyce. N. Cent., Apr., cxiii, 491-7.

**3808.** HENTZE, R. Die proteische Wandlung im 'Ulysses' von James Joyce und ihre Spiegelung im Stil. Marburg: Elwert. 8vo pp. 120. RM. 5.

**3809.** WATSON, FRANCIS. A Portrait of the Artist in Maturity. Bookm., Nov., LXXXV, 102-5.

**Kipling, Rudyard. 3810.** Limits and Renewals. (Bibl. 1932, 3781.) Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 139-40.

**3811.** Rudyard Kipling's Verse Inclusive Edition, 1885-1932. London: Hodder and Stoughton. 9 × 5½. pp. xviii, 821. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 892; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Oct. 22.

**3812.** Souvenirs of France. London: Macmillan. 7 × 4½. pp. 59. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 20, p. 493; in Obs., July 23.

**3813.** BERLAGE, H. Über das englische Soldatenlied in der zweiten Hälfte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Soldatenlieder Rudyard Kiplings. (Münster diss., 1931.) Emsdetten: Lechte. 8vo. pp. 50. RM. 2.80.

**3814.** BRIDGES, R. Wordsworth and Kipling. See 3656.

**3815.** BROWNELL, G. H. Kipling's Meeting with Mark Twain. Am. Book Collector, Sept.-Oct., iv, 191-2.

**3816.** FRIEDRICH, E. Kipling und die Bewegung der 'Boy Scouts.' N. Mon., iv, 333-6.

**3817.** MACMUNN, SIR GEORGE. Kipling's Women. London: Sampson Low. 8 × 5½. pp. viii, 215. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 314; by E. Thompson in Spect., Mar. 17, CL, 386.

**3818.** MARQUARDT, H. Kipling und Indien. (Bibl. 1931, 3824;

1932, 3784.) Rev. by G. Kirchner in NS., Nov.-Dec., xli, 435; by L. Rausch in LGRP., July-Aug., liv, 240-1.

**3819.** NAZARI, EMILIO. *Rudyard Kipling*. Saggio Critico. Palermo: A. Trimarchi, 1932 p. 263 L. 12.

**3820.** SPRUCH, C. *Die Verwendung der Mundart bei Kipling*. (Bibl. 1931, 3826.) Rev. by F. Karpf in NS., July-Aug., xli, 314.

**Lawrence, David Herbert.** **3821.** *Apocalypse*. With an Introd. by R. ALDINGTON. (Bibl. 1931, 3827; 1932, 3788) Rev. by G. West in YR., Winter, xxii, 392-5; by M. Plowman in Adel., Feb., vi, 383-5.

**3822** *Etruscan Places*. (Bibl. 1932, 3790.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 23, p. 122, by J. W. Lane in AB., Jan., lxxvi, 77-8; in Nation, Feb. 1, cxxxvi, 128; by M. Plowman in Adel., Feb., vi, 383-5.

**3823.** *Last Poems*. Ed. by R. ALDINGTON and G. ORIOLI. (Bibl. 1932, 3792) Rev. by T. Morrison in Atlantic Mo., July, clii, Bookshelf, 8, by I. Schneider in NR., June 7, lxxv, 104-5; by L. Untermeyer in SRL., Apr. 8, ix, 523-4; by E. Davidson in YR., Autumn, xxiii, 178-82, in Nation, Apr. 5, cxxxvi, 380, by J. S. Fletcher in Poetry, June, xlii, 163-5, in Commonweal, Apr. 12, xvii, 671; in Sat. Rev., May 20, clv, 487; by Lord D. Cecil in Spect., Aug. 4, cli, 163; by G. West in Crit., Apr., xii, 499-502

**3824.** *Love Among the Haystacks, and Other Pieces; with a Reminiscence* by DAVID GARNETT. New York. Viking Press 12mo. pp. 127. \$1.50.

**3825.** *The Lovely Lady and Other Stories*. London: Secker; New York. Viking Press. 7½ × 5½. pp. 246 7s. 6d.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 37; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Jan. 27, cli, 126; by V. S. Pritchett in Fort. Rev., Mar., cxxxix, 405-6; by I. Schneider in NR., June 7, lxxv, 104-5; by F. Nuhn in Nation, Mar. 22, cxxxvi, 324, by G. West in Crit., Apr., xii, 499-502.

**3826.** *A Modern Lover*. LL., Sept., ix, 257-86.

**3827.** *The Plays* of D. H. Lawrence. London: Secker. 7½ × 5½. pp. 312. 7s. 6d.

**3828.** *The Ship of Death and Other Poems*. With Wood Engravings by Blair Hughes-Stanton. London: Secker. 10½ × 6½. pp. 104. 10s. 6d.

**3829.** *We Need One Another*. With Introd. by HENRY HART. New York. Equinox Coöperative Press. 12mo. pp. 68. \$2.00. Rev. by H. Gregory in NR., Aug. 16, lxxvi, 25.

**3830.** *The Letters* of D. H. Lawrence. Ed., and with an Introd., by ALDOUS HUXLEY. (Bibl. 1932, 3794.) Rev. by T. Spencer in Atlantic Mo., Mar., cli, Bookshelf, 6, 8; by E. B. Burgum in SR., Jan.-Mar., xli, 112-16; by G. West in YR., Winter, xxii, 392-5; in AM., Apr., xxviii, pp. xxiv, xxviii; by W. Troy in Symposium, Jan., iv, 84-94; by G. West in Crit., Apr., xii, 499-502.

**3831.** *Briefe an Max Mohr*. [Transl.] N. Rund., Apr., xlii, 527-40.

**3832.** BRETT, DOROTHY. *Lawrence and Brett. A Friendship*.

London Secker, Philadelphia. Lippincott.  $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  pp. 288. 10s. 6d.; \$3.00 Rev. in TLS, Sept. 21, p. 626, by H. Gregory in NR., Aug. 16, LXXVI, 25, by E. Boyd in SRL., June 24, ix, 663-4; in Harper's, June, CLXVII, Among the New Books, by R. R. in Adel., Oct., VIII, 142; in N. St., Sept. 23, vi, 358; by D. G. Bridson in WER., Nov. 18, VIII, 532.

**3833.** CARTER, F. D. H. Lawrence and the Body Mystical. (Bibl. 1932, 3802) Rev. in Nation, May 17, CXXXVI, 566.

**3834.** CORKE, HELEN. Lawrence and Apocalypse. London: Heinemann.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 130. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS, Aug. 10, p. 538.

**3835.** DOUGLAS, NORMAN. Chapters from an Autobiography. Memories of D. H. Lawrence, Rupert Brooke, Frank Harris AB., Feb., LXXVI, 105-13.

**3836.** FABES, GILBERT H. D. H. Lawrence. His First Editions: Points and Values. London Foyle.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  pp. xvi, 112 10s 6d.

**3837.** FRIEDRICH, H. E. David Herbert Lawrence Die christliche Welt, XLVII, 1083-5.

**3838.** GREGORY, HORACE Pilgrim of the Apocalypse, a Critical Study. New York: Viking Press 12mo. pp. xiv, 111. \$1.00

**3839.** HUXLEY, ALDOUS. Wer war D. H. Lawrence? Transl. by KURT FIEDLER. N. Rund., Apr., XLIV, 518-26.

**3840.** LALOU, R. Le Message de Lawrence Rev. du Siècle, Apr., I, 82-9

**3841.** LINATI, CARLO Lawrence e l'Italia. Pegaso, (Milano, Firenze), Apr.

**3842.** LOWENFELS, WALTER. Elegy in the Manner of a Requiem in Memory of D. H. Lawrence. 16 rue Deufert Rochereau, Paris, 1932. 4to. pp. 33 \$5.00.

**3843.** LUHAN, MABEL DODGE. Lorenzo in Taos London: Secker; New York: Knopf.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 320. 10s 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 291, by G. West in YR., XXII, 392-5.

**3844.** McDONALD, E. D. The Writings of D. H. Lawrence, 1925-1930: a Bibliographical Supplement. (Bibl. 1931, 3839; 1932, 3808.) Rev. by G. M. Troxell in SRL., Feb. 25, ix, 451.

**3845.** MALRAUX, A. Preface to the French Translation of Lady Chatterley's Lover. Transl. by C. K. Colhoun Crit., Jan., XII, 215-19.

**3846.** MARCEL, G. Le Testament Poétique de Lawrence. Rev. du Siècle, Sept., I, 24-34.

**3847.** MOORE, OLIVE. Further Reflections on the Death of a Porcupine. London: Blue Moon Press, Red Lion St.  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 34. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 61

**3848.** MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON Reminiscences of D. H. Lawrence. London: Cape; New York: Holt; Toronto: Nelson.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 281. 7s 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS, Feb. 9, p. 87; in Spect., Feb. 10, CL, 191; by R. Church in Fort. Rev., Mar., CXXXIX, 402; by W. H. F. in QQ, May, x, 329-30.

**3849.** MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. Son of Woman. (Bibl. 1932, 3811) Rev by G. West in YR., Winter, XXII, 392-5.

**3850** PETRE, M. D. Some Reflections on D. H. Lawrence from the Catholic Point of View. Adel, Aug., VII, 337-45.

**3851.** POTTER, STEPHEN D. H. Lawrence New York: Peter Smith. 12mo. pp. 159 \$1.00

**3852** SHANKS, EDWARD. Friends of D. H. Lawrence. Merc., Dec., XXIX, 142-50

**3853** TRIENT, RENÉ. Lawrence Panthéiste et l'Antiquité Payenne. Cahiers du Sud, Oct., pp. 613-21

**3854** WELLEK, R. D. H. Lawrence. English Post (Prague), Oct., I, 109-11.

**3855** ——— D. H. Lawrence. Listy pro umění a kritiku, Aug., I, 336-42.

**Lewis, Sinclair.** **3856** Ann Vickers. London. Cape; New York: Doubleday 7½ × 5½. pp. 460. 7s 6d.; \$2 50. Rev in TLS, Jan. 26, p. 56, by G. Gould in Obs., Jan. 29; by R. M. Gay in Atlantic Mo., Feb., CLI, Bookshelf, 8, 10; by M. Cowley in NR., Feb. 15, LXXIV, 22-3, by B. De Voto in SRL, Jan. 28, 397-8; in Harper's, Mar., CLXVI, Among the New Books; by E. Siegel in Scribner's, Mar., XCIII, Literary Sign-Posts, 5-6, by W. L. Phelps in Scribner's, Apr., XCIII, 256, by H. L. Mencken in AM, Mar., XXVIII, 382-3, by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Feb. 1, CXXXVI, 125, by J. M. Myers in N. Mexico Quart., May, III, 108-10, by P. Quennell in N. St., Feb. 4, v, 133.

**3857** FISCHER, WALTHER. Samuel Dodsworth bereist Europa. Nachrichten der Giessener Hochschulgeseellschaft, June, IX, 31-42.

**3858** LE VERRIER, CHARLES. La Femme Affranchie d'après M. Sinclair Lewis: Ann Vickers. Rev. Hebdomadaire, May 13, pp. 228-38.

**3859** LITERARY DIGEST. Lewis Travels Far. Mar. 4, CXV, 18-19

**3860.** VAN DOREN, C. C. Sinclair Lewis: A Biographical Sketch. With Bibliography by H. TAYLOR. (Bibl. 1932, 3822) Rev. in AM., Mar., XXVIII, pp. xx, xxii, by D. H. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 21, CXXIII, 242-3.

**Lindsay, Vachel.** **3861.** BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE Lindsay and Art. SRL., Nov. 25, x, 293.

**3862.** MASTERS, EDGAR LEE. The Tragedy of Vachel Lindsay. AM, July, XXIX, 357-69.

**3863.** RITTENHOUSE, JESSIE B. Vachel Lindsay. SAQ., July, XXXII, 266-82.

**Lowell, Amy.** **3864.** KEMP, FRANCES (comp.). Bibliography of Amy Lowell Bull. of Bibliography, xv, 25-6.

**Macleish, Archibald.** **3865.** Poems, 1924-1933 Boston. Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. 303. \$3 00.

**3866.** MELCHER, FREDERIC G. (comp.). Check List of Archibald Macleish. Publishers' Weekly, CXXIV, 180.

**Mansfield, Katherine.** **3867.** BEAUCHAMP, HAROLD. Katherine Mansfield's Career. SRL., Sept. 30, x, 144.

**3868.** BELL, MARGARET. In Memory of Katherine Mansfield AB, Jan, LXXVI, 36-46.

**3869** BOMPARD, JACQUES. Sur une Jeune Femme Morte [K Mansfield]. Grande Revue, Feb, pp 540-56.

**3870.** MANTZ, RUTH ELVISH. The Critical Bibliography of Katherine Mansfield (Bibl 1931, 3866; 1932, 3834.) Rev by G M. Troxell in SRL, Feb. 25, IX, 451.

**3871.** MANTZ, RUTH ELVISH and J. MIDDLETON MURRY. The Life of Katherine Mansfield. London: Constable. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 pp vii, 349. 10s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 686, by R E. Roberts in Obs., Oct. 15.

**3872.** TASSET-NISSOLLE, E. Katherine Mansfield. Correspondant, Sept 25, pp 900-8.

**3873.** THIÉBAUT, MARCEL. Katherine Mansfield. Rev de Paris, Nov, 462-75.

**Markham, Edwin.** **3874.** STIDGER, WILLIAM. Edwin Markham New York, Cincinnati, Chicago. Abingdon Press. 8vo. pp 287. \$2.50. Brief mention in AL, Nov., v, 293-4.

**Masefield, John.** **3875.** The Bird of Dawning London Heinemann, New York: Macmillan 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 pp. 290 7s. 6d.; \$2 50 Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 770; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Nov. 24, CLI, 779; by G. Gould in Obs, Nov. 5.

**3876.** The Conway. From her foundation to the present day. London: Heinemann; New York. Macmillan. 9 × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  pp 235. 10s 6d.; \$3 50. Rev. in TLS, Aug. 31, p. 573; by H. M. Tomlinson in Spect, Sept. 1, CLI, 286.

**3877.** End and Beginning [a play]. New York: Macmillan 12mo. pp. 50. \$1.50.

**3878.** Recent Prose. New York. Macmillan. 12mo pp. 294. \$2.50. Rev by G. Sykes in NR., June 7, LXXV, 107; in Nation, Feb 22, CXXXVI, 214.

**3879.** A Tale of Troy. (Bibl. 1932, 3839) Rev. by O. Shepard in YR., Spring, XXII, 592-5; by L. Bogan in Poetry, Mar., XLI, 332-5; by G. St Clair in N. Mexico Quart., May, III, 112-14, in Dub. Mag., Apr., VIII, 77-8.

**3880.** BRÉGY, KATHERINE. John Masefield. Catholic World, June, 1931, CXXXIII, 257-65.

**3881.** GAUTREY, ROBERT MOFFAT. Burning Cataracts of Christ; an Evangelical Interpretation of John Masefield's 'The Everlasting Mercy.' London: Epworth. 12mo. pp. 80. 2s

**3882.** THOMAS, GILBERT. John Masefield. London: Butterworth; New York. Macmillan. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. x, 261. 3s. 6d.; \$1 75. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 26; in Nation, Feb. 22, CXXXVI, 214; by F. W. Barnes in Commonweal, Oct. 20, XVIII, 595-6, by A. Waugh in Fort. Rev., Jan., CXXXIX, 127-8.

**Masters, Edgar Lee.** **3883.** The Genesis of Spoon River. AM., Jan., XXVIII, 38-55.

- 3884.** A Tale of Chicago. New York. Putnam. 8vo pp. 364  
\$3 75, 18s
- 3885.** Serpent in the Wilderness. New York. S. Dick 4to pp. 91.  
\$8 50
- 3886** CHILDS, HERBERT ELLSWORTH. Agrarianism and Sex, Edgar Lee Masters and the Modern Spirit. SR, July-Sept., XLI, 331-43
- Mew, Charlotte.** **3887.** MOORE, VIRGINIA. Charlotte Mew. YR, Winter, XXII, 429-32
- Monro, Harold.** **3888.** Collected Poems Ed. by ALIDA MONRO. With a Biographical Sketch by F. S. FLINT and a Critical Note by T. S. ELIOT. London Cobden-Sanderson 9x6 pp. xx, 217. 8s 6d. Rev. in TLS, June 8, p. 393; by H. Wolfe in Obs., May 21; by E. Pound in Spect., June 23, CL, 913, by S. Spender in Crit., July, XII, 680-3; by R. Church in N. St., June 3, v, 737-8.
- Moore, George.** **3889.** A Communication to my Friends. London: Nonesuch Press 9½x5½. pp. 86. 18s. Rev. in TLS, June 29, p. 449, by D. Garnett in N. St., July 8, VI, 46; in Dub. Mag., Oct., VIII, 30-2.
- 3890** Confessions of a Young Man. (Uniform ed) London: Heinemann. 9½x5½ pp. xi, 241. 6s.
- 3891.** 'Hail and Farewell!' In 3 vols. (Uniform ed.) London: Heinemann. 9½x6 Ave. pp. xiv, 283. Salve pp. 277. Vale. pp. 259 8s. 6d. each. Rev. by H. Wolfe in Obs., Apr. 23
- 3892** The Lake. (Uniform ed) London: Heinemann 8vo. 6s. Rev. in TLS, Feb. 2, p. 73.
- 3893** A Mummer's Wife. (Uniform ed) London: Heinemann. 9½x6 pp. lxiv, 400. 12s. 6d. Rev. by H. Wolfe in Obs., Nov. 26
- 3894.** The Pastoral Loves of Daphnis and Chloe. Done into English by GEORGE MOORE, together with Peronnik the Fool. (Uniform ed.) London: Heinemann. 9½x5½. pp. 144. 6s. Rev. in TLS, June 29, p. 443, by J. Sparrow in Spect., Sept. 1, CLI, 291
- 3895.** Peronnik the Fool With Engravings by Stephen Gooden. London: Harrap. 9½x7. pp. 77. 4 guineas
- 3896.** The Untilled Field. (Uniform ed.) London: Heinemann. 8vo. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 2, p. 73.
- 3897.** BENSON, E. F. George Moore Spect., Jan. 27, CL, 110-11.
- 3898.** BURDETT, OSBERT. George Moore Merc., Mar., XXVII, 415-26
- 3899.** DAVRAY, H. S. George Moore. Mercure de France, Mar. 15, pp. 536-51
- 3900.** DUCLAUX, MARY. Souvenirs sur George Moore. Rev. de Paris, Mar., pp. 110-30.
- 3901.** EGLINTON, JOHN. George Moore at St Winifred's Well. LL, Mar., IX, 67-76
- 3902.** FORD, FORD MADOX. Contrasts. Memories of John Galsworthy and George Moore. See **3747.**



**3903.** GILLET, L. George Moore. *Rev. des Deux Mondes*, Apr. 1, pp. 670-82.

**3904.** GILOMEN, W. George Moore. *Jugendwerk. Naturalismus und Abkehr.* (Zürich diss.) 8vo. pp. 114.

**3905.** GOGARTHY, O. St J. George Moore. *SRL.*, Jan. 28, ix, 397, 401.

**3906.** GOSSE, PHILIP. A Visit from George Moore. *Merc*, Mar., xxvii, 427-33

**3907.** DIE LITERATUR. George Moore. *Jahrgang xxxv*, 332

**3908.** LYNCH, THOMAS J. George Moore. *Com*, Apr. 5, xvii, 629-31.

**3909.** PATTEN, M. George Moore. *N. St*, Jan. 28, v, 103

**3910.** PAUL-DUBOIS, L. George Moore *Irlandais. Correspondant*, Oct 10, pp. 3-25.

**3911.** ROBERTS, R. E. George Moore. *N Cent*, Mar., cxiii, 369-83.

**3912.** WEFERLING, H. Das religiöse Gefühl bei George Moore. (Greifswald diss.) 8vo. pp. 127

**3913.** WHITALL, GEORGE. George Moore. *AB.*, Mar., lxxvi, 209-18; cf. *ib.*, lxxvi, 252-3.

**3914.** WOLFE, HUMBERT. George Moore. (Rev. ed.) London Butterworth.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. xxiii, 135. 4s. 6d.

**Moore, T. Sturge.** **3915** The Poems of T. Sturge Moore London and New York Macmillan.  $9 \times 6$ . 12s. 6d., \$5 00, each vol. (Bibl. 1931, 3895; 1932, 3851.) Vols. I and II rev. by O. Shepard in *YR*, Autumn, xxii, 592-5, by M. D. Zabel in *Nation*, July 12, cxxxvii, 53 Vol III rev. by R. N. D. Wilson in *Spect.*, July 7, cli, 21-2. Vol IV. pp. viii, 382.

**3916.** Charles Ricketts, R.A. Sixty-five Illustrations. Introduced by T. STURGE MOORE. London Cassell.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . 6s Rev in *TLS*, Mar. 16, p. 180; cf. GORDON BOTTOMLEY, *ib.*, Mar. 30, p. 230; by R. A. Bell in *Obs.*, Mar. 5.

**Morley, Christopher.** **3917.** Human Being. London Faber and Faber  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  pp. 352. 7s. 6d. Rev in *TLS.*, Feb. 16, p. 106.

**Mottram, Ralph Hale.** **3918.** The Lame Dog London Chatto and Windus.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  pp. 311. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 9, p. 164.

**Noyes, Alfred.** **3919.** CARTER, BARBARA BARCLAY Alfred Noyes. *Catholic World*, Oct. 1932, cxxxvi, 51-8.

**O'Neill, Eugene.** **3920.** Ah, Wilderness! New York Random House. 8vo. pp. 159. \$2.50. Rev. by J. Corbin in *SRL*, Oct. 28, x, 217.

**3921.** Nine Plays; Selected by the Author; introd. by JOSEPH WOOD KRUTCH. New York: Random House, 1932 8vo. pp. xxii, 867. \$4.00.

**3922.** AMERICAN SPECTATOR. Memoranda on Masks. Nov. 1932, I, 3, *ib.*, Dec., I, 2.

**3923.** BRIE, F. Eugene O'Neill als Nachfolger der Griechen. GRM., XXI, 46-59. Also rptd., Heidelberg: Winter.

**3924.** CLARK, BARRETT H. Eugene O'Neill. The Man and his Plays. London: Cape; New York: McBride.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ . pp. 191. 5s., \$1.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 7, p. 589.

**3925** HILTON, JAMES. The Short Plays of Eugene O'Neill. Bookm., Sept., LXXXIV, 288-9.

**3926** MOSES, MONTROSE J. The 'New' Eugene O'Neill. N. Amer. Rev., Dec., CCXXXVI, 543-9.

**3927** ROSENFELD, PAUL. O'Neill into Opera. NR., Feb. 22, LXXIV, 47-8.

**3928** SOUPAULT, PHILIPPE. Le Théâtre aux Etats-Unis. Rev. de Paris, June, III, 936-44.

**Palmer, Herbert Edward. 3929.** The Collected Poems of Herbert Edward Palmer. London: Benn.  $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xiv, 237. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 162, by H. Wolfe in Obs., Jan. 22, by E. Thompson in Spect., Mar. 10, CL, 342; in Dub. Mag., Apr., VIII, 75-7; by R. Church in N. St., Jan. 28, v, 106, 108, by G. West in Eng. Rev., June, LVI, 703.

**Pound, Ezra. 3930** A Draft of xxx Cantos. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3920.) London: Faber and Faber.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ . pp. 154. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 918; by M. Roberts in Spect., Oct. 13, CLI, 192; by H. Wolfe in Obs., Sept. 24, by T. Morrison in Atlantic Mo., July, CLII, Bookshelf, 8, 10, by H. Gregory in NR., July 26, LXXV, 292-4; by T. C. Wilson in SRL., July 1, IX, 677; by G. Stone in Com., June 9, XVIII, 165-6.

**3931.** Guido Cavalcanti. Rime. Ed. by E[zra] P[ound]. Genoa: Edizioni Marsano. Rev. by S. Mangan in Poetry, Mar., XLI, 336-9.

**3932** Past History. E.J., May, XXII, 349-58.

**3933.** GREGORY, HORACE. The Search for a Frontier. NR., LXXV, 292-4.

**3934** LEAVIS, F. R. How to Teach Reading. A Primer for Ezra Pound. Cambridge: Minority Press.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 49. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 202.

**Powys, Theodore Francis. 3935.** The Two Thieves. (Bibl. 1932, 3874.) Rev. by T. Purdy in SRL., Mar. 11, IX, 478.

**Priestley, John Boynton. 3936** Albert Goes Through. London: Heinemann.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 75. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 894.

**3937.** Self-Selected Essays. (Bibl. 1932, 3878.) Rev. by H. Schwarz in NS., Sept.-Oct., XLI, 377.

**3938.** Wonder Hero. London: Heinemann; New York: Harper.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 321. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 560; by E. Cornelius in SRL., Sept. 9, X, 94; in Nation, Nov. 1, CXXXVI, 519, by I. Brown in Obs., Aug. 20.

**3939.** W., J. T. Et Tu, Priestley? SRL., Nov. 25, X, 299.

**Riding, Laura. 3940.** Everybody's Letters. Collected and Arranged by LAURA RIDING. With an Editorial Postscript. London: Arthur Barker.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 253. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16,

p 180; by G. Gould in *Obs*, Feb 26; by L. L. Irvine in *Spect*, Mar. 17, CL, 392, 394

**Robinson, Edwin Arlington.** 3941 *Nicodemus* (Bibl 1932, 3882) Rev. by P. Colum in *Spect*, Aug 25, CLI, 256-7, by O Shepard in *YR*, Spring, XXII, 592-5.

**3942** Talifer. New York: Macmillan 8vo pp 98. \$1 75, 7s 6d. Rev. by A. Tate in *NR*, Oct 25, LXXVI, 312-13, by L. Untermeyer in *SRL*, Oct 7, x, 161; by E. L. Walton in *Nation*, Oct. 11, CXXXVII, 415.

**3943.** SCHONEMANN, F. *Der Lyriker der amerikanischen Skepsis. Die Literatur*, XXXV, 446-8

**3944.** ZABEL, MORTON DAUWEN. Edwin Arlington Robinson Com, Feb 15, XVII, 436-8.

**Russell, George W.** (pseud A E). **3945** *Song and Its Fountains* (Bibl. 1932, 3886.) Rev by E. Tietjens in *Poetry*, June, XLII, 177.

**3946.** *The Avatars A Futurist Fantasy.* London Macmillan 7½ × 5 pp. viii, 188. 6s. Rev by H Wolfe in *Obs*, Oct. 22; by S. O'Faoláin in *Spect*, Nov. 17, CLI, 714, 716.

**Sackville-West, Victoria Mary.** 3947 *Collected Poems.* Vol 1 London. Hogarth Press. 8½ × 5½. pp 325. 2 guineas; 10s. 6d Rev. in *TLS*, Nov 30, p 852; by B. de Selincourt in *Obs*, Nov. 26.

**3948.** Rainer Maria Rilke *Elegies from the Castle of Duino* Transl. from the German by V. SACKVILLE-WEST and EDWARD SACKVILLE-WEST. (Bibl. 1932, 3891.) Rev. in *TLS*, Mar 16, p. 180; cf. OTTO SCHLAPP, *ib.*, Mar 30, p. 230; LEONARD WOOLF, *ib.*, Apr 6, p. 248.

**3949** *Thirty Clocks strike the Hour and Other Stories.* (Bibl 1932, 3890.) Rev. by H. Schwarz in *NS*, Sept.-Oct., XLI, 376-7.

**Santayana, George.** 3950. *Some Turns of Thought in Modern Philosophy* See 3546.

**Sassoon, Siegfried.** 3951. *The Road to Ruin.* London Faber and Faber. 9 × 5½. pp. 23. 2s. 6d. Rev. by R Church in *Spect*, Dec. 8, CLI, 862, 864

**Shanks, Edward.** 3952. *Poems, 1912-1932.* London: Macmillan. 8½ × 5½. pp. xvi, 512. 10s. 6d. Rev in *TLS*, Aug. 10, p. 535; by H. Wolfe in *Obs*, Sept. 24.

**Shaw, George Bernard.** 3953. *The Adventures of the Black Girl in her Search for God.* (Bibl 1932, 3895.) Rev. by V. S Pritchett in *Fort. Rev.*, Jan., CXXXIX, 133; by C. R. Hallowell in *SRL*, Mar. 4, IX, 461, 463; in *Harper's*, Mar., CLXVI, Among the New Books; by A. N. Wilder in *YR*, Summer, XXII, 858-60; in *NR*, Mar. 22, LXXIV, 163; by D. Brande in *Amer. Rev.*, Apr., I, 110-15; by H. Hazlitt in *Nation*, Mar. 8, CXXXVI, 264; by J. H. Holmes in *Unity*, Apr. 24, CXI, 129-30; by J. B. Montgomery-McGovern in *N. Mexico Quart.*, May, III, 104-8.

**3954.** *The Future of Political Science in America.* New York: Dodd, Mead. 16mo. pp. 48. 75 cents.

**3955** ARONSTEIN, PHILIPP. Bernard Shaws Verhältnis zu Shakespeare NS, Feb., XLI, 65-8.

**3956** BURDETT, OSBERT. A Critical Stroll through Bernard Shaw. Merc, June, XXVIII, 136-42.

**3957** COMMONWEAL. Mr Shaw's Swan Song. Apr 26, xvii, 701-2, D C Graham, *ib*, May 19, xviii, 76

**3958** CRAIG, EDWARD GORDON. Ellen Terry and Her Secret Self. New York Dutton. 8vo pp. xi, 205. Rev. by A. Dukes in YR, Spring, xxii, 613-15; in SRL, viii, 791.

**3959** HARRIS, F. Bernard Shaw An Unauthorized Biography (Bibl 1931, 3972; 1932, 3904) Rev by A. Dukes in YR, Spring, xxii, 613-15.

**3960** HENDERSON, A. Bernard Shaw, Playboy and Prophet. (Bibl. 1932, 3905) Rev. by F. Toye in Eng. Rev., Jan, LVI, 102-6; by P. MacKaye in VQR., Jan, ix, 149-55, by P. F. Baum in SAQ, Jan, xxxii, 85-6; by W. P. Eaton in Atlantic Mo., Jan, cli, Bookshelf, 4; by T. Scott in SRL, Mar 4, ix, 463; by A. Dukes in YR, Spring, xxii, 613-15; in AB, Jan., LXXVI, 59-61; by H. L. Mencken in AM., Apr., xxviii, 507-10, by M. Gilder in TAM., Apr, xvii, 325-6; by A. Hay in Current History, Feb., xxxvii, pp. iv-vi, in More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib., Jan, viii, 14.

**3961** LENGNICK, P. Ehe und Familie bei Bernard Shaw. (Königsberg diss) 8vo pp. 112

**3962** MARLEY, HAROLD P. Bernard Shaw—Missionary Unity, May 29, cxi, 205-6.

**3963.** MYÔGA, Y. G. B Shaw's View of Democracy. SEL, xiii, 66-122.

**3964.** THONSSSEN, LESTER. George Bernard Shaw at New York, April 11. QJS, Nov, xix, 596-9.

**3965.** VAN AMERONGEN, J. B. Some notes on Bernard Shaw as a dramatist. Neophilologus, Oct, xix, 46-52.

**3966** VOHRINGER, O. Die Verzweiflung eines Rationalisten. Bernard Shaw in seinen letzten Werken. Hochland, xxx, 433-42

**3967** WILSON, EDMUND. Shaw in the Metropolitan. NR, Apr 26, LXXIV, 298-9.

**Sinclair, Upton. 3968** Manassas London: Werner Laurie 7½ × 5. pp vii, 412. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 274

**3969.** Upton Sinclair Presents William Fox. Los Angeles. Author. 8vo. pp. xvii, 377. \$3.00. Rev. by J. T. Flynn in Nation, Mar. 15, cxxxvi, 291-2.

**Sitwell, Edith. 3970** Bath. (Bibl. 1932, 3921.) Rev by A. B. Shepperson in VQR., Apr., ix, 289-91.

**3971.** The English Eccentrics. London: Faber and Faber; Boston: Houghton. 9 × 6. pp. 332. 15s.; \$4.00. Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 343, by R. Bell in Obs., May 28; by E. M. Forster in Spect., May 19, cl, 716; by A. C. in SRL., Oct. 21, x, 208; in Nation, Dec. 27, cxxxvii, 742.

**Sitwell, Osbert.** 3972 *Miracle on Sinai. A Satirical Novel.* London: Duckworth.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 382 7s 6d. Rev. in TLS, Oct 26, p. 728.

**Sitwell, Sacheverell.** 3973. *Canons of Giant Art.* London: Faber and Faber  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ . 7s. 6d. Rev. by R. Byron in WER., Aug. 12, VIII, 166

**Spender, Stephen.** 3974. *Poems* London: Faber and Faber. 9 x 6. pp 57. 5s. Rev. in TLS, July 6, p. 463.

**Synge, John Millington.** 3975 *Plays.* London: Allen and Unwin.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp VIII, 350 7s. 6d.

3976. *ZABEL, MORTON D Synge and the Irish.* Poetry, May, XLII, 101-6

**Teasdale, Sara.** 3977 *MONROE, HARRIET Sara Teasdale.* Poetry, Apr., XLII, 30-3.

3978. *UTERMEYER, LOUIS Sara Teasdale (1884-1933).* SRL., Jan II, IX, 426.

**Thompson, Edward.** 3979 *So a Poor Ghost.* London: Macmillan.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ . pp. 311. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 19, p. 708; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Oct. 20, CLI, 536.

3980. KRUSE, A. Edward Thompson. ZFEU., xxxii, 83-93.

**Walpole, Hugh.** 3981 *The Apple Trees. Four Reminiscences.* With Wood-Engravings by Lynton Lamb. Waltham St Lawrence: Golden Cockerel Press.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 74. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb 23, p. 130.

3982 *All Souls' Night. A Book of Stories.* London: Macmillan; New York: Doubleday.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ . pp. ix, 369 7s 6d; \$2 50. Rev. in TLS, Mar 16, p. 182; by G. Gould in Obs., Mar. 12.

3983. *The Fortress.* (Bibl. 1932, 3937) Rev. by J. G. Brunini in Com, Mar. 15, XVII, 556

3984 *Judith Paris.* (Bibl. 1931, 4006) Rev. by J. G. Brunini in Com., Mar. 15, XVII, 556.

3985. *Vanessa.* London: Macmillan; New York: Doubleday.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. xii, 851. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 7, p. 590; by G. Dangerfield in SRL., Sept. 16, x, 105, 109; by J. G. Brunini in Commonweal, Oct. 27, XVIII, 623, by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Sept. 15, CLI, 347; by M. Sadler in Sat. Rev., Sept. 23, CLVI, 324-5; by P. Quennell in N. St., Sept. 16, VI, 328.

3986. ARNS, K. Hugh Walpole. ZFEU., xxxii, 226-9.

3987. *STEEN, MARGUERITE Hugh Walpole.* New York: Doubleday; London: Nicholson and Watson. 8vo. pp. 288. 12s., \$3.00. Rev. by L. A. G. Strong in Spect, Oct 13, CLI, 496; by M. Elwin in N. St., Nov. 11, VI, 610, 612.

**Webb, Mary.** 3988. *COLLARD, LORNA. Mary Webb.* CR., Apr., cxliii, 455-64.

**Wells, Herbert George.** 3989. *The Bulpington of Blup* London: Hutchinson; New York: Macmillan.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 408. 8s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 56; by L. A. G. S. in Spect., Jan. 27, CL,

122-3, by G. Gould in *Obs.*, Jan. 22; by G. West in *Fort. Rev.*, Mar., cxxxix, 406-7; by J. W. Krutch in *Nation*, Jan. 25, cxxxvi, 97-8, by G. Stone in *Commonweal*, May 5, xviii, 26-7, by B. Davenport in *SRL.*, Feb. 11, ix, 425; in *Nat. Rev.*, Feb., c, 298-300, by H. J. Laski in *N. St.*, Jan. 28, v, 105.

**3990.** *The Scientific Romances of H. G. Wells* With an Intro. by the Author. London: Gollancz. 7½ × 5. pp. x, 122. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.* (Leading Article), Aug. 3, pp. 517-18, by H. Wolfe in *Obs.*, May 7; by D. Garnett in *N. St.*, May 13, v, 602.

**3991.** *The Shape of Things to Come: The Ultimate Revolution.* London: Hutchinson; New York: Macmillan. 8½ × 6½. pp. 432. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 7, p. 588; by H. W. Nevins in *Spect.*, Sept. 1, cli, 287; by G. Glasgow in *Obs.*, Sept. 3, by G. W. Gray in *Atlantic Mo.*, Dec., clii, 18, 20, by L. Dennis in *SRL.*, Sept. 9, x, 89-91; by C. H. Grattan in *Nation*, Sept. 20, cxxxvii, 328; by S. Spender in *Bookm.*, Oct., lxxxv, 48-9; by H. Agar in *N. St.*, Sept. 9, vi, 299.

**3992.** HEARD, G. Mr. Wells' Apocalypse. *N. Cent.*, Oct., cxiv, 502-12.

**Wharton, Edith.** **3993.** *Confessions of a Novelist*. *Atlantic Mo.*, Apr., cli, 385-92.

**3994.** *Human Nature.* New York and London: Appleton. 8 × 5½. pp. 249. 7s. 6d.; \$2.00. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 27, p. 292; by T. Purdy, Jr., in *SRL.*, Apr. 22, ix, 549.

**3995.** DAVIS, LAVINIA. *A Bibliography of the Writings of Edith Wharton.* Portland, Maine: Southworth Press. 8vo. pp. x, 62. \$2.50. Rev. by E. K. Brown in *AL.*, Nov., v, 288-90, by B. Coolidge in *SRL.*, July 8, ix, 694; by D. A. Randall in *Publishers' Weekly*, June 17, cxxiii, 1975-6.

**Wilder, Thornton.** **3996.** SCHRODER, E. Thornton Wilder. *Kölnische Volkszeitung*, Nr. 7.

**Williams, Charles.** **3997.** *Shadows of Ecstasy.* London: Gollancz. 7½ × 5½. pp. 287. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 16, p. 106.

**Wolfe, Humbert.** **3998.** *ABC of the Theatre.* London: Cresset Press. 10½ × 7½. pp. viii, 51. 5s.

**3999.** *Now a Stranger.* London: Cassell. 7¼ × 5¼. pp. 202. 6s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 18, p. 341; by R. Church in *Fort. Rev.*, Apr., cxxxix, 530; by Sir W. Beach Thomas in *Obs.*, Feb. 26.

**4000.** *Reverie of Policeman.* A Ballet in Three Acts. London: Gollancz. 7½ × 5¼. pp. 127. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 4, p. 310; by G. K. Chesterton in *Obs.*, Apr. 9.

**Woodberry, George Edward.** **4001.** *Selected Poems of George Edward Woodberry.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. viii, 120. \$2.50. Rev. by N. Arvin in *NR.*, July 12, lxxv, 240-1; by J. Erskine in *SRL.*, Aug. 5, x, 25-6; in *Nation*, July 5, cxxxvi, 25.

**4002.** *Selected Letters of George Edward Woodberry.* With an Intro. by WALTER DE LA MARE. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo.

pp xxv, 282 \$3.50 Rev. by N. Arvin in NR, July 12, LXXV, 240-1, J. Erskine in SRL., Aug. 5, x, 25-6; in Nation, July 5, CXXXVII, 25.

**4003** ROSENBERG, J N and W. R BENÉT George Edward Woodberry; Two Estimates. New York Herald-Tribune: Books, July 9, IX, 1-2

**Woolf, Virginia.** **4004** The Common Reader 2nd Series (Bibl 1932, 3963) Rev by F O. Matthiessen in Atlantic Mo., Aug., CLII, Bookshelf, 6; by W. J. Gorman in NR., Feb 8, LXXIII, 357, by S. C. Chew in YR, Winter, XXII, 386-90; in AM, Apr, XXVIII, p viii; by Æ. Manson in Dub. Rev, July, CXCIII, 135-7; by S. Spender in Crit, Apr, XII, 522-4

**4005** Flush: A Biography. London: Hogarth Press; New York: Harcourt. 8½ x 5½. pp. 163. 7s. 6d; \$2 00 Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 667, by R. Bell in Obs, Oct 15; by R. Macaulay in Spect, Oct 6, CLII, 450-1, by W. R. Benét in SRL, Oct 7, x, 159, by M. Van Doren in Nation, Oct 18, CXXXVII, 450; by T. Spencer in Atlantic Mo., Nov, CLII, 8, 10, by D. Garnett in N St, Oct. 7, VI, 416.

**4006** Flush: A Biography. Atlantic Mo., CLII: 1. Mr Browning in Wimpole Street, July, pp 1-12. 2. Flush: A Biography, Aug., pp 163-74. 3. Wimpole Street and Whitechapel, Sept., pp. 326-37. 4. A Cocker Recaptures his Youth, Oct., pp. 439-53

**4007.** [AMERICAN] BOOKMAN. Mrs Woolf on Leslie Stephen. Feb., LXXVI, 164-5.

**4008.** FINKE, I Virginia Woolfs Stellung zur Wirklichkeit (Marburg diss) 8vo. pp 68

**4009.** HOLTBY, WINIFRED. Virginia Woolf. (Bibl. 1932, 3970.) Rev in Dub. Mag., Apr., VIII, 83; by R. Galland in RAA, Apr, 350-2.

**Wylie, Elinor Hoyt.** **4010.** Collected Poems Ed. by W. R. BENÉT. (Bibl. 1932, 3974.) Rev. in AM., Apr., XXVIII, pp. x, xii

**4011.** Collected Prose of Elinor Wylie New York: Knopf. 8vo. pp. 879. \$3 50. Rev. by B. Davenport in SRL., Dec 2, x, 301, 306

**Yeats, William Butler.** **4012.** The Collected Poems of William Butler Yeats. London and New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 495. \$2.50; 10s. 6d. Rev. by W. R. Benét in SRL., Dec. 16, x, 349-50; by E. L. Walton in Nation, Dec. 13, CXXXVII, 684-6; by M. Moore in Poetry, Apr., XLII, 40-4.

**4013.** The Winding Stair and Other Poems. London: Macmillan. 7½ x 5½. pp. x, 101. 6s., \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 666; by W. R. Benét in SRL., Dec. 16, XII, 349-50; by E. L. Walton in Nation, Dec. 13, CXXXVII, 684-6; by M. Moore in Poetry, Apr., XLII, 40-4; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Oct. 6, CLII, 452; by H. Wolfe in Obs., Oct. 1; in LL., Dec., IX, 486-90; by J. M. Hone in WER., Oct. 21, VIII, 414; by C. H. Warren in Bookm., Dec., LXXXV, 230-2; by R. Church in N. St., Oct. 14, Suppl., VI, pp. vi, viii.

**4014.** Words for Music Perhaps, and Other Poems. Dublin: Cuala Press. 10s. 6d. Rev. by P. Colum in *Spect*, June 9, CL, 841.

**4015.** *Irische Schaubühne*. Deutsch von H. VON HEISELER Herausg von B. VON HEISELER. Privater Druck der Stifter und Freunde. München: Schmidberger. 8vo. pp 287.

**4016** GREGORY, HORACE. *Yeats: Envoy of Two Worlds*. NR., Dec 13, LXXVII, 134-5.

#### XIV. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

**4017.** ABBOTT, C. C. *Early Medieval French Lyrics*. (Bibl. 1932, 3979.) Rev. by A. Clarke in *Spect*., Apr. 21, CL, 577-8; by R. B. Lloyd in *Fort. Rev*, Jan, CXXXIX, 128-9.

**4018.** AINSWORTH, EDWARD G., Jr. *An American Translator of Ariosto: Philip Freneau*. AL, Jan, IV, 393-5.

**4019.** ALLEN, HERVEY. *Europe in its Fiction*. VQR., Oct., IX, 600-6.

**4020** BAIN, M. I. *Les Voyageurs Français en Ecosse (1770-1830)*. (Bibl. 1931, 4049.) Rev. by A. Koszul in *Rev. Critique*, Apr., pp. 166-7.

**4021.** BARETTI, GIUSEPPE. *Prefazioni e polemiche*. A cura di Luigi Piccioni. 2<sup>a</sup> edizione. Bari: Laterza. pp 411. Lire 35.

**4022.** BAUMGARTEN, E. *Amerikanische Philosophie und deutscher Glaube*. ZFEU, XXXIII, 96-102.

**4023.** BENHAM, ALLEN R. *Campion and Horace*. See 2011.

**4024.** BENSON, ADOLPH B. *Pehr Kalm's Writings on America*. *Scandinavian Studies and Notes*, May, XII, 89-98.

**4025.** BLASSNECK, M. *Frankreich als Vermittler englisch-deutscher Einflüsse im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert* (Köln diss) 8vo. pp. 24.

**4026.** BOYD, JAMES. *Goethe's Knowledge of English Literature*. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9 x 5½. pp. xvii, 310. 15s.; \$4 50. Rev. in *TLS*, Apr. 6, p. 244; by W. G. M. in *Oxf Mag.*, Mar. 9, p. 545.

**4027.** BROGNOLIGO, G. *Matteo Banotello, 1485-1561*. Torino, Paravia, 1932. pp. 122 Lire 5.25. [A biography and a selection of novels by an inspirer of the Elizabethans.]

**4028.** BROOKS, NEIL C. *Processional Drama and Dramatic Procession in Germany in the Late Middle Ages*. JEGP., Apr., XXXII, 141-71.

**4029.** BROWN, C. H. *German Periodicals in American Libraries: Deflation or Extinction*. *Library Journal*, June 15, LVIII, 525-8.

**4030.** BROWN, HUNTINGTON. *Rabelais in English Literature*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford 8vo. pp. xvi, 254. \$2 00; 10s. 6d.

**4031.** BRUNET, PIERRE. *L'introduction des théories de Newton en France au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle: avant 1738*. Paris: Blanchard, 1931. pp. vii, 355.



**4032** BULMAN, JOAN. Strindberg and Shakespeare; Shakespeare's Influence on Strindberg's Historical Drama. New York: Peter Smith; London: Cape. 8vo. pp. 219. \$1 50; 6s. Rev. by P. Henderson in *Spect.*, Mar. 24, CL, 434.

**4033.** BURROWS, D. The Relation of Dryden's Serious Plays and Dramatic Criticism to Contemporary French Literature See **2050**

**4034.** CALVERTON, V. F. Marxism and American Literature Books Abroad, VII, 131-4

**4035.** CHADWICK, H. M. and N. K. CHADWICK The Growth of Literature. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1932, 3994) Rev. in *TLS*, Jan. 26, p. 53, by H. V. Routh in *RES.*, Apr., IX, 209-13; by A. H. Krappe in *Speculum*, Apr., VIII, 270-8; by R. D. Jameson in *Adel.*, May, VII, 152; by W. J. E. in *Oxf. Mag.*, Jan. 26, p. 346, by R. F. D. in *Crit.*, July, XII, 712-14.

**4036.** CHAZIN, MAURICE. Emerson's Disciple in Belgium Marie Mahi (1855-1927). *Romanic Rev.*, Oct.-Dec., XXIV, 346-9

**4037.** CHENEY, L. J. (ed.). The World of Man Prose Passages chiefly from the Works of the Great Historians. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8 x 5½. pp. xiv, 313 7s 6d. Rev. in *TLS*, Mar. 23, p. 196; in *NQ.*, Apr. 1, CLXIV, 234

**4038** Cinquecento Pasquinade scelte e annotate da RENATO e FERDINANDO SILENZI. Milano: Bompiani, 1932 pp. xi, 424. Lire 40.

**4039.** CLARK, BARRETT HARPER (ed.). World Drama: an anthology. 2 vols New York: Appleton. 12mo. pp. 671; 693. \$10.

**4040.** COOPER, L. (tr). The Rhetoric of Aristotle, an expanded translation. (Bibl. 1932, 4001.) Rev. by G. H. C. in *QQ.*, Aug., XL, 499-500; by M. W. Croll in *MLN.*, Apr., XLVIII, 276-8, by A. Gudeman in *Philosophical Rev.*, May, XLII, 334-8.

**4041** COUCH, H. N. 'Moby Dick' and the 'Phaedo.' *CJ.*, Feb., XXVIII, 367-8.

**4042** CROGHAN, HAROLD. English, Spanish Style. *EJ.*, Feb., XXII, 116-18.

**4043.** CUTHBERTSON, S. George Ticknor's Interest in Spanish-American Literature. *Hisp.*, XVI, 117-26.

**4044.** The Divine Comedy of Dante, translated into English verse by MELVILLE BEST ANDERSON. Verona, for the Limited Editions Club of New York (Bodoni type), 1932. pp. xxi, 492

**4045** DAVIES, CHARLES. An Irish Prophet, Valentine Greatrax [and Saint-Evremond]. *RAA.*, June, pp. 422-4.

**4046.** DE LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, FRANÇOIS. A Frenchman in England, 1784. Ed. with Introd. by JEAN MARCHAND. Transl. with Notes by S. C. ROBERTS. Cambridge: Univ. Press 8 x 5. pp. xxx, 256 8s. 6d. Rev. in *NQ.*, Feb. 25, CLXIV, 144; by M. Redlich in *Spect.*, Jan. 27, CL, 125; by E. Cammaerts in *Obs.*, Feb. 19; in *CR.*, Mar., CXLIII, 379-81; by T. H. Marshall in *N. St.*, Mar. 25, v, 392.

**4047.** DE MADARIAGA, SALVADOR. Shelley and Calderon, and other Essays. See **3290.**

**4048** DE PANGE, COMTESSE JEAN. *Madame de Stael et les Etats-Unis* See **2432**

**4049** DE WITT, N. W. *Greek Humanism*. CJ., Jan., xxviii, 263-70.

**4050**. *Les Acadiens Louisianais et Leur Parler*. Anonymous. Published by JAY K. DITCHY. Printed in France for L'Institut Français de Washington, 1932. pp. xiii, 270. \$2.50. Rev. by L. Pound in AL, May, v, 181-3.

**4051**. D'OYLEY, E. (ed.) *Great Travel Stories of All Nations* (Bibl 1932, 4011.) Rev. by E. O. Lorimer in Obs., Jan. 8.

**4052**. ECKHARDT, ED. *Deutsche Bearbeitungen alterer englischer Dramen* [Everyman. Peele's 'Old Wives' Tale,' Jonson's 'Volpone' and 'Epicoene,' Massinger and Field's 'Fatal Dowry.']. E. Studien, Sept., LXVIII, 195-208.

**4053** ELOVSON, HARALD. *Heidenstam och Amerika*. Edda, xxxiii, Hefte 1, pp. 93-107

**4054** ENGEL, CLAIRE-ELAINE. *La littérature alpestre en France et en Angleterre au XVIII<sup>e</sup> et XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles*. (Bibl. 1930, 3537; 1932, 4014.) Rev. by R. Spindler in E. Studien, June, LXVIII, 123-6.

**4055**. *England und die Antike* Ed by F. SAXL. (Bibl 1932, 4015) Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 131-2, by H. Jantzen in Ang Bbl, Dec, XLIV, 358-61; by P. Meissner in E Studies, Dec., xv, 225-8, in TLS, Nov. 9, p. 780.

**4056** EVANS, M B *A Note on Faust and Faustus*. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 4035) JEGP, Jan, xxxii, 79-80.

**4057**. EWEN, F *The Prestige of Schiller in England, 1788-1859*. (Bibl 1932, 4016.) Rev. by B. V. Crawford in PQ, Apr., xii, 222-3; by C. F. Harrold in MP., xxx, 445-7.

**4058** FLETCHER, F. T. H *English Imitators of Montesquieu*. RLC., July, pp. 490-505.

**4059**. FLOM, G. T. *Codex AM 619 Quarto, Old Norwegian Book of Homilies* (Bibl 1931, 4083, 1932, 4018) Rev. by A. L. R. Andrews in JEGP., Jan., xxxii, 90-1.

**4060**. FORNELLI, GUIDO *L' Italia nel dramma inglese dell' Ottocento*. Milano: Soc. Ed. Dante Alighieri, 1931, pp. xix, 201.

**4061**. GALINSKY, H. *Der Lucretia-Stoff in der Weltliteratur*. Breslau: Priebatsch, 1932. pp 234.

**4062** GATENBY, E. V. *The Influence of Japan on English Literature*. SEL, XIII, 539-57.

**4063**. *The Tale of Gargantua and King Arthur*. By FRANÇOIS GIRAULT, c 1534. Ed. by HUNTINGTON BROWN. (Bibl. 1932, 4024.) Rev in NQ., Jan. 7, CLXIV, 17; by H. C. Lancaster in MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 273-5.

**4064**. GOTTFRIED, R. *Milton, Lactantius, Claudian and Tasso*. See **2158**.

**4065**. GOTTSCHALK, LOUIS. *Studies Since 1920 of French Thought in the Period of the Enlightenment*. Jour. of Mod Hist., 1932, IV, 242-60.

**4066** GUSTAFSON, A. T. English Influences in Frederika Bremer. (Cf Bibl. 1931, 4094; 1932, 4029) JEGP, July, xxxii, 373-91

**4067.** HAMMERICH, L. L. Visiones Georgii. Visiones quas in Purgatorio Sancti Patricii vidit Georgius miles de Ungaria A.D. MCCCCLIII [Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Historisk-filologiske Meddelelser, xviii, 2 (1931).] Copenhagen: Høst 23½ x 15 cm. pp 320. 3 plates 12.60 kr.

**4068** HAMMOND, MASON Concilia Deorum from Homer through Milton. SP, Jan., xxx, 1-16.

**4069** HANIGHEN, F. C. Huysmans' Influence in America. RLC., Jan., pp 173-86.

**4070** HARVEY, F. B. An English Source of La Rochefoucauld's Maxims. N Cent., Nov., cxiv, 612-18.

**4071.** HATFIELD, J. T. New Light on Longfellow. with Special Reference to his Relations to Germany. See **3106**.

**4072** HAXO, HENRY E. America as Modern French Writers See It. Quart. Jour. of the Univ of N Dakota, xxii, 211-51.

**4073** HERRICK, M. T. The Poetics of Aristotle in England. (Bibl. 1930, 3557; 1931, 4100.) Rev. by J. P. Pritchard in Classical Weekly, Dec 4, xxvii, 61-2.

**4074** HICKS, W. R. The School in English and German Fiction. See **787**.

**4075** HILL, L. A. The Tudors in French Drama. (Bibl. 1932, 4039) Rev. by A. Schinz in MLN., May, xlviii, 347-8, by S. H. B. in PQ., July, xii, 315-16.

**4076.** JOHNSTON, MARY. Horace, Pliny the Younger, and Cowper. Classical Weekly, Nov. 13, xxvii, 45-6.

**4077.** — Parasites in Plautus and Spenser. Classical Weekly, Jan. 23, xxiv, 104.

**4078.** JORDANS, W. Der germanische Volksglaube von den Toten und Dämonen im Berg und ihrer Beschwichtigung Die Spuren in England. (Bonner Studien zur englischen Philologie, xvii) Bonn: Hanstein. 8vo. pp. 73. RM. 3 60.

**4079.** KNAPP, CHARLES. Reflections in the Ozarks of Aspects of Roman Life. Classical Weekly, Jan. 16, xxvi, 89-90; cf. E. S. McCARTNEY, *ib.*, Mar. 6, xxvi, 134-5.

**4080.** KURRELMAYER, W. Thackeray and Friedrich von Heyden. See **3340**.

**4081.** LAGARDE-QUOST, P. H. J. Etude comparative de trois sonnets. [Petrarch, Ronsard, and Drayton.] French Quarterly, xiii, 143-50.

**4082.** LATHROP, HENRY BURROWS. Translations from the Classics into English from Caxton to Chapman. 1477-1620. (Univ of Wisconsin Studies in Language and Literature, 35.) Madison, Wis.: Univ. of Wisconsin. 25 cm. pp. 350. \$2.00.

**4083.** LAW, BIMALA CHARAN. Bibliography of Greek Myth in English Poetry (Bull. 27). New York: Service Bureau for Classical Teachers, 1932. 4to. pp. 36. \$1.00.

**4084** LEECH, CLIFFORD. An English Account of Gilbert's 'Diane et Endimion.' [1657] TLS., Sept. 14, p. 611.

**4085** LEGOUIS, EMILE. Le Premier Traducteur Français de l'Anglais Littéraire. [Jean Loiseau de Tourval.] RAA., June, pp. 418-21.

**4086** LEIDECCKER, KURT F. Josiah Royce and Indian Thought. New York. Kailas Press, 1931. 8vo. pp. 32. 50 cents. Brief mention by C. G. in AL., Jan., IV, 417.

**4087** LOGRASSO, ANGELINE H. Piero Maroncelli in Philadelphia. *Romantic Rev'*, Oct-Dec., XXIV, 323-9.

**4088** LOVEJOY, ARTHUR D. Monboddo and Rousseau. MP., Feb., XXX, 275-96.

**4089** LUSSKY, A. E. Tieck's Romantic Irony, with Special Emphasis upon the Influence of Cervantes, Sterne and Goethe. (Bibl. 1932, 4056) Rev. by J. G. Robertson in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 130-2.

**4090** LYND, R. (ed.). Great Love Stories of all Nations. (Bibl. 1932, 4057) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Jan. 5, pp. 1-2.

**4091** MCPEEK, J. A. S. The Influence of Catullus on English Literature to 1700. Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1932, pp. 264-7.

**4092** MARTIN, R. Philarète Chasles et la Revue Germanique de 1858. RAA., Aug., pp. 508-14.

**4093** MORAUD, MARCEL. La France de la Restauration d'après les Visiteurs Anglais, 1814-1821. Paris: Champion. 24 x 16 cm. pp. 200.

**4094** ———. Le Romantisme Français en Angleterre de 1814 à 1848. See 2659.

**4095** NEUGEBAUER, PAUL. Schopenhauer in England mit besonderer Berichtigung seines Einflusses auf die engl. Literatur. (Berlin diss.) pp. 107.

**4096** NEUMANN, R. Passion. Six Literary Marriages. Transl. from the German by B. W. DOWNS. (Bibl. 1932, 4070.) London: Hutchinson. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 146.

**4097** NYROP, KR. Fortids Sagn og Sange. Vol. VII. Den Trolovede Statue. [The Betrothed Statue.] Copenhagen: Gyldendal. 19 x 14½ cm. pp. 158. 3.75 kr.

**4098** OSGOOD, MARGARET CUSHING (ed.). The City Without Walls. An Anthology setting forth the Drama of Human Life. London: Cape. 8½ x 5½. pp. 764. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 196; by A. Clarke in Obs., Feb. 26.

**4099** PALFREY, THOMAS R. Literary Translation. Mod. Lang. Jour., Mar., XVII, 410-18.

**4100** PERRY, RALPH B. William James et M. Henri Bergson. Lettres (1902-1910). Revue des Deux Mondes, Oct. 15, pp. 783-824.

**4101** PORTERFIELD, ALLEN W. The Romantic: Clemens Brentano's 'Romanzen vom Rosenkranz.' JEGP., July, XXXII, 335-65.

**4102** PRAMPOLINI, GIACOMO Storia Universale della Letteratura.

Vol. 1. Turin. Unione Tipografico-editrice Torinese. L. 135. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 18, p. 348.

**4103.** PRAZ, MARIO. *The Romantic Agony*. Transl. from the Italian [La Carne, la Morte e il Diavolo nella Letteratura Romantica] by ANGUS DAVIDSON (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 4137, 1932, 4078) Oxford Univ. Press, London: Milford.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xvii, 454. 25s.; \$7.50 Rev. in TLS., July 20, p. 492, by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Dec. 8, cli, 870; in Obs., Aug. 6; by A. Whitridge in SRL., Sept. 23, x, 134, by W. Troy in Nation, Oct. 11, cxxxvii, 417-18; in N. St., July 29, vi, 137.

**4104.** PREZZOLINI, GIUSEPPE. *Gli Americani alla Scoperta dell'Italia*. Pegaso, (Firenze, Milano), March.

**4105.** PRICE, L. M. *The Reception of English Literature in Germany*. (Bibl. 1932, 4080) Rev. by L. A. Willoughby in MLR., July, xxviii, 390-3; by H. Richter in NS., Sept.-Oct., xli, 381-2, by R. D. Horn in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., xxxv, 213-18, by B. Q. Morgan in JEGP., Apr., xxxii, 267-9; by F. Schönmeyer in MLN., XLVIII, 547-50; by H. Almstedt in Mod. Lang. Jour., Apr., xvii, 543; by G. W. Spink in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIV, 184-9; by A. Ludwig in Archiv, CLXIV, 94-6; by P. Meissner in Anzeiger f. deutsches Altertum, June, LII, 63-5, by F. Baldensperger in RLC., Apr., pp. 377-8.

**4106.** PRITCHARD, J. P. *Horace and Edgar Allan Poe*. Classical Weekly, Mar. 6, xxvi, 129-33.

**4107.** — Stedman and Horatian Criticism AL., May, v, 166-9.

**4108.** RADCZUN, W. *Das englische Urteil über die Deutschen bis zur Mitte des 17. Jahrhunderts* (Berlin diss.) (Germanische Studien, 136.) Berlin: Ebering. 8vo pp. 220. RM. 8.40.

**4109.** RADOFF, M. L. *Influence of the French Farce in 'Henry V' and 'The Merry Wives'*. MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 427-35.

**4110.** RASCOE, BURTON. *Prometheans: Ancient and Modern*. New York: Putnam. 8vo. pp. 296. \$2.75. Rev. by H. M. Jones in SRL., Dec. 9, x, 319-20.

**4111.** — *Titans of Literature, From Homer to the Present* (Bibl. 1932, 4084.) Rev. by E. N. Hooker in SR., Oct.-Dec., xli, 505-6; discussion of by H. Hansen and C. H. Grattan in SRL., Jan. 14, p. 331, reply by B. Rascoe to criticism of E. Hamilton (in SRL., Dec. 31, 1932) in SRL., Apr. 25, ix, 540; in AB., Jan., LXXVI, 59; by E. Boyd in Nation, Jan. 4, cxxxvi, 22-3; in More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Jan., viii, 14-15.

**4112.** ROBERTS, W. *Spurious 'English' Novels*. TLS., Jan. 26, p. 59

**4113.** ROSE, W. *Men, Myths and Movements in German Literature*. (Bibl. 1932, 4087.) Rev. by D. K. C. in RES., July, ix, 360-2.

**4114.** ROTHES, W. *Goethe und Shakespeare*. Allg. Rdsch., xxix, 134-5.

**4115.** *La Scheda Cumulativa Italiana*. (Anacapri The Italian Literary Guide Service, 1932.) 60 lire. Rev. briefly by C. F. in MLR., Oct., xxviii, 547.

**4116.** SCHERPBIER, H. Milton in Holland. A Study in the Literary Relations of England and Holland before 1730. See **2175**.

**4117.** SCHICK, J. S. William Cullen Bryant and Théophile Gautier. See **2787**.

**4118.** SCHMIDT, W. Junges Deutschland—altes England. NS., XLI, 409-10.

**4119.** SCHNEIDER, FRANZ. Browning's 'The Ring and the Book' and Wassermann's 'Der Fall Maurizius.' See **2784**.

**4120.** SCHRAMM, W. L. Campion, Horace, and Catullus. See **2012**

**4121.** SCHREY, K. Englische Einflüsse im deutschen Schrifttum. Zeitschrift für deutsche Bildung, IX, 210-13.

**4122.** SESSIONS, INA BETH. A Study of the Dramatic Monologue in American and Continental Literature. San Antonio, Texas: The Author. 12mo. pp. 197. \$1.60.

**4123.** SHARP, R. FARQUHARSON. A Short Biographical Dictionary of Foreign Literature. (Everyman.) London Dent 7×4½. pp. vii, 302 2s.

**4124.** SIMMONS, ERNEST J. A. S. Pushkin, 'The Avaricious Knight.' With Introd. and Transl. Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., xv, 329-44 [Pushkin misrepresented it as scenes from Shenstone.]

**4125.** STEWART, JEAN. Poetry in France and England. (Bibl. 1931, 4154.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in RES, Jan, IX, 115.

**4126.** STINCHCOMB, JAMES. Classical Mythology in Contemporary American Poetry. Classical Weekly, Jan. 9, XXVI, 81-4.

**4127.** TERNOIS, R. Les Débuts de l'Anglophilie en France. Henri Justel RLC, Oct, pp. 588-605

**4128.** THOMPSON, D. W. Japan and the 'New Atlantis.' See **1974**.

**4129.** TINKER, EDWARD L. Bibliography of the French Newspapers and Periodicals of Louisiana. Proc. of the Amer. Antiq. Soc., Oct., XLII, 249-320.

**4130.** — Louisiana's Earliest Poet, Julien Poydras and the Paeans to Galvez (with facsimiles). Bull. New York Public Lib., Oct., XXXVII, 839-46. [Poems in French.]

**4131.** TURNER, A. M. Charles Reade and Montaigne. See **3213**.

**4132.** ULLMAN, B. L. Ancient Writing and its Influence. London: Harrap. 7½×5. pp. vii, 234. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 41.

**4133.** VAN TIEGHEM, PAUL. Histoire littéraire générale et comparée: Quinzième compte rendu annuel. Rev. de synthèse historique, 1931, L, 377-99.

**4134.** VOLLRATH, W. Goethe und Grossbritannien. (Bibl. 1932, 4105.) Rev. by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIV, 16-17.

**4135.** VON KLENZE, CAMILLO. America and Goethe. Univ. of Wisconsin Studies in Lang. and Lit., xxxiv, 1932, pp. 26-40.

**4136.** WAIS, KURT K. T. Das Vater-Sohn Motiv in der Dichtung. 2 vols. Berlin: de Gruyter. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 200.

**4137.** WALZEL, OSKAR. Das Prometheusymbol von Shaftesbury zu Goethe. 2nd rev. ed. Munich: Max Hueber, 1932. pp. 110.

**4138.** WARNER, JAMES H. The Reaction in Eighteenth-Century England to Rousseau's Two 'Discours.' PMLA., June, XLVIII, 471-87.

**4139.** WELLS, CAROLYN (ed.). The World's Best Humor. Being a True Chronicle from Pre-historic Ages to the Twentieth Century. New York: Boni. [Reissue from 1923] 8vo. pp. x, 782. \$1.00.

**4140.** WESLY, M. Das junge Mädchen im deutschen Roman des 18. Jahrhunderts bis zum Beginn des Sturm und Dranges. (Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des gleichzeitigen französischen und englischen Romans.) (Leipzig diss.) 8vo pp. 96.

**4141.** WHITE, MARGARET ADAMS. The Earliest French Play about America, *Acoubar ou La Loyaute Trahie*. New York: Institute of French Studies, 1931. Pp. xx, 76. Rev. by H. C. L. in MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 135-6.

**4142.** WHITING, B. J. Proverbs in certain Middle English Romances in Relation to their French Sources. See 1111.

**4143.** WILCOX, JOHN. French Courtly Love in English Composite Romances. Papers of Michigan Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters, XVIII, 575-90.

**4144.** WILLOUGHBY, L. A. The Romantic Movement in Germany. (Bibl. 1931, 4176.) Rev. by W. Rose in RES., Jan., IX, 115-17; by H. J. Wiegand in JEGP, Apr., XXXII, 252-9.

**4145.** The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies. Ed. for the Modern Humanities Research Assoc. by W. J. ENTWISTLE. Vol. II, Year Ending June 30, 1931. (Bibl. 1932, 4122.) Rev. by R. H. Williams in Romanic Rev., Jan.-Mar., XXIV, 64-5.

**4146.** The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies. Ed. for the Modern Humanities Research Association by W. J. ENTWISTLE. Vol. III, Year Ending June 30, 1932. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 194. 7s. 6d. Rev. by A. E. in Oxf. Mag., May 11, p. 648.

**4147.** YOUNG, BEATRICE. Romanticism in Spain with Special Reference to the Drama. Mod. Lang. Jour., Jan., XVII, 275-83.

**4148.** ZEYDEL, E. H. Ludwig Tieck and England: a Study in the Literary Relations of Germany and England during the Early Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1931, 4180; 1932, 4124.) Rev. by J. G. Robertson in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 130-2; by H. W. Hewett-Thayer in MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 41-3; by E. Funke in PQ., Apr., XII, 223-4.

# INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

- Aaron, R. I, 2341  
 Abbott, A., 3456  
 — C. C., 4017  
 Abercrombie, L., 948  
 Able, A. H., 3129  
 Abrahams, I., 1264  
 Acomb, H. W., 21  
 Adams, H., 2691  
 — J. Q., 1785  
 — J. T. 1, 2, 2691  
 — M., 3562  
 — M. R., 3422  
 — P., 1632  
 — R., 3348  
 — W. B., 1681  
 Addington, M. H., 1633, 1751,  
 2144, 2256, 2446  
 Addison, J., 2326-8  
 Adkins, N. F., 649, 3027-8, 3102,  
 3109, 3181, 3399-401  
 Admari, R., 781-2  
 Agate, J., 927, 3563  
 Ahmad, M. L., 439  
 Ahrend, E. R., 535  
 Aiken, C. P., 3625  
 — J. R., 257-8, 520, 536  
 — P., 1899  
 Aikin-Sneath, B., 2501  
 Ainsworth, E. G., 4018  
 Aison, G., 3445  
 Aitkin, E. H., 2692  
 Akers, E., 2693  
 Alberts, S. S., 3800  
 Alberts-Arndt, B., 3130  
 Alcott, L. M., 2694-5  
 Alderman, W. E., 2547  
 Aldington, R., 3626-8, 3821, 3823  
 Aldrich, V. C., 342, 2105  
 Alexander, H., 3737  
 — P., 738, 1623  
 Allan, C., 3182  
 Allen, B., 2696  
 — B. S., 435, 1818  
 — C., 949  
 — D. C., 844, 2124-5  
 — E., 1611  
 — E. W., 259  
 — G. W., 3380  
 — H., 4019  
 — H. E., 1079, 1221  
 Allen, J. V., 797  
 — P., 1611, 1634  
 — P. S., 115  
 — R. J., 2257  
 Allin, J. B., 150  
 Allingham, W., 2697  
 Allison, W. H., 28  
 Allsopp, F. W., 3446  
 Alphonsus, Emperor of Ger-  
 many, 1527-8  
 Alterton, M., 3183  
 American Bookman, 315, 3676,  
 4007  
 American English Dictionary,  
 316-18  
 American Literature, 31  
 American Spectator, 3922  
 American Speech, 650  
 Ancel, J., 1350  
 Ancrone Riwle, 1115  
 Anders, H., 3051  
 Anderson, A. R., 237  
 — H. I., 2267  
 — L., 343  
 — M. B., 4044  
 — P. B., 2509  
 — P. R., 2184  
 — S., 3378, 3629  
 Anderton, H. I., 1901, 2084  
 Andreas, 1029-30  
 Andrew, S. O., 1011  
 Andrews, F. B., 1395  
 Angle, P. McC., 3095  
 Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 1031-3  
 Angus, W., 3564  
 Ansell, J. E., 480  
 Anwander, E., 2576  
 Arakawa, T., 3715  
 Arbuthnot, J., 2329  
 Arden of Feversham, 1529  
 Ariail, J. M., 2766  
 Arkell, R., 3047  
 Armstrong, A. J., 2767-8  
 — M., 3630  
 — T. I. F., 35  
 Arnold, E. F., 2934  
 — M., 2698-710  
 Arns, K., 1635, 2631, 3501, 3986  
 Aronstein, P., 1636, 3955  
 Arrow, J., 2834  
 Arthur, Sir G., 2602  
 Arthurian Legends, 1116-33  
 Ashdown, M., 1035  
 Ashton, J. W., 1606  
 Askew, H., 2896, 3134  
 Astrana, M. L., 1638  
 Athelston, 1134  
 Atkins, S. H., 1575  
 Atkinson, A. D., 3052  
 — H. W., 1378  
 Atwood, E. B., 1080  
 Aubrey, J., 1966  
 Ault, N., 1978, 2087  
 — W. O., 1265  
 Aurner, N. S., 1440  
 Austen, J., 2711-23  
 Austen-Leigh, R. A., 116  
 Austin, M., 344, 3602  
 Avery, E., 260  
 Axson, S., 3029  
 Ayer, N. W., 36  
 Ayliffe, H. K., 773  
 Aylsworth, J. D., 651  
 Aynard, J., 1516  
 Ayres, H. M., 261, 631, 1040, 1600  
 Ælfred, 1025  
 Ælfric, 1026-8  
 B., C. W., 2145  
 B., H. W., 501  
 Babbitt, I., 852  
 Babcock, R. W., 1639-40, 2187,  
 2524  
 Babington, M. A., 1373  
 Babler, O. F., 3311  
 Bacon, F., 1967-77  
 — G. W., 3096  
 Bagehot, W., 2724  
 Bailey, J., 2715  
 — P. J., 2725  
 Bailion de Wailly, L., 3738  
 Bain, M. I., 4020  
 Baist, G., 1116  
 Baker, A. G., 412  
 — B., 37  
 — E., 440  
 — F. T., 179  
 — H., 1610  
 — H. K., 1721



- Baker, H. T., 1641  
 — J. E., 2603, 2816  
 — N. D., 2513  
 Bald, R. C., 2126-7, 2593  
 Bale, J., 1530  
 Ballads, 1422-7  
 Bancroft, G., 2726  
 — W. W., 3678  
 Bandini, A. R., 652  
 Banks, T. H., 2031  
 Bannerjee, H. C., 388  
 Barber, B. A., 2383  
 — C. C., 538  
 Barclay, A., 1531  
 Barcuse, B., 3184  
 Bardi, P., 691  
 Baretta, G., 4021  
 Baring, M., 3631  
 Barker, H. F., 441-2  
 — H. G., 1516  
 Barnes, B., 1532  
 — G. R., 117  
 — H. F., 3013  
 — L., 262  
 Barnouw, A. J., 950, 1138, 1600  
 Baroway, I., 1985  
 Barraclough, G., 1266  
 Barrett, W. P., 253, 2021, 2534  
 Barne, Sir J. M., 3632  
 Barrington, Mrs R., 2724  
 Barron, O., 1166  
 Barrus, C., 3381  
 Bartholomew, A. T., 2791-2  
 Barton, W. E., 3097  
 Bartram, J., 2330  
 Bashe, E. J., 1139  
 Baskerville, G., 1384  
 Bass, A., 118  
 Basse, W., 1978  
 Batchelor, C. C., 1012  
 Bates, A. C., 119  
 — C. S., 3449  
 — E. S., 853, 3739  
 Bateson, E., 1908  
 Batho, E. C., 3423  
 Batterham, E. N., 2403  
 Battle of Brunanburh, 1034  
 Battle of Maldon, 1035  
 Baty, G., 1516  
 Baucke, L., 3336  
 Baugh, A. C., 29, 1140, 1198,  
 1441  
 Baum, M., 3045  
 Baumann, F. K., 3409  
 Baumgarten, E., 4022  
 Bax, C., 1900  
 Baxter, J. B., 38  
 — J. H., 1267  
 — R., 1979  
 Baym, M. I., 1827  
 Beable, W. H., 845  
 Beach, J. W., 3577  
 Beard, C. A., 3  
 — C. R., 402, 1541  
 Beardwood, A., 238  
 Beath, P. R., 345  
 Beattie, L. M., 2258, 2329  
 Beatty, R. C., 2392  
 Beauchamp, H., 3867  
 Beaumont, F., 1980-1  
 Beck, E. L., 2599  
 — L., 2193  
 — R., 2525, 3254  
 Becker, C. L., 2259  
 Beckford, W., 2331-7  
 Beddie, J. S., 1268  
 Beddoes, T. L., 2727-9  
 Bede, 1036-8  
 Beecher, 2730-1  
 — H. W., 2732  
 Behmenburg, W., 3337  
 Behn, A., 1982-3  
 Behrmann, F., 2562  
 Belgion, M., 854  
 Bell, G., 2194  
 — M., 3868  
 Bellamy, E., 2733  
 Bellesort, A., 3740  
 Belloc, H., 881, 3633-7  
 Bellows, H. A., 560  
 Benét, S. V., 3638-9  
 — W. R., 3450, 3716, 3861, 4003,  
 4010  
 Benham, A. R., 2011  
 Benjamen, L. S., 783  
 Bennett, A., 3640-7  
 — H. S., 1582  
 — J. W., 1855  
 — R. E., 2024-5, 2036  
 Bense, J. F., 319  
 Bensly, E., 1941, 1949, 2005,  
 2016, 2561, 3260  
 Benson, A. B., 4024  
 — E. F., 2604, 2743, 3897  
 Bentham, J., 2338-40  
 Bentley, A. F., 263  
 — H. W., 320  
 — M., 539  
 Beowulf, 1039-55  
 Bergen, H., 2457  
 Berger, P., 2348  
 Bergholz, H., 2605  
 Berkeley, G., 2341-6  
 Berlage, H., 3813  
 Berman, H., 2928  
 Bernard, R., 1984  
 Bernbaum, E., 784, 2606  
 Berners, Lord, 1533-4  
 Bescou, Y., 2091  
 Bestor, A. E., 2607  
 Bevans, C. A., 570, 572  
 Beyer, A., 3169  
 Bianchi, M. D., 2919  
 Bible, The, 1985-9  
 Bickley, F., 2608  
 Bierce, A., 2734-5  
 — H., 2734  
 Billings, J., 2736  
 Billour, E., 1216  
 Binyon, L., 3648-9  
 Bird, R. M., 2737  
 Birckhoff, G. D., 855  
 Birnbaum-Gohr, J., 3741  
 Birss, J. H., 2556, 2566, 2716,  
 2882-5, 2920, 3053-4, 3078,  
 3086, 3122-3, 3349-50, 3382-3,  
 3698  
 Bishop, D. H., 2814  
 — G. W., 3566  
 Bissell, F. O., 2423  
 Bitter, A., 2590  
 Bjorkbom, C., 41  
 Black, E. G., 3578  
 — G. A., 2725  
 Blackburn, P. C., 3030  
 Blackmore, R. D., 2738  
 Blackmur, R. P., 3318  
 Blair, L., 1878  
 — R., 2347  
 Blake, W., 2348-61  
 Blakeney, E. H., 2137  
 Blanc, A. V., 571  
 Blanchard, R., 2559-60  
 Blassneck, M., 4025  
 Blatchington, T. H., 653  
 Blegen, T. C., 485  
 Bleyton, W. J., 940  
 Block, A., 42-3, 3632  
 — F. G., 2260  
 — K. S., 1366  
 Bloom, M., 2921  
 Bloomfield, L., 264  
 Bluemel, C. S., 540  
 Blumenfeld, R. D., 3502  
 Blundell, M., 1901  
 Blunden, E., 856, 3074, 3286,  
 3650  
 Boas, F. S., 58-9, 1452-3, 1584,  
 1586, 1812, 2508  
 — George, 857  
 — Guy, 3451  
 — H. O'B., 2757  
 — R. P., 692  
 Boatright, M. C., 3255  
 Boddy, M. P., 3055  
 Bodens, C., 2362  
 Bodgener, J. H., 1643

Boehler, M., 443  
 Boeschstein, H., 693  
 Boggs, H. B., 1454  
 Bohnenberger, C., 2886  
 Bouleau, H. T., 2609  
 Boker, G. H., 2739-40  
 Boldau, N. W., 1141  
 Bolingbroke, H. St J., 2363  
 Bolte, J., 1537  
 Bolton, J. S. G., 1830  
 Bompard, J., 3869  
 Bonaparte, M., 3185  
 Bond, R. P., 2261  
 Bonne, G., 2591  
 Bonner, A., 483  
 Bonnerot, J., 2610  
 — L., 3669  
 Bopes, C. F., 3087  
 Borenus, T., 1269  
 Borish, M. E., 2098  
 Borjane, H., 2195  
 Borland, L., 1185  
 Bos, K., 3256  
 Bosanquet, E. F., 1455  
 Bosker, A., 2262  
 Boswell, E., 1902  
 — J., 2364-75  
 Botkin, B. A., 858  
 Bottomley, G., 3651-2, 3916  
 Bourn'honne, P., 2935  
 Bowers, F. T., 1527, 1755  
 — R. H., 2216  
 Boyd, A. W., 346  
 — J., 4026  
 — W. K., 49  
 Boynton, H. W., 1903  
 — P. H., 3503  
 Boyse, S., 2376  
 Bøgholm, N., 2147  
 Braasch, T., 1065  
 Brackenridge, H. H., 2377  
 Bradbrook, M. C., 1645  
 Braddy, H., 1142, 1178  
 Bradford, F. C., 1646  
 — G., 152, 3653-5  
 Bradley, S., 3384-5  
 Bradner, L., 2611, 2755  
 Bradstreet, A., 1990-1  
 Bram, E. M., 2612  
 Brande, D., 3504  
 Brandl, A., 541, 1647  
 Brathwait, R., 1992  
 Bray, E., 3402  
 Braybrooke, Lord, 2190  
 — P., 244, 3579  
 Brayshaw, A. N., 2073  
 Bredvold, L. I., 2047, 2049, 2263  
 Breglia, S., 2139  
 Brégy, K., 1270, 3880

Brennecke, E., 859  
 Brenner, R., 2613  
 Breton, N., 1535  
 Brett, D., 3832  
 Brett-Smith, H. F. B., 214, 3176, 3296  
 Brewer, L. A., 3022  
 Brewster, K. G., 328  
 Brewton, W. W., 3505  
 Bridges, R., 3656  
 Brie, F., 694, 3923  
 Brightfield, M. F., 860  
 Brim, V. A., 1132  
 Brindley, B. E., 1456  
 Brinkley, R. F., 1904  
 Brinton, C., 2614  
 Brion, M., 1516  
 Broadus, E. K., 2540  
 Brockington, A. A., 2769  
 Brodeur, A. G., 1013  
 Broker, H., 632  
 Bronner, O., 3164  
 Brognoligo, G., 4027  
 Brome, R., 1993  
 Bromhead, H. W., 2522  
 Bronson, E., 2741  
 Bronte, 2742-9  
 — C., 2750-4  
 — E., 2755  
 Brook, G. L., 234  
 Brooke, C. F. T., 1587, 1893  
 — I., 1457  
 — R., 3661  
 — Z. N., 1274  
 Brooks, E. St J., 1143, 1166  
 — N. C., 4028  
 — O., 695, 3506, 3580  
 — Van W., 861, 2945, 3363, 3653  
 Broughton, L. N., 32-3, 3425-6  
 Brown, B. H., 502  
 — C., 1077, 1144  
 — C. H., 4029  
 — D., 1145  
 — E. K., 2817, 3507  
 — H., 4030, 4063  
 — H. M., 1833  
 — I., 1648  
 — J. B., 2756  
 — L., 3056, 3603  
 — L. F., 2548  
 — S. M., 1271  
 — W. H., 2378  
 — W. S., 2756  
 Browne, Sir T., 1994-2000  
 — W., 862  
 — William, 2001  
 Brownell, G. H., 863, 3365-6, 3815  
 Browning, 2757-8

Browning, E. B., 2759-64  
 — R., 2765-85  
 Brownson, O. A., 2786  
 Bruce, W. C., 2431  
 Bruder, E., 1649  
 Brulé, A., 1516, 2334  
 Brunet, P., 4031  
 Brunner, H., 2148  
 — K., 202, 1081, 1188  
 Bryant, A., 2196, 3112  
 — D. G., 2379  
 — W. C., 2787-8  
 Bryce, J. C., 1856  
 Bryngelson, B., 542  
 Bryskett, L., 1536  
 Buchan, H. A., 2210  
 — J., 3085, 3257-8, 3662-3  
 Buchanan, A. R., 585  
 — G., 1537-8  
 — V., 1001  
 Buchholz, C. A., 543  
 Buck, G., 785, 1082, 2770  
 — J. C., 3226  
 — K. M., 484, 1235  
 — P. M., 3287  
 Buckle, G. E., 2615  
 Buckley, G. T., 1458  
 Buckner, M. D., 654  
 Budd, F. E., 2004, 2264  
 Buhrer, C. F., 1430  
 — K., 265  
 Bullett, G., 798-9  
 Bulloch, J. M., 2493  
 Bullough, G., 1558, 1941  
 Bulman, J., 4032  
 Bungenstab, E., 612  
 Bunyan, J., 2002-3  
 Burdett, O., 3898, 3956  
 Burke, E., 2379  
 — K., 864  
 — W. J., 3023, 3136  
 Burnaby, W., 2004  
 Burnett, W., 3452  
 Burney, F., 2381  
 Burnham, M., 53-4  
 Burns, R., 2382-91  
 Burris, Q. G., 2738  
 Burrows, D., 2050  
 Burton, K., 692  
 — R., 2005-7  
 Bush, D., 800, 3427  
 Busse, A., 3508  
 Butler, C., 2008  
 — E. M., 2717  
 — P., 46, 1650  
 — S. (17th c.), 2009-10  
 — S. (19th c.), 2789-97  
 Butt, J., 432  
 Butterfield, L. H., 2396

- Buxbaum, K., 444  
 Buysens, E., 544, 613, 1875  
 Byles, A. T. P., 203  
 Byrd, W., 2392  
 Byrne, M. St C., 2616, 2679  
 — Sister M., 1272  
 Byrom, H. J., 1857  
 Byron, Lord, 221, 2798-813  
  
 Cabell, J. B., 865, 3664-7  
 Cable, G. W., 2814  
 Cadot, R., 3679  
 Cady, F. W., 1801  
 Caldwell, J. R., 1236  
 Calkins, E. E., 3119  
 Callaway, M., 614-15  
 Calverton, V. F., 2438, 3509-10, 4034  
 Camden, C., 1459, 1786, 1814  
 Camille, G., 1516  
 Campbell, A., 431  
 — A. M., 1275  
 — J. L., 2250  
 — J. M., 1083  
 — K., 3186-7  
 — O. J., 220, 2594  
 — P. G. C., 1428  
 — R., 3668-9  
 — W. E., 1602  
 Campion, T., 2011-12  
 Canada Geographic Board, 445  
 Canan, J. E., 2922  
 Cauby, H. S., 2617, 3511, 3742  
 Cann, M. E., 2265  
 Cantwell, R., 3037, 3805  
 Canu, J., 698  
 Caplan, H., 1084  
 Cappou, A. P., 4  
 Cardwell, R. H., 2330  
 Carew, T., 2013  
 Carey, H., 2393-4  
 — M., 1199  
 Cargill, O., 3455  
 Carl, L. A., 576  
 Carlo Di Seregui, E., 2793  
 Carlton, W. J., 1909-10, 2197  
 Carlyle, T., 2815-30  
 Carmer, C., 766  
 Carmichael, M., 2404  
 Caro, J., 1189  
 Carpenter, C., 347, 655  
 Carr, P., 1516  
 Carritt, E. F., 953, 2618  
 Carroll, L., 2831-40  
 Carruthers, C. H., 1651  
 Carson, W. G. B., 767  
 Carswell, C., 866, 2384  
 — D., 866  
 Carter, B. B., 3919  
  
 Cartel, F., 3833  
 — I. G., 801  
 — J., 1995-6, 2619, 2802  
 Carver, G., 616  
 — P. L., 2856  
 Casady, T. E., 716  
 Casey, J. J., 446  
 Cashmore, H. M., 2632  
 Cassirei, E., 1911  
 Castañeda, C. E., 768  
 Castor, H. G., 1652  
 Catel, J., 1516, 3386  
 Cather, W., 3670-1  
 Cavanaugh, J., 3154  
 Cawein, M., 2841  
 Cawley, F. S., 1243  
 — R. R., 1997  
 Caxton, W., 203, 1428-9  
 Cazamian, L., 724, 2817  
 Cadmon, 1056  
 Cadmonian Poems, 1057  
 Cé, C., 1516  
 Cecil, Lord D., 2402, 3259  
 Cenami, V., 3103  
 Center, S. S., 266  
 Chadwick, H. M., 4035  
 — N. K., 4035  
 Chamberlain, J., 153  
 — M., 1653  
 — R. W., 699  
 Chambers, R., 2842  
 — R. W., 1041, 1062, 1078, 1847  
 — Sir E. K., 769, 1446, 1469, 1654, 1728, 1892  
 Chancery Proceedings, 1501  
 Chandler, H. L., 3014  
 Channing-Renton, E. M., 802  
 Chapin, C., 2236  
 Chapman, G., 2014-20, 2331-3, 2335  
 — J. A., 1756  
 — R. W., 254, 330, 2085, 2474, 2714  
 Chappell, E., 2192, 2198-200  
 — L. W., 1237  
 Charlier, G., 2751  
 Charlton, H. B., 1585, 1808, 2217  
 Charques, R. D., 3512  
 Chase, L., 2844  
 — M. E., 3624  
 — S. P., 1215  
 Chassé, C., 1516  
 Chaucer, G., 1135-83  
 Chazin, M., 2947, 4036  
 Cheetham, F. H., 428  
 Chelli, M., 2117  
 Cheney, L. J., 4037  
 Cherry, F. N., 503  
  
 Chesson, W. H., 3227  
 Chesterton, G. K., 738, 881, 1146, 2897, 3154, 3672-6  
 Chevalley, A., 1516  
 Chevy Chase, 1539-41  
 Child, H., 245  
 — L. M., 2843  
 — P., 2502  
 Childs, H. E., 3886  
 — R. de S., 1757  
 Chisholm, J. A., 3021  
 Chivers, T. H., 2844  
 Chopin, K., 2845  
 Chretien, C. D., 1061  
 Chrisman, L. H., 447  
 Christ, E., 2235  
 Christensen, A., 951  
 Christian Science Monitor, 700  
 Christians, S., 2475  
 Christy, A., 2948, 3347, 3403  
 Chrystal, Sir G., 154  
 Chudoba, F., 867  
 Churchill, C., 2395-6  
 — I. J., 1374  
 — I. L., 2266  
 — W. S., 2267  
 Cibber, C., 2397-9  
 Clapp, S. L. C., 1912  
 Clapton, G. T., 2268  
 Clare, J., 2846  
 Clark, A. M., 2092, 2095  
 — B. H., 3924, 4039  
 — C., 1656  
 — D. L., 504, 1657, 3288  
 — E. L., 1795  
 — G. N., 2231  
 — H. H., 701, 868, 2510-12  
 — L. P., 3098  
 — T. B., 1200  
 Clarke, E. B. F., 2959  
 — G. H., 483, 2857  
 — H. A., 2759  
 Clayton, J., 1276, 1604  
 Cleaness, 1184  
 Clemens, C., 2736, 3117, 3367-9  
 — S. L., 3362-75  
 Cleugh, J., 869  
 Clodd, E., 2847  
 Close Rolls, 1277, 1410  
 Clough, A. H., 2848-50  
 — L. W., 405  
 — W. O., 1460, 2237  
 Clute, W. N., 505  
 Clutton-Brock, A., 2349  
 Clyde, W. M., 1913  
 Cobbett, W., 2851  
 Cochnower, M. E., 1947  
 Cochran, C. N., 870  
 Cockburn, H. A., 2620

- Cockburn, J. H., 448  
 Coe, K. H., 802  
 Cofer, D. B., 2818  
 Coffin, E. F., 2819  
 — I. P., 260  
 Coghill, N. K., 1195  
 Cohn, L. H., 3783  
 Cole, G. W., 50, 1565  
 Coleridge, H., 2852  
 — S. T., 2853-73  
 Collard, L., 3988  
 Collier, J., 1966  
 Collins, D. C., 1792  
 — F., 1147  
 — N., 941  
 — R. L., 2269  
 — V. H., 2803  
 — Wilkie, 2874  
 — William, 2400  
 Collinson, W. E., 271  
 Colton, A., 3104  
 Colum, M. M., 871, 3513-14  
 — P., 952, 2380  
 Combs, G. H., 3515  
 Comfort, A. W., 656  
 Commager, H. S., 2949, 3166-7  
 Commonweal, 449, 872, 3957  
 Comper, F. M. M., 1222  
 Compton, A. D., 702  
 Compton-Rickett, A., 2621  
 Congreve, W., 20. -3  
 Conrad, J., 3677-84  
 Constable, K. M., 1825  
 Cook, D., 3250-3  
 — E. C., 942  
 — F. W., 346  
 — R. C., 1968  
 Cooper, J. F., 2875-81  
 — L., 4040  
 Coppard, A. E., 3685-6  
 Corbin, A. H., 3473  
 Cordell, R. A., 3802  
 Corke, H., 3834  
 Cornelius Luke, Brother, 1201  
 Cornwallis, Sir W., 2024-5  
 Corson, J. C., 2106  
 Cottman, G. S., 3516  
 Cottrell, G. W., 1533 \*  
 Couch, H. N., 4041  
 Coulson, J., 338  
 Coulton, G. G., 1278  
 Court of Sapience, 1430  
 Courtneidge, R., 3567  
 Coward, T. A., 1368  
 Cowles, B., 51  
 Cowley, A., 2026-8  
 Cowper, W., 2402-5  
 Cox, J. L., 3188  
 Coyle, M. B. T., 1461  
 Ciabbe, G., 2406-7  
 Claddock, H. C., 1401  
 Craig, E., 2674  
 — E. G., 3958  
 — H., 1462, 1858  
 — W. G., 1624  
 Craigie, Sir W. A., 316, 322, 703  
 Crane, H., 3687-8  
 — R. S., 1894, 2447-8  
 — S., 2882-7  
 — W. G., 1533  
 Crashaw, R., 2029-30  
 Craven, A. O., 228  
 Crawford, A. W., 3057  
 — S. J., 1279  
 Crean, P. J., 2270  
 Creel, G., 2513  
 — W., 1002  
 Creighton, H., 803-4  
 — R. E., 657  
 Cremer, H., 267  
 Cripps, A. R., 1758  
 Crist, 1058  
 Crittenden, W. M., 2546  
 Croce, B., 953  
 Crocker, L., 2732  
 Croghan, H., 268, 4042  
 Croman, N., 3743  
 Cross, F. L., 2622, 3150  
 — T. P., 78  
 Crowningshield, G., 658  
 Crum, R. B., 954  
 Crundell, H. W., 1571  
 Cullen, C., 3378  
 Cunningham, H., 1780  
 Cunliffe, J. W., 704, 3517, 3744  
 Cunningham, R. N., 2507  
 Cunningham, B. H., 1398  
 Curia Regis Rolls, 1280  
 Curme, G. O., 525  
 Curme Volume of Linguistic  
 Studies, 201  
 Currier, T. F., 3404-5  
 Curry, B., 1986  
 — W. C., 1797  
 Cursor Mundi, 1185  
 Curtis, E., 1273  
 — M., 1370  
 Curtiss, C. G., 1202  
 Curwen, J. F., 1397  
 Cushwa, F. W., 3680  
 Cuthbertson, S., 4043  
 Cynewulf, 1059  
 D.-Y., N., 55  
 Dabney, V., 2623  
 Dal, I., 603  
 Dana, R. H., 2888  
 Danchin, F. C., 1588-9  
 Dane, C., 1463, 2744  
 Daniel, S., 1542  
 Daniell, F. H. B., 1907  
 Daniels, E., 3038-9  
 — J. R., 3717  
 — R. B., 3007  
 Dannenberg, F., 1464  
 Daibshire, H., 2136, 2149-52  
 D'Alcy, M. C., 881  
 Darlington, R. R., 1281  
 — W. A., 2553  
 Darton, F. J. H., 705, 1551, 2898  
 Darwin, B., 2892, 2899  
 Datta, D. M., 2342  
 Daugherty, K. L., 3189  
 Daunt, M., 1078  
 Davenport, A., 1598  
 — P., 1383  
 Davidson, A., 4103  
 — D., 706  
 Davies, C., 4045  
 — F., 2771  
 — H. S., 928  
 — S. H., 3745  
 — W. H., 3689-91  
 Davin, T., 1915  
 Davis, A. K., 633, 805  
 — B. E. C., 1859  
 — E. H., 576  
 — L., 3995  
 — R., 1036  
 — R. H., 3692  
 Davray, H. S., 3899  
 Dawes, N. H., 2726  
 Dawson, C., 881, 1492  
 — G. E., 1926  
 — W. R., 244  
 Day, A., 1543  
 — C. L., 2046, 2418  
 — M., 209  
 — T., 2410  
 De Banke, C., 545  
 de Beer, E. S., 1916, 2051  
 de Blacam, H., 1759, 1831  
 de Castro, J. P., 2427  
 De Catalogne, J., 2977  
 De Chambrun, C. L., 1658  
 de Heeckeren, F., 1516  
 de Kalb, E., 1590  
 De la Gorce, A., 3345-6  
 De la Harpe, J., 2526  
 De la Mare, W., 3693-6, 4002  
 De la Rochefoucauld, F., 4046  
 De Madariaga, S., 3290  
 de Murali, B. L., 1917  
 De Pange, Comtesse, 2432  
 De Parville, A., 3746  
 De Quincey, T., 2889-90  
 de Reul, F., 1860

- De Sausmarez, F. B., 2835  
 De Selincourt, B., 3518  
 — E., 3418, 3420  
 de Smet, J., 1516  
 De Smet, R., 3568  
 De Soyres, M., 3429  
 De Suzannet, A., 2820  
 De Vane, W. C., 2750  
 de Vocht, H., 2076  
 De Voto, B., 155, 874, 3370  
 De Wald, E. T., 1283  
 De Witt, N. W., 4049  
 Deane, C. V., 929  
 Deaton, M. B., 1659  
 Deckelmann, W., 2496  
 Deetjen, W., 232  
 Defoe, D., 2411-17  
 Dekker, T., 1544  
 Del Re, A., 873  
 Della Volpe, G., 2465  
 Deloney, T., 1545  
 Dempster, G., 1149  
 Denham, Sir J., 2031  
 Denham-Young, N., 1282  
 Denkinger, E. M., 1838  
 Dennett, J., 1402  
 Dent, H. R., 23  
 Deor, 1060  
 Derleth, A. W., 3519  
 Deutsch, B., 3604  
 — M. E., 5  
 Deutschbein, M., 232, 269  
 d'Exideuil, P., 1516  
 Dexter, W., 2900-2, 2905  
 Dickens, C., 2891-916  
 Dickens, B., 234, 1436  
 Dickinson, E. N., 2917-27  
 — G. L., 244  
 Dickson, A., 535, 1444-5  
 — W. K., 2466  
 Dieckhoff, H. C., 546  
 Dieth, E., 634  
 Dietrich, M., 3784  
 Digby, Sir K., 2032  
 Dighton, W., 2075  
 Dike, E. B., 331, 348  
 Dilthey, W., 232  
 Dingle, H., 3322  
 Dingwall, E. J., 6  
 Disraeli, B., 2928-30  
 — I., 2931  
 Ditchy, J. K., 4050  
 Dives et Pauper, 1431  
 Doane, G. H., 412  
 Dobrée, B., 157, 875, 943, 1918,  
 2201, 2583, 3113  
 Dobson, A., 2579  
 Dodds, J. W., 2227  
 — M. H., 599, 2209, 2282  
 Dodgson, C. L., 2831-40  
 Doll, H., 349  
 Dorken, H., 2804  
 Doi, K., 876  
 Dombasle, J., 158  
 Dondua, K. D., 1132  
 Donne, J., 2033-41  
 Doran, M., 1787-8  
 Dorian, D. C., 2153  
 — E. McE., 3581  
 Dottin, P., 877, 3520  
 Doubleday, W. E., 7  
 Doughty, C. M., 2932  
 Douglas, Lord A., 1820  
 — D. C., 190  
 — N., 2624, 3835  
 Dow, G. F., 2123  
 Dowden, E., 2933  
 Dowling, H. M., 1614-17  
 Downey, F. D., 3692  
 Downs, B. W., 4096  
 D'Oyley, E., 4051  
 Draber, M., 1660  
 Drachmann, A. G., 2761  
 Draper, J. W., 232, 1661, 1810,  
 1861, 1919  
 — M. C., 3075  
 Drayton, M., 1546-8  
 Dream of the Rood, 1061  
 Dreiser, T., 3582, 3697-702  
 Drew, E., 955  
 Drews, W., 1789  
 Drinkwater, J., 1662, 1920,  
 3703-7  
 Drue, T., 2042  
 Drummond, W., 2043-4  
 Dryagin, N. M., 1132  
 Dryden, J., 2045-63  
 Du Perron, E., 2799  
 Dubslaff, F., 3220  
 Duckworth, F. R. G., 2772  
 Duclaux, M., 3900  
 Dudley, D., 3699  
 — F. A., 3190  
 — O. H. T., 3058  
 Dukes, A., 930  
 Dunbabin, R. L., 3260  
 Dunbar, P. L., 2934  
 — W., 1432  
 Dunham, W. H., 1284-5  
 Dunkel, W. D., 2128  
 Dunn, E. C., 1447  
 — S. G., 214  
 — W. H., 2821  
 Dunsany, Lord, 3708-11  
 D'Urfe, T., 2418  
 Dwyer, M. H., 806  
 Dyer, I. W., 2822  
 Dyson, H. V., 2523  
 E., P., 393  
 Eaker, J. G., 3170  
 Earle, J., 2064  
 Eastman, M., 3522, 3785  
 Eccles, M., 1577, 1591  
 Eckel, J. C., 2905  
 Eckert, R. P., 3179  
 Eckhardt, E., 4052  
 Eddy, W. A., 2564-5  
 Edel, L., 3040  
 Edelstein, H., 528  
 Edgar, P., 944, 2745  
 Edmonds, C. K., 229  
 Edmunds, J. M., 2212  
 Edwards, J., 2419  
 — M., 2584  
 — W. A., 878  
 Eggert, G., 2805  
 Eglington, J., 2933, 3901  
 Ehrmann, L., 635  
 Ekwall, E., 450, 523  
 Eland, G., 2271  
 Elgee, F., 1403  
 — H. W., 1403  
 Elias, O., 2703  
 Eliot, G., 2935-42  
 — T. S., 956, 1516, 2052, 3712-  
 29, 3888  
 Ellard, G., 239  
 Ellehaug, M., 1922  
 Ellinger, J., 617  
 Ellis, A. W., 3070  
 — G. U., 3338  
 — H., 457, 3081, 3730  
 — L. H., 997  
 — M., 807, 2378  
 Elovson, H., 4053  
 Elson, J. J., 1895  
 Elstob, I., 1923  
 Elton, O., 160, 191, 957  
 Elwin, M., 3339  
 Elyot, Sir T., 1549  
 Emerson, R. W., 2943-54  
 Emery, H. G., 328  
 Empson, W., 880, 1516, 1821  
 Emsley, B., 57, 2272  
 Endyukovskii, A. G., 1132  
 Engel, C.-E., 4054  
 England's Joy, 2065  
 English Association, 58-9  
 English Journal, 3523  
 English, T. D., 2955  
 Entikin, I. W., 3312  
 Entwistle, W. J., 4145-6  
 Epstein, H. B., 1663  
 Ernst, J. E., 2245  
 Erskine, J., 696  
 Ervine, St. J., 3569  
 Evans, A. W., 2273, 3149

- Evans, B. B., 2476  
 — B. I., 214, 2625, 3221  
 — E. D. P., 451-2  
 — J., 204  
 — J. H., 2408  
 — M. B., 4056  
 — S. C., 2806  
 Evelyn, J., 2066-7  
 Everett, D., 1186  
 Ewen, C. L'E., 453, 1238, 1412, 1664  
 — F., 4057  
 Exeter Book, 1062-3
- Fabes, G. H., 60, 3836  
 Fadiman, C., 3664, 3670, 3786, 3791  
 Fagersten, A., 454  
 Fagin, N. B., 2274  
 Fairchild, H. N., 2626  
 Fane, A. G. C., 458  
 Farrand, M., 228  
 Farrison, W. E., 2154  
 Faucett, L., 350  
 Fauconnier, H., 3661  
 Fausset, H. I.A., 3431  
 Faverty, F. E., 100  
 Faxon, F. W., 34  
 Fay, B., 2433-4  
 Fay, C. R., 3120  
 — S. B., 28  
 Fehr, B., 270, 1483, 2627, 3524-5  
 Felderman, L., 547  
 Fellons, D., 532  
 Fellowes, E. H., 1752  
 Fenton, D., 1466  
 Ferguson, F. S., 131  
 — J. De L., 2382, 2385-6  
 — R., 2752  
 Fermoy, B. E. R., 1300  
 Fernold, J. C., 321  
 Ferrando, G., 1592  
 Fiedler, K., 3839  
 Field, B., 3526  
 — E., 2956  
 — L. M., 883, 3583-4  
 Fielding, H., 2421-30  
 Fijn van Draat, P., 340  
 Findley, W. G., 351  
 Fine Rolls, 1411  
 Finger, C. J., 1051  
 Finke, I., 4008  
 Firth, C. H., 192  
 Fischel, O., 1467  
 Fischer, H., 2424  
 — W., 2155, 3857  
 Fisher, S. H., 122  
 Fisk, E. E., 1896  
 Fitch, H. R., 958
- FitzGerald, E., 2957-9  
 Flasdieck, H. M., 408  
 Fleisher, J., 1567  
 Flemung, P., 3491  
 Fletcher, A. W., 1399  
 — C. R. L., 2053  
 — E. G., 2221, 2411, 2858, 3058-9  
 — F. T. H., 4058  
 — H. F., 2156  
 — J., 2068  
 — J. G., 3605  
 — J. V., 3795  
 — W. G. D., 2520  
 Flint, F. S., 3888  
 Flom, G. T., 1010, 1286, 4059  
 Flood, J. M., 3151  
 Florio, J., 1550  
 Flower, N., 3642  
 — R., 1062  
 Fluchère, H., 1516  
 Forster, M., 1062, 1073  
 Foley, M., 3452  
 Follett, F. V., 2975  
 Ford, F. M., 3731-3, 3747  
 — J., 2069-72  
 Forman, M. B., 3060-1  
 — W. C., 2834  
 Fornelli, G., 4060  
 Forster, E. M., 2407  
 Fort, J. A., 1822  
 Fosca, F., 1516  
 Foss, G. R., 1665  
 Foster, C. W., 1379  
 — F., 2369  
 — F. A., 206  
 — S. C., 2960  
 — Sir W., 2157  
 Fouke Fitz Warin, 1187  
 Fouquet, K., 1828  
 Four Daughters of Heaven, 1188  
 Fowler, A. H., 1174  
 — H. W., 338, 402  
 Fox, G., 2073  
 — G. G., 1190  
 — J. C., 399  
 Frank, W., 3687-8, 3718  
 Frank-Kamenetskii, I. G., 1132  
 Franklin, B., 2431  
 — F. G., 532  
 Franz, W., 1666  
 Fraser, H. M., 2008  
 — W. G., 3432  
 Frederic, H., 2961  
 Freeman, W., 884  
 Freidenberg, O. M., 1132  
 Fremantle, A., 2936  
 French, J. C., 3088  
 — J. M., 2246, 3076
- French, W. H., 1150  
 Freneau, P., 2437-9  
 Friederich, W. P., 1924-5  
 Friedman, A., 2448-9  
 Friedrich, E., 3816  
 — H. E., 3837  
 Frings, T., 162-3  
 Frisbee, G., 1612  
 Froberg, G., 232  
 Fuchs, M., 2275  
 — P., 2275  
 Fuess, C. M., 164  
 Futing, A., 3330  
 Fugo, S., 2729  
 Fuhrken, G. E., 548  
 Fukuhara, R., 2457  
 Fuller, M., 2962  
 — T., 2074  
 Fullerton, B. M., 2276  
 Furuhjelm, Å., 1042  
 Fyfe, H. H., 1667
- Galbraith, R. E., 3458  
 Gale, Z., 885  
 Galinsky, H., 4061  
 Galland, R., 1668  
 Gallaviesi, G., 2793  
 Galloway, W. F., 2450  
 Gallenga, R., 3748  
 Gally, H., 3239  
 Galsworthy, J., 3734-72  
 Gambier-Parry, T. R., 1388  
 Ganz, C., 2957  
 Gardiner, A. H., 271  
 — D., 1926  
 Gardner, E. G., 165, 1117  
 — H. L., 1193  
 Garland, H., 2628  
 Garnett, D., 3773, 3824  
 Garrick, D., 2440  
 Garrison, C. W., 62  
 Garrod, H. W., 959  
 Gary, F., 2937  
 Gaselee, S., 1085  
 Gaskell, E. C., 2963-4  
 Gatenby, E. V., 4062  
 Gates, F. P., 352  
 Gauger, H., 434  
 — R., 3527  
 Gautrey, R. M., 3881  
 Gavigan, W. V., 2999  
 Gaw, J. A., 1800  
 Gawsorth, J., 35  
 Geary, J. A., 1287  
 Gebert, C., 1448  
 Geller, J. J., 808  
 Genesis, 1064-5  
 Genesis and Exodus, 1189  
 Gentry, H., 123

- Gericke, B., 604  
 Gerould, G. H., 1086, 1422  
 Ghosh, J. C., 2186  
 Gibbon, E., 2441  
 Gibbs, W. E., 2859-60  
 Gibson, A. G., 2107  
 — D., 1947  
 — J., 193  
 — S., 63  
 — Van R., 3460  
 — W. W., 3774  
 Giffard, H., 1551  
 Gifford, G., 248  
 Giguilliat, G. W., 2410  
 Gilbert, A. H., 1778, 1863  
 — L. C., 529  
 — Sir W. S., 2965-7  
 Gillet, L., 166, 1516, 3903  
 Gillett, C. R., 708  
 — E., 3048  
 Gillies, A., 2495  
 Gilomen, W., 3904  
 Giordano-Orsini, G. N., 2094  
 Girault, F., 4063  
 Girdler, C. A., 2629  
 Girvan, R., 1014  
 Gissing, A. C., 2968  
 — G. R., 2968-74  
 Giuseppi, M. S., 1296  
 Glasgow, E., 3775-7  
 Gleis, P., 960  
 Glucksberg, C. I., 3387  
 Glunz, H., 618, 1087  
 Godbey, A. H., 1239  
 Godolphin, S., 2075  
 Göhler, G., 232  
 — T., 1026  
 Gogarth, O. St J., 3905  
 Gohdes, C. L. F., 2630, 2943  
 Golden Book, 353  
 Golding, L., 3806-7  
 Goldscheider, L., 2631  
 Goldschmidt, E., 2773  
 — E. P., 64  
 Goldsmith, O., 2445-56  
 Gollance, Sir I., 1184, 1186, 1229  
 Gomersall, R., 2076-7  
 Goodman, C., 222  
 — F. R., 2277  
 Goodrich, L. B., 549  
 Googe, B., 1552  
 Gordon, A. L., 2975-6  
 — E. V., 1217, 1255  
 Gore-Booth, E., 3778  
 Goss, C. W. F., 1359  
 Gosse, P., 2692, 3906  
 Gottfried, R., 2158  
 Gottschalk, L., 4065  
 Gougau, L., 1288  
 Gould, C., 1917  
 — C. N., 455  
 — G., 3585-6  
 Gourlay, J. J., 2100  
 Gover, J. E. B., 218-19  
 Gower, J., 1190  
 Giabo, C., 8, 3291  
 Graf, A., 1240  
 Graff, W. L., 272  
 Graham, P., 3072  
 — R. B. C., 2101  
 Grahame, K., 886  
 Grandgent, C. H., 550, 887  
 Grant, I. F., 3261  
 — W., 336  
 Granville-Barker, H., 246, 2966  
 Gras, N. S. B., 1351  
 Grattan, C. H., 888, 3036, 3528  
 Graves, J., 2366  
 — R., 2907, 3779  
 Gray, C. H., 2278  
 — L. H., 490  
 — T., 2457-61  
 — W. F., 2908  
 Green, A. W., 770  
 — B., 167  
 Greene, G. S., 1969  
 — R., 1553-7  
 — R. L., 1227  
 Greenhood, D., 123, 1468  
 Greenlaw, E., 1851, 1864  
 Greenleaf, E. B., 809  
 Greer, C. A., 1670  
 Greet, W. C., 659  
 Greg, W. W., 235-6, 1469-70,  
 1530, 1564, 1596, 1758, 1790-1  
 Gregory, A., 2567  
 — H., 996, 3012, 3292, 3838,  
 3933, 4016  
 — P., 244  
 Greig, J. Y. T., 2464, 2467  
 Grellman, R. M., 2950  
 Gretton, M. S., 3749  
 Greville, F., 1558  
 Grierson, H. J. C., 889, 2033,  
 2134, 2136, 2159, 2823, 3250-3,  
 3262-3  
 Griffith, D. D., 1151  
 — R. H., 2376, 2397  
 Griffiths, D. C., 890  
 Griggs, E. L., 2855, 2875, 3008  
 Grill, E. V., 660  
 Grinn, W. H., 489  
 Gronbech, V., 2350  
 Grose, C. L., 1927  
 Grosseteste, R., 1191  
 Grove, G. A., 521  
 Grundin, L., 3719  
 Grundy, G. B., 1389, 1400  
 Gueneau, R., 1516  
 Gunther, H., 2978  
 Guéniard, A., 3529  
 Guha, P. K., 931  
 Guha-Thakurta, P., 168  
 Guibert, A., 3661  
 Gulpin, E., 249  
 Guterman, A., 506  
 Gutton, J., 3152  
 Gulick, S. L., 2568  
 Gulliver, L., 2694  
 Gummere, F. B., 1290  
 Guppy, H., 2472  
 Gustafson, A. T., 4066  
 — D., 124  
 Guthrie, T., 3570  
 Guyer, M. F., 530  
 Guyot, E., 3750  
 Gwynn, S., 738, 2569  
 H., A. J., 2541  
 H., C. J., 66  
 H., J. A., 3351  
 Habel, U., 1471  
 Haber, T. B., 1043-4  
 Hadden, W. C., 3536  
 Haddow, G. C., 2037  
 Hafele, W., 2102  
 Hausermann, H. W., 619  
 Haferkorn, R., 1228  
 Haley, C. O'N., 3700  
 Halifax, Marquis of, 2078  
 Hall, B. G., 2081, 2160  
 — E., 1559-60  
 — E. B., 2279, 2458  
 — E. V., 1586  
 — H., 1291  
 — J. N., 3530  
 — L. A., 2632  
 — T. W., 1404  
 Hallenbeck, C. T., 2439  
 Halliday, W. R., 1241  
 Halperin, M., 2633  
 Halphen, L., 1328  
 Halvorsen, N. O., 1027  
 Ham, R. G., 2188-9  
 Hamer, D., 1539-41, 1865  
 — E., 1003  
 Hamilton, L., 551  
 — M. P., 1152-3  
 Hamm, V. M., 2280  
 Hammer, J., 1292  
 Hammerich, L. L., 4067  
 Hammond, E. P., 1154-5  
 — M., 4068  
 — N. H., 1207  
 — W. A., 67  
 Hampson, A. L., 2919  
 Hancock, A. S., 273

- Handasyde, E., 2492  
Handelsman, M., 1328  
Hanford, J. H., 2161-3  
Hanighen, F. C., 4069  
Hanley, M. L., 274, 436, 459  
Hannay, N. C., 2958  
Hansen, H., 3462, 3587  
— M. L., 10  
Hanson, M. N., 3505  
Hara, I., 786  
Harap, L., 961-2  
Haraszti, Z., 1413, 2054-5  
Harbage, A., 1928  
Hard, F., 3077  
Harder, H., 1015  
— J. H., 2281, 2498  
Harding, J. D., 1119  
Hardy, T., 2977-90  
Hargreaves, R., 783  
Harland, H., 2991  
Harley Lyrics, 1192  
Harlow, V., 2215  
Harmsworth, C., 709  
Harper, G. H., 1156, 3153  
— G. M., 3434  
— H. H., 2421, 2425  
Harrington, Sir J., 1561  
— J., 2079  
Harris, A., 1760, 2704  
— A. E., 1088  
— B., 1983  
— F., 3959  
— J. C., 2992  
— L. S., 963  
— M., 932  
— M. D., 1671  
— R. B., 710  
— R. S., 354  
Harrison, A. W., 711  
— C. T., 1929, 1970  
— C. Y., 3531  
— F. M., 2002  
— G. B., 1472-3, 1516, 1597,  
1672, 1792  
— T. P., 1867-8  
Harrod, L. M., 11  
Harrold, C. F., 100  
Hart, H., 125, 3829  
— I. H., 3532, 3588  
Harte, B., 2993-5  
Hartman, H., 1888, 2852  
Hartmann, H., 2807  
— L., 3388  
Harvey, F. B., 4070  
— G., 1562  
— J., 1982  
— Sir P., 712  
Harvey-Jellie, W., 1930  
Haslam, A., 810  
Hatch, E. M., 2833  
Hatfield, J. T., 3105-6  
— T. M., 2412  
Hausermann, H. W., 3796  
Hawkes, C. F. C., 1303  
— C. P., 3082  
Hawthorne, H., 3000  
— J., 3001  
— N., 2996-3004  
Haxo, H. E., 4072  
Hayakawa, S. I., 3435  
Haycock, A. J., 427  
Haycraft, H., 3536  
Hayne, P. H., 3005  
Hayward, J., 2595  
Hazard, L. L., 2993  
Hazelton, M. V. P., 1673  
Hazlitt, H., 891  
— W., 3006-10  
Heard, G., 3992  
Hearn, L., 3011  
Hearnshaw, F. J. C., 2634, 3533  
Hearsey, M., 1839  
Heartman, C. F., 3174, 3191-3  
Heath, R., 2080  
Heawood, E., 1474  
Hebel, J. W., 1546  
Hecht, H., 1089  
— T., 232  
Heffner, R., 1851, 1858, 1869  
Hemingway, E., 3781-8  
Hench, A. L., 395, 416  
Henderson, A., 3960  
— D. M., 1475  
— L. C., 964  
— P., 1849  
Hendon, T., 3486  
Hengelhaupt, M., 3131  
Henley, P., 1870  
— W. E., 3012  
Hennot, E., 2969  
Henry, D. D., 3135  
— F., 1293  
— M. E., 1424  
— N. H., 2164  
Henryson, R., 1433  
Hentze, R., 3808  
Hepple, R. B., 1294  
Héraucourt, W., 3751  
Herbert, G., 2081-4  
— Lord, 2085  
Herford, C. H., 1564  
Hergesheimer, J., 3789-91  
Heron, F. W., 3315  
Herrick, M. T., 4073  
— R., 2087-90  
Hertz, E., 3099  
Hervey, Lord, 2462  
Herzberg, M. J., 965  
Heseltine, J. E., 1165  
Hett, F. P., 1949  
Heuer, H., 1157, 2774-5  
Heuser, W., 206  
Heyck, H., 2951  
Heyl, L., 70  
Heywood, T., 2091-5  
'Hibernicus', 2053  
Hicks, G., 713, 3589, 3671  
— G. D., 2343  
— W. C. R., 787  
Hickson, E. C., 2979  
Hildburgh, W. L., 1295  
Hilka, A., 1116  
Hill, A., 460  
— A. A., 355, 633  
— A. du B., 1387  
— C. J., 2549  
— F. E., 661  
— L. A., 4075  
Hillebrand, H. N., 1674, 2635  
Hiller, H., 2980  
Hilmyer, R. S., 966  
Hilton, J., 3925  
— W., 1193  
Hinckley, E. B., 2776  
— H. B., 1158, 1211  
Hindle, C. J., 63  
Hinds, A. B., 1905-6  
— G. S., 2312  
Hinrichsen, O., 1761  
Hirst, W. A., 2338  
Hiscock, W. G., 2006  
History of Jacob and Esau, 1563  
Hitchcock, E. V., 205  
Hjort, G., 1297  
Hobbes, T., 2096-7  
Hodges, J. C., 2022  
Hodgkin, J., 2335  
Hoffman, H. L., 3294  
Hoffmann, C. F., 3013  
Hoffmann-Hirtz, M., 1031  
Hogan, M. G., 1121  
Holland, C., 2981  
— H. H., 1613  
— P., 2098  
Hollander, L. M., 1298  
Hollis, C., 2056  
Holloway, E., 3377, 3379, 3389-  
90  
— O. E., 2848  
Holme, C. G., 715  
Holmes, E., 2238  
— J. H., 3264, 3752  
— O. W., 3014-17  
— T. J., 2122-3  
Holmstedt, G., 207  
Holt, A. H., 461  
Holtby, W., 4009



- Holthausen, F., 323, 356-7, 552,  
1029  
Holtz, J., 1675  
Honda, K., 892  
Hone, J. M., 745, 2344, 2570  
Hood, T. L., 2765  
Hooker, E. N., 2087, 2477  
Hoops, J., 423, 1045-6  
— R., 3534  
Hopkins, F. M., 3194  
— G. M., 3018-20  
Hoppe, H. R., 126  
Horn, W., 418  
Horton, O. E., 1160  
Hosch, M., 2863  
Hotson, L., 1477, 1676-7  
Houghton, F. T. S., 1396  
— Lord, 3049  
Hourcade, P., 3681  
House, H., 3020  
Housman, A. E., 967  
— L., 245, 3792-3  
Houston, K., 3463  
Hovelague, H. L., 2777  
How a Merchant did his Wife  
Betray, 1434  
Howard, L., 3436  
Howarth, R. G., 2191, 2202,  
2223, 2243, 2801  
Howe, J., 3021  
— M. A. De W., 2637, 3108  
— M. L., 2697, 3228  
— P. P., 3006  
Howell, A. C., 1478, 2778  
Howells, W. D., 3794  
Hoyler, A., 1479  
Hoyt, H., 3453  
Hubbell, J. B., 76-7, 2739  
Hudson, H. H., 1552  
— W. H., 3795  
Hubener, G., 1299  
Huganir, K., 1212  
Hughes, H. S., 788  
— R., 169  
— R. G., 1678  
— T. C., 2282  
— W. R., 2592  
Hughey, R., 1573  
Hulme, E. W., 422  
— T. F., 2585  
Humbert, G., 1425  
Hume, D., 2464-9  
Humphreys, A. L., 1364  
Humphris, E., 2976  
Hungerford, E. B., 3002  
Hunt, L., 3022-3  
— V., 3229  
— W. S., 2955  
Huntley, F. L., 2001  
Hurd, C., 53-4  
— R., 2470  
Huse, H. R., 275  
Hustvedt, S. B., 811, 968  
Hutcherson, D., 3195  
Hutchinson, F. E., 2082  
— T., 3421  
Huxley, A., 812, 3024, 3796-9,  
3830, 3839  
— L., 2762  
— T. H., 3024-5  
Hyder, C. K., 2952, 3324  
Idelmann, T., 1016  
Imbert-Terry, Sir H., 244  
Imelmann, R., 1047-8  
Inchbald, E., 2471  
Inge, W. R., 3544  
Ingram, K., 3069  
Ireland Manuscript, 1435  
Irvine, H. D., 724  
Irving, W., 3026-35  
Irwin, P. J., 1090  
Isaac, F., 120, 127  
Isaacs, J., 247  
Ishida, K., 2705  
Ivins, W. M., 128  
J., B. D., 662  
J., W. H., 120  
Jaberg, K., 276  
Jackowska, S. d'O., 3196  
Jackson, A., 2283  
— D. K., 3197  
— G. P., 813-14  
— G. S., 815, 2638  
— H., 714  
— Sir B., 773  
— W. A., 1679, 1890  
Jacob, E. F., 358  
— E. G., 2413  
Jaeger, H., 969  
Jaeschke, K., 359  
Jaggard, W., 1481, 1721  
Jakobsen, J., 324  
Jaloux, E., 1516  
James, 3036  
— A. L., 554  
— E. O., 1244  
— H., 3037-44  
— H. R., 3417  
— M. R., 72, 1245, 1335, 1798  
— P., 715  
— R. D., 933, 2639  
— T. G., 816  
— W., 3045  
Janes, G. M., 893, 3240  
Janish, W., 2019  
Jarrel, H. M., 3309  
Jarrett, B., 881  
Jasper, H. H., 555  
Jefferies, R., 3047  
Jeffers, R., 3800-1  
Jellicoe, G. A., 1681  
Jenkins, C., 72  
— C. F., 2435  
— E., 2640  
— R., 1871  
— T. A., 360, 433, 1120  
Jenkinson, H., 1300  
Jespersen, O., 194, 226, 277,  
522-4  
Jewsbury, M. J., 3048  
Jillson, W. R., 3100  
Joad, C. E. M., 12  
Joesten, M., 2426  
Johannson, A., 1246  
John, E., 1932  
Johns, Q., 2219  
Johnson, A., 156  
— A. F., 1247  
— C., 38, 1267  
— C. B., 2958  
— F. C., 1122  
— F. R., 1872  
— G., 491  
— M. de V., 75  
— S., 2472-89  
— W., 556-7  
— W. G., 2577  
Johnston, M., 2440, 4076-7  
— W., 981  
Jolas, E., 1516  
Jolliffe, J. E. A., 1301  
Jones, B. M., 2427  
— C. E., 3176  
— D., 558, 1577  
— E. A., 2284  
— F. L., 3295  
— G. P., 1376  
— H. A., 3802  
— H. M., 716-17, 2641  
— J., 605  
— J. B., 3571  
— J. J., 663  
— R. A., 2499  
— R. E., 2642  
— R. M., 1965  
— W. P., 2459  
Jonson, B., 1564-9  
Jordan, P. D., 1933  
— T., 2100  
— W. K., 1482  
Jordan-Smith, P., 2007  
Jordans, W., 1248, 4078  
Josephson, M., 3590  
Joughin, G. L., 2471  
Jouvet, L., 1516

- Joyce, J., 3803-9  
 Judson, A. C., 1858, 1873  
 Junemann, W., 2057  
 Juniper, W., 718  
 Jylha, Y., 2142
- K., A., 2345  
 Kane, R. J., 1998  
 Kanki, S., 2370  
 Kar, G., 1091  
 Karg-Gasterstadt, E., 163  
 Karpeles, M. 817  
 Kaupf, F., 325, 620, 1161  
 Kase, C. R., 1178  
 Kato, R., 2864  
 Katzman, L., 833  
 Kayser, R., 3753  
 Kazanski, B. V., 1132  
 Keats, J., 3049-68  
 Keble, J., 3069  
 Keiser, A., 719  
 Kelcy, A., 1811  
 Keller, W., 230-2, 1483, 3265  
 Kellett, E. E., 170, 720, 2461  
 Kelley, C. P., 3041  
 Kellner, L., 1682, 1823  
 Kelly, H., 2490  
 Kelsoe, W. A., 2956  
 Kemp, F., 3864  
 Kendal, Dame M., 2967  
 Kendon, F., 970  
 Kendrick, T. D., 1302-3  
 Kennedy, A. G., 278-9  
 — J. E., 3376  
 — W., 1683  
 Kent, E. E., 2451  
 Kenyon, Sir F. G., 2109  
 Kern, A. A., 3198  
 — J. D., 2500  
 Kernahan, C., 3606  
 Kessel, M., 221, 3296  
 Kew, H. W., 1934  
 Keynes, G., 2038, 2351  
 — J. M., 171  
 Kiener, M. A., 3154  
 Kieran, J., 643  
 Kikuchi, T., 721  
 Kindervater, J. W., 232  
 King, C. H., 2589  
 — G., 2643  
 — R. W., 1817  
 — W. C., 3464  
 Kinglake, A. W., 3070  
 King's Book, The, 1570  
 Kingsley, C., 3071  
 Kingsmill, H., 2478, 2644  
 Kinneman, J. A., 462  
 Kipling, R., 3810-20  
 Kirby, E. W., 2214
- Kirby, T. A., 1162  
 Kirk, R., 1196, 2101  
 Kirwan, H. N., 2371  
 Kitchel, A. T., 2938  
 Kitchin, G., 722  
 Klæber, F., 1030, 1046, 1064  
 Klenk, H., 3230  
 Klnnert, A., 3231  
 Knapp, C., 508, 4079  
 — L. M., 2398, 2557  
 — M., 1608  
 — M. E., 413  
 — O., 3591  
 Knappen, M. M., 1484  
 Knickerbocker, F., 2645, 3140  
 — K. L., 3325  
 — W. S., 2706, 3015, 3720  
 Knight, G. C., 723  
 — G. W., 1684-7  
 — J. B., 361  
 — R. P., 2491  
 Knights, L. C., 1688  
 Knoll, K., 1304  
 Knopp, G., 1249  
 Knowles, D., 881  
 Knox, R. S., 1689  
 Koch, D. A., 3042  
 — J., 1136, 2808  
 — R. C., 2719  
 Kock, E. A., 208  
 Kokeritz, H., 636  
 Kolbing, E., 209  
 Konigsberger, S., 3794  
 Koets, C. C., 3360  
 Koht, H., 1250  
 Kolodin, I., 3572  
 Konkle, B. A., 2741  
 Kortemme, J., 2039  
 Kostka, M., 3607  
 Koszul, A., 1516, 3232  
 Koziol, H., 621-2  
 Krapp, G. P., 1057, 1068, 1072,  
 1137  
 Krappe, A. H., 1123, 1251  
 Kraus, R., 1178  
 Krebs, K., 492  
 Kreider, P. V., 1793  
 Kretz, E., 1234  
 Kreymborg, A., 3608  
 Krieg, L. W., 3700  
 Krogmann, W., 407, 411, 424-5  
 Kroker, J., 2527  
 Kruisinga, E., 559, 623  
 Kruse, A., 3980  
 Krutch, J. W., 894-5, 3352,  
 3535, 3791, 3921  
 Ksoll, A., 362  
 Kudò, N., 2779  
 Kuethé, J. L., 664
- Kunitz, S. J., 173, 3536  
 Kuranaga, M., 1115  
 Kurath, H., 363, 525  
 Kurrelmeyer, W., 3340  
 Kurtz, B. P., 3297  
 Kyd, T., 1571-2  
 Kynaston-Snell, H. F., 3346
- La Monte, J. L., 240  
 Lacey, T. A., 1570  
 Ladd, H., 3241  
 Ladrière, C., 3609  
 Ladu, A. I., 2786  
 Lafourcade, G., 3326  
 Lagarde-Quost, P. H. J., 4081  
 Lazamon, 1194  
 Lahey, G. F., 3018  
 Lang, B. M., 2468  
 Laird, J., 2469  
 Laistner, M. L. W., 1037, 1305  
 Lalou, R., 3840  
 Lamar, M. B., 3072  
 Lamb, C., 3073-9  
 — J. W., 1307  
 Lambert, U., 1393  
 Lambin, G., 1516  
 Lamentacion of Ladie Jane,  
 1573  
 Lamprecht, S. P., 2110  
 Lancaster, H. C., 29  
 Landor, W. S., 3080-4  
 Landry, B., 2096  
 Lane, G. S., 364, 606  
 — J. W., 3754  
 Lang, A., 2101, 3085  
 — C., 1802  
 — P., 3797  
 Lange, H., 1163  
 Langenfelt, G., 280  
 Langfeld, W., 3030  
 Langland, W., 1195-6  
 Lanier, S., 3086-94  
 Lanoire, M., 172  
 Lansdowne, Lord, 2492  
 Lanz, H., 1004  
 Larg, D., 3233, 3242  
 Larkey, S. V., 1889  
 Las Vergnas, R., 2285, 3234,  
 3341  
 Lascelles, M., 1197  
 Latham, M. W., 1485  
 Lathrop, F. C., 1752  
 — H. B., 4082  
 Latynin, B. A., 1132  
 Lauf, E., 1486  
 Lauvrière, E., 3199  
 Laver, J., 2395, 2586  
 Law, B. C., 4083  
 — R. A., 1690

- Lawrence, C. E., 3610  
 — D. H., 3821-55  
 — T. E., 2932  
 — W. J., 1487, 1691, 1754, 1902  
 — W. W., 179  
 Lawson, J. G., 819  
 Lawton, S. P., 560  
 Le Breton, M., 3593, 3665  
 Le Verrier, C., 3701, 3858  
 Leacock, S., 2909, 3371  
 Lear, F. S., 1308  
 Leavis, F. R., 896, 3611, 3934  
 — Q. D., 945, 3592  
 Lebègue, R., 1538, 2982  
 Lee, N., 2102  
 — V., 998  
 Leech, C., 2228-30, 4084  
 Leeds, E. T., 1309-10  
 Lefever, C., 2542  
 Legouis, E., 724, 738, 1840, 4085  
 — P., 2040  
 Lehmann, E., 2387  
 Leidecker, K. F., 4086  
 Leisy, E. E., 76-7, 507  
 Lemmi, C. W., 1971  
 Lemonnier, L., 3200-1, 3411  
 Lengnick, P., 3961  
 Lennard, R. V., 1311  
 Lenormand, H. R., 1516  
 Lenton, F., 2103  
 Lenz, G., 1936  
 Leonard, S. A., 281  
 Leslie, F., 2414  
 — S., 725, 2646, 2836  
 Leslie-Melville, A. R., 2428  
 Leube, H., 1488  
 Levin, M., 934  
 Levy, M., 1312  
 — R., 1187  
 Lewis, A. S., 2058  
 — B. R., 971  
 — C. B., 1124  
 — S., 3856-60  
 Lewisohn, L., 726, 897, 2647,  
 3537, 3594  
 Ley, J. W. T., 2648  
 — W. R., 2780  
 Liden, E., 365  
 Liljegren, S. B., 1561, 2079  
 Lilley, H. T., 1371  
 Lilly, J. K., 2960  
 Linati, C., 3841  
 Lincoln, A., 3095-100  
 Lindabury, R. V., 1489  
 Lindelof, U., 624  
 Lindsfarne Gospels, 1066  
 Lindsay, D. N., 665  
 — Sir D., 1574  
 — V., 3861-3  
 Link, J. T., 463  
 Linklater, E., 3538  
 Linthicum, M. C., 1104, 1692  
 Literary Digest, 282, 366, 561,  
 644, 666, 2876, 3859  
 Literatur, Die, 3755, 3907  
 Little, W., 338  
 Litzenberg, K., 220  
 Livingston, C. H., 1118  
 — F. V., 2895  
 Loane, G. G., 332-3  
 Lobingier, C. S., 1313  
 Locke, J., 2104-13  
 Lockhart, J. G., 3101  
 Lodge, T., 1575-8  
 Loewe, H., 1264  
 Lowyová, G., 562  
 Loye, O., 1360, 1762  
 Loggins, V., 727  
 Lograsso, A. H., 4087  
 Loiseau, J., 1999, 2026-7  
 Long, O. W., 3356  
 — P. W., 381  
 Longfellow, H. W., 3102-7  
 Loomis, C. G., 1125  
 — G., 1252  
 — R. S., 1126-8  
 Loumer, W. L., 1758  
 Lorson, P., 3637  
 Losey, F. D., 1625  
 Lossing, M. L. S., 2088  
 Lotspeich, C. M., 607  
 — H. G., 1874  
 Lovejoy, A. D., 4088  
 — A. O., 2286  
 Lovelich, H., 208  
 Loveman, A., 2203, 3114  
 Lovett, R. M., 788  
 Lowell, A., 3864  
 — J. R., 3108-9  
 Lowenfels, W., 3842  
 Lowes, J. L., 13, 2855, 3062-3  
 Lowry, H. F., 2699  
 Lubiensky, Z., 2097  
 Lucas, F. L., 195, 2406, 2727,  
 3225  
 Ludeke, H., 14  
 Luhan, M. D., 3843  
 Lumley, F. H., 563  
 Luserke, M., 232  
 Lussky, A. E., 4089  
 Luttrell Psalter, 1314  
 Lydgate, J., 1437  
 Lyell, P. R., 79  
 — T., 645  
 Lyle, G. R., 2287  
 Lyly, J., 1579-81  
 Lyman, D. B., 2074  
 Lynch, H., 2141  
 Lynch, T. J., 3908  
 Lynd, R., 3471, 4090  
 Lyne, Mrs W., 2650  
 Lytle, C. F., 726  
 Mabbott, T. O., 224, 1875, 2288,  
 2352-4, 2535, 2651, 2716, 3078,  
 3181, 3202, 3391  
 Mabie, E. C., 564  
 McAdam, E. L., 3437  
 Macan, R. W., 245  
 Macaulay, Lord, 3110-14  
 — R., 820, 898, 2067  
 McCabe, J., 2847  
 — W. H., 771  
 McCann, J. W., 2166-7  
 MacCarthy, D., 899, 3083  
 McCartney, E. S., 508, 4079  
 McClintock, T., 367  
 MacClintock, W. D., 2581  
 McCloy, S. T., 2441  
 McCombs, C. F., 130  
 McCormick, Sir W., 1165  
 Macdonald, A. J., 1352  
 — J. F., 1490  
 McDonald, E. D., 3844  
 — G. D., 2843  
 MacDonald, W. L., 2289  
 Macdonnell, A. G., 1693  
 McDowell, T., 2290, 2596,  
 3147  
 McGilhray, R., 3521  
 McGreevy, T., 3722  
 MacGregor, M. E., 3163  
 Machen, A., 2910  
 McHenry, M., 772  
 McIlwain, C. H., 222  
 McIlwraith, A. K., 1779, 2119  
 McKay, G. L., 3658  
 — R. C., 2970  
 MacKaye, P., 973  
 McKeehan, I. P., 1093  
 McKeithan, D. M., 3203  
 Mackenzie, A. M., 729  
 — C., 3539  
 — H., 2493-4  
 — W. M., 1432  
 McKeon, R., 1353  
 McKerron, R. B., 131, 196,  
 1783-4  
 Mackie, W. S., 1063  
 McKillop, A. D., 2291, 2543,  
 3266  
 McLane, L. N., 3298-9  
 Maclean, C. M., 3419  
 Macleish, A., 3865-6  
 MacManus, M. J., 3137  
 Macmanway, J. G., 1851  
 Macmichael, W., 3115

- Macmillan, Lord, 3317  
 MacMullan, H., 2224  
 MacMunn, Sir G., 3817  
 McMurtree, D. C., 82, 132-9  
 Macnair, M. W., 83  
 Macnicol, N., 974  
 McPeck, J. A. S., 4091  
 McPharlin, P., 140  
 Macpherson, J., 2495  
 MacWethy, L. D., 464  
 McWhorter, A. W., 465  
 McWilliams, C., 2735, 2961  
 Macy, J., 2939  
 — J. A., 3465  
 Madan, G., 3331  
 Maejuma, G., 493  
 Maginn, W., 3116  
 Magner, J. A., 2652  
 Magnus, L., 3438  
 Magoun, F. P., 1032  
 Mahony, F. S., 3117  
 — M. J., 15  
 Mahr, A., 1315  
 Maier, N. R. F., 900  
 Mansard, J., 3540, 3798  
 Major, K., 1316  
 Maki, I., 350  
 Malim, M. C., 2503  
 Malone, D., 156  
 — K., 283, 566, 1025, 1049-50, 1060, 1075-6  
 Malory, Sir T., 1438-43  
 Malraux, A., 3845  
 Manchester Guardian Weekly, 302, 667  
 Mandeville, B., 2496  
 — Sir J., 1197  
 Mandm, L., 1763  
 Manly, J. M., 1166  
 Mann, J. G., 1317  
 — L., 2600  
 — S. E., 637  
 — W., 2059  
 Mansfield, G. Y., 809  
 — K., 3867-73  
 Manson, A., 881  
 Mantle, B., 3466-8  
 Mantz, R. E., 3870-1  
 Marburg, C., 2232  
 Marcel, G., 3846  
 Marchand, J., 4046  
 Marckwardt, A. H., 16  
 Marinoff, I., 3595  
 Maritain, J., 17  
 Markham, E., 3874  
 — G., 2114  
 Marley, H. P., 3962  
 Marlowe, C., 1582-95  
 Marquardt, H., 3818  
 Marriage of Wit and Wisdom, 1596  
 Marriott, Sir J. A. R., 1390, 1491  
 — J. W., 3469  
 Marris, C. A., 3470  
 Marrot, H. V., 3756-7  
 Marryat, F., 3118  
 Marsh, T. R., 1753  
 Marshall, D., 3267  
 Marston, J., 1597-9  
 Martin, B., 2537  
 — L. C., 738, 1583, 3050  
 — R., 4092  
 — W. E., 141, 2962  
 Martindale, C. C., 881  
 Martineau, H., 3119-21  
 Marx, K., 1094  
 Mary of Nimmegen, 1600  
 Masefield, J., 1167, 3875-82  
 Massey, B. W. A., 2781  
 Massinger, P., 2115-21  
 Massingham, H., 2653  
 — H. J., 2653  
 Masson, R. O., 731  
 Masters, E. L., 3862, 3883-6  
 Mather, 2122  
 — F. J., 174  
 — I., 2123  
 Matheson, B. S., 1695  
 Mathew, D., 881, 1361, 1492  
 — G., 881, 1361  
 Mathews, M. M., 326, 577  
 Matthes, H. C., 1209-10  
 Matthews, A. G., 1979  
 — T. S., 2911  
 — W., 567, 1696, 2202, 2292  
 Mattingly, G., 1824  
 Maturin, C. R., 2497  
 Maugham, W. S., 3644  
 Maura, Sister, 3612  
 Maurer, D. W., 668  
 Maurice, W., 368  
 Maurois, A., 2801, 3541  
 Maumon, C., 3084  
 Mawer, A., 218-19  
 Mawson, C. O. S., 466  
 Maxfield, J. P., 568  
 Maxwell, B., 2068  
 — D., 483  
 — P., 1697  
 May, J. L., 2654  
 Maynard, T., 975-7, 1168, 1987, 2837  
 Mayorga, M. G., 774  
 Mayoux, J. J., 2491, 3178  
 Meech, S. B., 327  
 Meeks, L. H., 2655, 2953  
 Mégroz, R. L., 2656, 3613  
 Meigs, C., 2694-5  
 Meinke, W. G., 1318  
 Meissner, P., 2794  
 Meland, B. E., 3614  
 Melcher, F. G., 3866  
 Mélera, M. Y., 2753  
 Melèse, M., 1493  
 Mélése, P., 1516  
 Melville, H., 3122-8  
 Mencken, H. L., 369  
 Mennar, R. J., 284  
 Mensel, E. H., 1819  
 Mercier, L. J. A., 18  
 Meredith, G., 3129-32  
 — M., 400  
 Meres, F., 2124-5  
 Merritt, H., 1017  
 Metcalf, J. C., 175  
 Metcuen, A., 3471  
 Mew, C., 3887  
 Meyer, E. F., 1319  
 Meyerstein, E. H. W., 2865, 3118  
 Meynell, A., 3133  
 — V., 3133  
 Mezger, F., 403, 608, 732  
 Michel-Côte, P., 3758  
 Michell, H., 2312  
 Middleton, T., 2126-30  
 Mierow, C. C., 901  
 Miles, H., 3541  
 Milford, R. T., 1938  
 Mill, A. J., 1574  
 Miller, E. G., 1314  
 Miller, E. L., 733  
 — G. M., 2657  
 — H. C., 1826  
 — L., 84  
 — N. J., 1405  
 — W., 2912  
 Millican, C. B., 1876  
 Mills, S. M., 1255  
 Milton, E., 2506  
 — J., 2131-83  
 Mincoff, M. K., 494  
 Miracle Plays, 1198-1207  
 Murlees, E. R., 3596  
 Mirror for Magistrates, 1601  
 Mitchell, W. F., 1939  
 Mitford, M. R., 3134  
 Modest Defence of Public Stews, 2498  
 Moller, A., 2168  
 — M., 2866  
 Moffat, R., 2204  
 Mohl, R., 1095  
 Molin, N., 1698  
 Moll, E. G., 978  
 Monaghan, F., 2479  
 Monroe, A., 3472, 3888

- Monro, H., 3888  
 — T. K., 734  
 Monroe, H., 979, 3473, 3543,  
 3615, 3977  
 — W. S., 3392  
 Monsen, E., 1242  
 Montagu, E., 2499  
 Montague, C., 2500  
 Moody, W. V., 3135  
 Moore, A. C., 2658  
 — C. A., 2251-2  
 — E. H., 2889  
 — G., 3889-914  
 — J. R., 1203, 2414, 2867  
 — M., 821  
 — O., 3847  
 — R. W., 3474  
 — S., 327  
 — T., 3136-9  
 — T. S., 3915-16  
 — V., 3887  
 Moore Smith, G. C., 1562  
 Moraud, M., 2659, 4093  
 Mordell, A., 3406  
 More, Hannah, 2501-4  
 — Henry, 2184  
 — Sir T., 1602-5  
 Moreau, P., 2660  
 Moreland, M. M., 625  
 Morgan, C., 245  
 — J., 2505  
 Morison, S., 142, 1940  
 Morisset, H., 3759  
 Morley, C., 3316, 3917  
 — C. D., 1699-1700  
 — E. J., 3215  
 — J., 3140  
 Mornet, D., 902  
 Morris, C. R., 2111  
 — W., 3141-6  
 Morse, B. J., 3235  
 Mortlock, C. B., 2661  
 Morton, D., 3475  
 — S. W., 2506, 3147  
 Moses, M. J., 936, 3476, 3573,  
 3760, 3926  
 Mossé, F., 323  
 Motter, T. H. V., 2707  
 Motteux, P. A., 2507  
 Mottram, R. H., 3761, 3918  
 Moul, T., 3477  
 Mouly, G., 1701  
 Muccioli, A., 2138  
 Muckle, J. T., 1354  
 Muddiman, J. G., 486  
 Muhlbach, E., 85, 232  
 Muller, H., 1702  
 — M., 285, 1984  
 — O. K., 2983  
 Mueschke, P., 220, 1567  
 Muhlfield, H. E., 1375  
 Muir, P. H., 143, 3138  
 Muirhead, J. H., 19, 2868  
 Muller, J. A., 1494  
 Mullin, F. A., 1320  
 Munby, A. N. L., 1941  
 Munday, A., 1606  
 Mundy, P. D., 2060  
 Munro, C. K., 937  
 — J., 1728  
 Murdoch, M. M., 2388  
 Murdock, K. B., 815, 2123, 2638  
 Muriel, 1208  
 Murphy, E. M., 2825  
 Murray, E., 555, 2294  
 — G., 1626  
 Murry, J. M., 903, 2355, 3055,  
 3145-6, 3848-9, 3871  
 Mutch, F. J., 3700  
 Mutschmann, H., 669  
 Myers, A. M., 1495  
 — J. B., 286  
 Myoga, Y., 3963  
 N., D. K., 2984, 3762  
 Nabeshima, N., 3666  
 Nagasawa, Y., 2429  
 Nakauchi, M., 509  
 Nashe, T., 1607-9  
 Nathanson, Y. S., 587  
 Nation, 904, 3763  
 Nature, 980  
 Naunn, T., 1169  
 Nazàn, E., 3819  
 Neagoe, P., 735  
 Nebel, C., 1764  
 Needham, F., 1825  
 Neeson, J. F. H., 176  
 Neff, E., 2826  
 Neill, J. K., 2042  
 Neilson, W. A., 1703  
 Nelson, A., 1321  
 — J. H., 3478  
 — N., 1496  
 — N. E., 220  
 — V. F., 670  
 Nethercot, A. H., 2028  
 Neubert, F., 1594  
 Neugebauer, P., 4095  
 Neumann, H., 3393  
 — K. F., 2827  
 — R., 4096  
 Nevinston, H. W., 3243  
 New Republic, 177  
 Newdigate, B. H., 1825  
 Newhall, R. A., 1704  
 Newlin, C. M., 2377  
 Newman, J. H., 3148-60  
 Newton, A. E., 744  
 Nicholls, R., 638  
 Nichols, F. T., 2726  
 — W. B., 822  
 Nicholson, Sir F., 2508  
 Nicoll, A., 938, 2032  
 Nicolson, M. H., 225  
 Niidecker, H., 2869  
 Niemeyer, C., 2220, 3063  
 Nishimura, S., 3645  
 Nitchie, E., 2870  
 Nitze, W. A., 1120  
 Noble, R., 1752  
 Norden, J., 251  
 Nordmeyer, H. W., 29  
 Norman, S., 3479  
 Norris, D. M., 1170-1  
 — E. T., 2218  
 — F., 3161-2  
 Norton, T., 1610  
 Notestein, W., 178  
 Nothwang, J., 3236  
 Noyes, A., 3919  
 — E. S., 3480  
 — R., 1548  
 Nungezer, E., 2061  
 Nyrop, K., 4097  
 Oakden, J. P., 1097-9, 1437  
 Oakley, T. P., 1323  
 Oates, D. W., 3682  
 Oberndorfer, A. S. F., 823-4  
 — M., 823-4  
 O'Brien, E. J., 2065, 3482-5  
 O'Byrne, C., 2746  
 Odell, G. C., 179, 2662  
 O'Faoláin, S., 789  
 Ogburn, V. H., 2515  
 Ogden, C. K., 287, 2339  
 Okada, T., 3616  
 Okahashi, Y., 982  
 Oldham, J., 2185  
 Oldmixon, J., 2509  
 Olds, W. S., 671  
 Oliver, J. W., 2336  
 Olivero, F., 1039, 1705  
 Ollard, S. L., 2563  
 Olmes, A., 1223  
 Olszewska, E. S., 234  
 'Olybrius', 3016  
 O'Neil, J. M., 288  
 O'Neill, E., 3920-8  
 — M. A., 905  
 Onions, C. T., 338, 370, 394, 417,  
 422, 1097, 1217, 1836  
 Opie, A. A., 3163  
 Oras, A., 2169, 3723  
 Orioli, G., 3823  
 Orm, 1209-10

- Orton, H., 569  
— W. A., 20  
Osborn, A. W., 1841  
Osborne, C. C., 2894  
— H., 2064  
Osgood, C. G., 1851  
— M. C., 4098  
O'Shaughnessy, A., 3164  
O'Sullivan, M. I., 29  
O'Sullivan-Kohlung, J., 3300  
Otway, T., 2186-9  
Ouchi, Y., 775  
Outland, E. R., 2877  
Overman, A. A., 2381  
Owens, W. A., 825  
Owl and Nightingale, 1211-13  
Ownbey, E. S., 1129  
Owst, G. R., 1100  
Oxford, Earl of, 1611-13  
Oxford English Dictionary, 329-33  
  
Padelford, F. M., 1851  
Pafford, J. H. P., 1530  
Page, F., 3173  
Paget, Sir R., 289  
Paine, G., 29  
— T., 2510-13  
Painter, S., 1101, 1324, 1346  
Palfrey, T. R., 4099  
Palmer, H. E., 3724, 3929  
— P. M., 334  
— W. M., 1367  
Pantun, W. A., 1325  
Papajewski, H., 3244  
Papenheim, W., 2326  
Paradise, N. B., 1576, 1893  
Pargellis, S. M., 228  
Park, C. W., 1005  
Parker, J., 180, 1406  
— R. E., 1253  
— T., 3166-7  
— W. M., 3250-3  
Parks, E. W., 918  
— G. B., 1880  
Parlett, M., 2940  
Parmenter, C. E., 570-2  
Parrish, M. L., 87, 2941  
Parry, A., 736, 2991  
— E. A., 2878  
— M., 983  
Parsons, C. O., 790, 983, 2347, 2493, 2554, 2828, 2842, 3268-73  
— E. B., 1254  
— J. D., 1706  
Parter, A. K., 1326  
Partington, W., 1707, 1942, 2838, 3071, 3248-9, 3361, 3372  
Partridge, E., 371, 646-7, 737  
Partridge, F., 88  
Paschall, A., 290  
Passek, T. C., 1132  
Paston, G., 2663, 2929  
Patch, H. R., 1355  
Pater, W. H., 3168-72  
Patmore, C., 3173  
Patten, M., 3909  
Patterson, F. A., 223, 2132-3  
— R. F., 738  
Pattison, B., 1877  
Paul-Dubois, L., 3711, 3910  
Pavenstedt, E. W., 1327  
Pavese, C., 3394, 3702  
Payne, J. H., 3174-5  
Peacock, T. L., 3176-8  
Peake, L. S., 2782, 3332  
Pearce, E. H., 2470  
— T. M., 372, 672, 3486  
Pearl, 1214-19  
Pearn, B. R., 2076  
Pearson, H., 2372  
— L. E., 1497  
— N. H., 3003  
Pedersen, H., 291  
Peele, G., 1614-18  
Peitz, A., 640-1  
Peixotto, E., 3161  
Pendleton, E., 2506  
Pepys, S., 2190-208  
Percival, J. G., 3179  
Percy, T., 2514-19  
— W., 2209  
Perkinson, R. H., 1878  
Perl, E., 626  
Perle, M., 1708  
Perroy, E., 1328  
Perry, B., 2944  
— R. B., 3043, 4100  
Perugini, M. E., 2664  
Pestell, T., 2210  
Peters, A. L., 286  
— C. A., 573  
Peterson, H., 3025  
Petre, M. D., 3850  
Petsch, R., 3597  
Pettman, C., 467  
Pfander, H. G., 1431  
Pfeffer, K. H., 739  
Pfeiffer, E., 1709  
— H. H., 1972  
— K. G., 1710  
Phare, E. E., 2078, 3019  
Phelps, W. L., 999, 2783, 2829, 2913, 3373, 3764, 3802  
Philips, A., 2520  
— K., 2211  
Phillips, R. le C., 946  
Phillips, S. W., 3407  
— W., 906  
Phol, F. J., 2924  
Piccoli, R., 1994  
Pieritz, H., 3787  
Pillar, V. K. A., 1711  
Piozzi, H. L., 2521-2  
Pipe Rolls, 1289  
Pirrenne, H. A., 1328  
Pirhalla, J., 826  
Pisani, A., 2962 a  
Pix, M. G., 2212  
Plesner, K. F., 3079  
Plessow, G. L., 3574  
Plimpton, G. A., 1712  
Poe, E. A., 3180-212  
Poenitentiale Pseudo-Egberti, 1067  
Poetical Rhapsody, 2213  
Pollak, V., 3667  
Pollard, A. F., 89, 1559  
— A. W., 1713  
— G., 1560  
Pollert, H., 232  
Pollock, C., 244  
— T. C., 2295-6  
Poole, R., 2205  
Pooley, R. C., 430, 526, 627  
Pope, A., 2523-33  
— W. B., 3065, 3214  
Pope-Hennessy, Dame U., 245, 3274  
Porteous, T. C., 1377  
Porter, C., 2759  
Porterfield, A. W., 4101  
Post, M. M., 2170  
Potter, A. C., 406  
— G. R., 1498  
— S., 2854, 3851  
Pound, A., 1362  
— E., 3487, 3930-4  
— L., 317, 468  
Poutsma, H., 527  
Powell, H. E., 1934  
— L. C., 3801  
— L. F., 2373, 2480-2  
Powers, A., 144  
Powieke, F. M., 90, 1329  
Powley, E. B., 2597  
Powys, L., 1545, 2089  
— T. F., 3935  
Praeger, W. E., 1714  
Prampolini, G., 4102  
Prayer-Book, 1619  
Praz, M., 1943-4, 4103  
Prentiss, H., 574  
Pressfield, H., 1230  
Previté-Orton, C. W., 1274  
Prévost, J., 1516

- Prezzolini, G., 4104  
 Price, A. J., 3682  
 — H. T., 220, 1781  
 — L. M., 4105  
 Priestley, J. B., 214, 3936-9  
 Prins, A. A., 575  
 Prior, M., 2534  
 Pritchard, J. P., 4106-7  
 Pritchett, V. S., 907  
 Propst, L., 3301  
 Proverbs of Alfred, 1220  
 Pruvost, R., 1500, 1543, 1621  
 Prynne, W., 2214  
 Psalms, 1068  
 Puckle, J., 2535  
 Purcell, J. M., 1172, 1842-3, 3439  
 Purney, T., 2536  
 Purves, J., 2665  
 Putnam, H., 91  
 Pyre, J. F. A., 2594
- Quennell, P., 1897, 2712  
 Quiller-Couch, Sir A., 197, 724, 1623  
 Quinn, A. H., 2737  
 — J. H., 21  
 Quintana, R., 2010
- R., A., 404  
 R., V., 495, 1835, 2171, 2460, 2896  
 Radczun, W., 4108  
 Rader, M. M., 3440  
 Radoff, M. L., 4109  
 Radtke, B., 3765  
 Railo, E., 740  
 Rait, R., 245  
 Raith, J., 1067  
 Raleigh, Sir W., 2215  
 Ralli, A., 908, 1715  
 Ramage, A., 49  
 Ramey, A. R., 981  
 Ramsay, A., 2537  
 — R. L., 374, 469  
 Rand, B., 2346  
 — H. M., 292  
 Randall, D. A., 741  
 Randolph, T., 2216  
 — V., 470, 673, 846  
 Rankin, D. S., 2845  
 Ransom, J. C., 2172-3  
 Rascoe, B., 4110-11  
 Rasmussen, E., 2356  
 Ratchford, F. E., 2750, 2754  
 Ratseis Ghost, 2217  
 Raubichek, L., 576  
 Ravenscroft, E., 2218  
 Ray, M. V., 847
- Raybould, A., 1716  
 Raymond, D. N., 2174  
 Read, A. W., 318, 375, 471, 487, 577-8, 674  
 — C., 1415  
 — H., 742, 984-5, 3020, 3617  
 — J., 1356  
 — W. W., 3488  
 Reade, A. L., 1363, 2483  
 — C., 3213  
 Rebora, P., 1829  
 Rede, K., 3089, 3193, 3205  
 Redman, B. R., 909  
 Reed, E. B., 1502  
 Reese, C. W., 293  
 Reesink, H. J., 1945  
 Reeves, W. P., 1717  
 Reiniger, C. C., 294  
 Reinhard, R., 1102  
 Reiser, O. L., 22  
 Reiter, H., 2297  
 Reitzel, W., 2720, 2851  
 Renaudet, A., 1328  
 Rendall, V., 743, 2484, 3333  
 Renier, J. G., 3412  
 Reninger, H. W., 900  
 Renwick, W. L., 738, 1851  
 Renzulli, M., 3302  
 Reynolds, G. F., 1503  
 — Sir J., 2538  
 — J. H., 3214  
 — W. V., 2485-6  
 Rhame, J. M., 675  
 Rhodes, R. C., 2555  
 Ri, Y., 3171  
 Ribemont-Dessaignes, G., 1516  
 Ricci, A., 1332  
 Rice, A. L., 511  
 — R. A., 2800  
 — W., 512  
 — W. G., 220  
 Rich, B., 1621-2  
 Richard de Bury, 1414  
 Richards, F., 2409  
 — G., 3317  
 — I. A., 3084  
 — I. T., 1765  
 — R. D., 2206  
 Richardson, E. C., 30  
 — Mrs H., 215  
 — L. N., 2298  
 — R. K., 3334  
 — S., 2540-4  
 — W. R., 2098  
 Richter, H., 1718  
 Rickert, E., 1173-4, 1504  
 Riddles, 1069  
 Riding, L., 3940  
 Riedel, E., 531
- Riggs, S., 1051  
 Ritchie, J., 1973  
 Rittenhouse, J. B., 3863  
 Robbins, S. D., 335  
 Roberts, D. A., 2226  
 — M., 1449, 3489  
 — R., 234  
 — R. E., 3545, 3911  
 — S. C., 2521, 4047  
 — W., 2452, 4112  
 Robertson, J. G., 198, 245  
 — S., 628, 1175  
 Robins, E., 3044  
 Robinson, E. A., 3941-4  
 — F. N., 1135  
 — H. C., 3215  
 — H. H., 346  
 Robson, C. B., 228  
 Rocher, M. L., 2453  
 Rochester, Earl of, 2219  
 Rochocz, H., 2357  
 Rockel, H. J., 2809  
 Roditi, E., 1516  
 Roeckerath, N., 2090  
 Roeder, F., 1333  
 Rohnsch, M., 2415  
 Rösler, M., 1334  
 Rogers, R., 1484  
 — W. H., 2666  
 Roget, J. L., 376  
 — P. M., 376  
 — S. R., 376  
 Rohling, K., 377  
 Rolle, R., 1221-4  
 Rollins, H. E., 827, 1535, 2213, 2895  
 Romieu, E., 2942  
 — G., 2942  
 Root, S. W., 2994  
 Roper, E., 3778  
 Roscommon, Earl of, 2220  
 Rose, F., 1516  
 — R. O., 2299  
 — W., 4113  
 Rosenbach, A. S. W., 744  
 Rosenberg, J. N., 4003  
 — S. L. M., 1806-7  
 Rosenblatt, L., 2667  
 Rosenfeld, P., 3927  
 — S., 2185  
 Rosenthal, C. L., 1176  
 Ross, A. S. C., 234, 378, 409, 610, 1066, 1070  
 — D., 828  
 — J. D., 2389  
 — J. E., 3155  
 — J. F., 2879  
 — J. L., 2300  
 Rossetti, 3216-19

Rossetti, C., 3220-4  
 — D. G., 3225-36  
 Rossi, M. M., 745, 2344  
 Rosteutscher, J., 829  
 Roth, C., 1803  
 Rothes, W., 4114  
 Rotter, A., 2668, 2971  
 Rowntree, A., 1407  
 Rowson, S. H., 2545  
 Royde-Smith, N., 2301  
 Rubow, P. O., 1720  
 Rudkin, H. R. E., 426  
 Rudwin, M., 746  
 Ruenberg, N. E., 3121  
 Ruff, W., 3276-7  
 Rusk, W. S., 2358  
 Ruskun, J., 3237-47  
 Russell, F. T., 910, 2758  
 — G. W., 3915-6  
 — H. K., 1506  
 — J. C., 1191  
 Rust, G., 225  
 Rutherford, J. H., 3490  
 Ruthwell Cross, 1070  
 Rutland, Duke of, 1721  
 Ryan, J. K., 2529  
 Rylands, G., 1450  
 Ryle, G., 2104  
 Rytter, H., 1631  
  
 S., E. L., 2839  
 Sabine, E. L., 1336  
 Sackville-West, E., 3948  
 — V. M., 3947-9  
 Sadleir, M., 23, 2669, 2914  
 St John, C., 2674  
 Saintsbury, G., 911  
 Saito, T., 747  
 Sale, W. M., 2544  
 Salomon, H. J., 580  
 — L. B., 830  
 Salter, F. M., 1204  
 — H. E., 1391-2, 1417  
 Salzman, L. F., 1836  
 Sampley, A. M., 1618  
 Sanchez, N. Van De G., 482  
 Sanders, C. E., 1556  
 Sandford, W. P., 560  
 Sanford, O. M., 3031  
 Santayana, G., 3546, 3950  
 Sargeant, M. J., 2072, 2721  
 — W. D., 1722  
 Sargent, D., 1605  
 Sarton, G., 1357  
 Sasaki, T., 1007  
 Sassoon, S., 3951  
 Saturday Review of Literature,  
 379, 748, 912-13, 947, 3066,  
 3374, 3547, 3766

Sauguet, H., 1516  
 Saunders, O. E., 1337  
 Saurat, D., 3767  
 Savage, H. L., 1338  
 Saxl, F., 4055  
 Sayers, W. C. B., 11  
 Schappes, M. U., 2925  
 Scherer, H., 635  
 Scherpbier, H., 2175  
 Scheurweghs, G., 1563  
 Schick, J., 1256  
 — J. S., 2787  
 Schinz, A., 2763  
 Schirmer, W. F., 1418, 1507  
 Schlaf, J., 232  
 Schlapp, O., 3948  
 Schleich, G., 1225, 1534  
 Schlumberger, J., 1516  
 Schmidt, W., 581, 831-2, 1426-7,  
 4118  
 Schmidt-Rohr, G., 297  
 Schnapp, L., 3413  
 Schneider, E., 2077, 3010  
 — F., 2784  
 — H., 1018  
 — K., 298-300  
 Schnell, E., 1224  
 Schoffer, H., 1508  
 Schonemann, F., 3943  
 Scholten, W., 2497  
 Schoonover, M. M., 513  
 Schorer, M., 2454-5, 2490  
 Schramm, W. L., 1103, 2012,  
 2810  
 Schreiber, W. I., 1419  
 Schrey, K., 4121  
 Schroder, E., 481, 3996  
 Schubiger, M., 514  
 Schucking, L. L., 749, 1019,  
 1089, 1767, 1946  
 Schultz, M., 914  
 Schütt, M., 1724, 1848  
 Schutte, G., 1257, 1339  
 Schultz, J. R., 676, 1531  
 Schulz zur Wiesch, E., 3303  
 Schulze, I. L., 1879  
 Schuster, E. M., 3353  
 Schwarz, V., 3377  
 Schyberg, F., 3395  
 Scott, E. B., 2303  
 — E. F., 1988  
 — R. McN., 2327  
 — S., 2546  
 — Sir W., 3248-82  
 Scott-James, R. A., 915, 3768  
 Scottish National Dictionary,  
 336  
 Scudder, H. H., 1595  
 Seafarer, 1071  
 Seaman, H. W., 648  
 Seaton, E., 1582  
 Sedgfield, W. J., 1046, 1053-4  
 Sedgwick, R., 2462  
 Seelig, F., 611  
 Segar, M., 2520  
 Seidner-Weiser, M., 337  
 Seikat, H., 2930  
 Seillière, E., 3548  
 Seitz, D. C., 2670  
 — R. W., 2456  
 Seligo, I., 3549-50  
 Sellkirk, J. B., 3283  
 Sen, S. C., 1989  
 Sencourt, R., 3245  
 Serjeantson, M. S., 32-3, 59, 204  
 Sessions, I. B., 4122  
 — R. H., 2926  
 Settle, E., 2221  
 Sgroi, C., 1725, 3414  
 Shadwell, T., 2222  
 Shafer, R., 1947, 2463  
 Shaftesbury, Earl of, 2547-8  
 Shahani, R. G., 1726-7  
 Shakespeare, W., 1623-1836  
 Shanks, E., 3852, 3952  
 Sharp, R. F., 4123  
 — R. L., 1948  
 Sharpe, R. B., 1478, 1509, 1993  
 Shaw, G. B., 3953-67  
 — J. E., 29  
 — R. K., 532  
 Shearer, A. H., 28  
 Shelley, J., 582  
 — M. W., 3308  
 — P. B., 3284-307  
 Shenstone, W., 2549-52  
 Shenton, H. N., 301  
 Sherburn, G., 2530  
 Sheridan, R. B., 2553-5  
 Sherman, S. P., 696  
 Sherwin, S., 833  
 Sherwood, G. P., 3466  
 Shiga, M., 3551  
 Shimizu, M., 515  
 Shine, H., 2830  
 Shipman, H. R., 28  
 — L. E., 2436  
 Shipton, I. A. M., 3222  
 Shirley, J., 2223-5  
 Shorr, P., 2304  
 Shorter Oxford Dictionary, 338  
 Shove, F., 3223  
 Shurter, R. L., 2733  
 Shuster, G. N., 3497  
 Shutts, J. F., 2927  
 Sibbald, Sir R., 1949  
 Sibley, G. M., 1510  
 Sickels, E. M., 2395



- Sidney, Sir P., 1837-45  
 Siegel, P., 3769  
 Silenzi, F., 4038  
 — R., 4038  
 Silver, G., 252, 1846  
 — R. G., 2954, 3391  
 Silverstein, H. T., 1074  
 Simmons, E. J., 4224  
 — H., 3441  
 Simms, W. G., 3309-10  
 Simons, H. I., 380  
 Simpson, E. M., 2035, 2038  
 — H. C., 750  
 — P., 1564, 1584  
 — W. D., 93  
 Sinclair, U., 3968-9  
 Singer, G. F., 791  
 — S., 1104  
 Sir Degarre, 1225  
 Sir Thomas More, 1847-8  
 Sirr, H., 2505  
 Sisam, K., 199, 1028  
 Sisson, C. J., 165, 1577  
 — M. H., 3011  
 Sitwell, E., 2598, 3970-1  
 — O., 3972  
 — S., 2337, 3973  
 Sizer, M. M., 472  
 Skeat, W. W., 2140  
 Skelton, J., 1849  
 Skilling, H., 583  
 Skinner, C. R., 24  
 Small, S. A., 1729, 1834  
 Smurnov, A. A., 1132  
 Smith, A. H., 234, 473, 1020, 1242  
 — A. J. M., 2239  
 — A. W., 2306  
 — B., 916-17  
 — C. P., 986  
 — F., 2788  
 — G. P., 3206  
 — G. W., 1609  
 — H. C., 1386  
 — J. C., 1853, 2359  
 — J. H., 918  
 — L. P., 1730  
 — M. R., 313  
 — N. C., 3659  
 — N. K., 2112  
 — P., 3646  
 — R. M., 1258, 1731  
 — R. W. I., 2307  
 — S. N., 3342  
 — W. C., 677  
 — W. H., 145  
 Smock, J. C., 381  
 Smollett, T., 2556-8  
 Smyser, H. M., 1105, 1259  
 Smyth, M. W., 834  
 Snodgrass, A. E., 2504  
 Snow, R. H., 2590  
 Snyder, F. B., 2390  
 Sonkin, R., 678  
 Sorbelli, A., 95  
 Souers, P. W., 2211  
 Soupault, P., 3575, 3928  
 South, H. P., 1220  
 — R., 2226  
 Southam, H., 3032  
 Southerne, T., 2227-30  
 Southey, R., 3311-13  
 Spafford, M. E., 54  
 Spalding, B., 2696  
 Spargo, J., 291  
 Sparrow, J., 919, 2083, 3770  
 — W. S., 751  
 Speculum Christiani, 1226  
 Spell, L. M., 146  
 Spencer, B. T., 1947, 2115  
 — H., 1451, 1627, 1768-9  
 — T., 2041, 3725  
 Spender, S., 3974  
 Spenser, E., 1850-86  
 Spielmann, M. H., 1732  
 Spiker, S., 1815  
 Spiller, R. E., 752, 2880  
 Spindler, R., 753, 2785  
 Spink, G. W., 3279  
 Spradley, I., 470  
 Sprague, A. C., 1880  
 Springer, O., 474  
 Spruch, C., 3820  
 Spurgeon, C. F. E., 200, 1753  
 Squire, J. C., 3492  
 Stadler, C. F., 2972  
 Staff, R., 2795  
 Stainer, C. L., 1949  
 Stallbaumer, V. R., 776  
 Stamp, A. E., 3439  
 Stanier, R. S., 3020  
 Stanley, A., 754  
 Starck, T., 1528  
 Starke, A. H., 3090-3, 3416  
 Starnes, D. T., 1549, 1622  
 State Papers, 1905-8  
 Stearns, B.-M., 2308, 2671, 3175  
 — G., 557  
 Stedman, E. C., 3314  
 Steegman, J., 2538  
 Steele, Sir R., 2559-60  
 Steen, M., 3987  
 Stein, G., 3788  
 — I. H., 1231-2  
 Steinki, J., 496  
 Stenberg, T., 1511  
 Stenton, D. M., 1289  
 — F. M., 218-19  
 Stephanove, C., 2811  
 Stephen, L., 183  
 Stephens, G. R., 1340  
 — J., 2509  
 — W. H., 987  
 Stephenson, C., 241  
 Stein, G., 410, 497  
 Steine, L., 2561-3  
 Sterner, L. G., 835  
 Stevens, A. A., 96  
 — A. K., 2176  
 Stevenson, A. L., 3343  
 — H. A., 1512  
 — L., 920  
 — R. L., 3315-17  
 Stewart, G. R., 679, 2995  
 — H. L., 2207  
 — J., 4125  
 — J. I. M., 1542  
 — R., 2996, 3004  
 Stewart-Brown, R., 1369  
 Stuckney, J. T., 3318  
 Stidger, W., 3874  
 Stillman, C. G., 2796  
 Stinchcomb, J., 4126  
 Stinchfield, S. M., 335  
 Stirk, S. D., 1513  
 Stirling, B., 1882  
 Stockholm, J. M., 2121  
 Stockley, W. F. P., 3139, 3156  
 Stocks, J. L., 2104, 2340  
 Stockwell, La T., 3308  
 Stoddard, C. W., 3319  
 Stokes, E., 1396  
 — H. P., 1264  
 Stoll, E. E., 1734, 1794, 2177-8  
 Stolper, B. J. R., 2887  
 Stone, E. N., 1240  
 — G., 3553  
 — R. M., 303  
 Stonehouse, J. H., 2891  
 Stonier, G. W., 921, 3554  
 Stonyhuist, R., 1887  
 Stork, C. W., 3618  
 Story, S., 922  
 Stovall, F., 3304  
 Stowe, H. B., 3320  
 — L. B., 2730-1  
 Strachan, L. R. M., 397, 429, 516, 2053, 2442  
 Strachey, C., 1825  
 — L., 923  
 Strahan, S., 1177  
 Strange, E. H., 2912  
 Strathmann, E. A., 1851, 1883  
 Strayer, J. R., 242  
 Streeter, F. B., 3033  
 Strong, Sir A., 924  
 — L. A. G., 988, 3157  
 — R., 3726  
 Stroup, T. B., 1952  
 Strout, A. L., 2871

Struble, M. C., 2487  
 Struve, V. V., 1132  
 Sturluson, S., 1242  
 Sulkie, T. A., 3660  
 Sullivan, H. J., 3555  
 Summers, M., 1812, 2045, 2062,  
 2672  
 Surrey, Earl of, 1888  
 Surtees, R. S., 3321  
 Susebach, H., 1429  
 Suter, R. O., 2419  
 Sutherland, J. R., 1735, 2416  
 Sutton, V. R., 584, 680  
 Swabey, W. C., 2113  
 Swaen, A. E. H., 339, 382, 3280  
 Swan, B., 1341  
 Swank, A. L., 2841  
 Swift, J., 2564-75  
 Swinburne, A. C., 3322-8  
 Sykes, H. D., 1557  
 Sykes-Maclean, H., 1394  
 Symington, J. A., 2742  
 Symons, A., 3216  
 Synge, J. M., 3975-6  
 Szogs, A., 498

Taketomo, S., 2240  
 Talbot, W., 3320  
 Tallmadge, A. L., 2722-3  
 Tannenbaum, S. A., 98, 1736-8,  
 1786, 2130  
 Tanner, J. R., 1274  
 — L. E., 99  
 Tapley-Soper, H., 428  
 Tappan, E. M., 755  
 Tasset-Nissolle, E., 3872  
 Tate, A., 681, 989, 1515, 3093  
 — F., 890  
 Tatlock, J. S. P., 1130-1, 1208,  
 1260, 1358  
 Taylor, A., 29, 756, 836  
 — B., 3329  
 — D. C., 2023  
 — H., 3860  
 — I., 2310  
 — J. B., 3415  
 — L. B., 2328  
 — M. A., 1601  
 — P., 475  
 — R., 1796  
 — W., 234, 255  
 — W. D., 2571  
 Teasdale, S., 3977-8  
 Telfer, R. S., 2116  
 Temple, Sir W., 2231-2  
 Templeman, W. D., 100, 2311,  
 2539  
 Tennyson, Lord, 3330-5  
 Tergau, D., 1205  
 Ternois, R., 4127

Teiry, E., 2674  
 Thackeray, W. M., 3336-44  
 Thaw, A. B., 3046  
 Theatre Arts Monthly, 101  
 Thébaut, M., 3598, 3873  
 Thiel, G., 2003  
 Thirlwall, J. C., 3158  
 Thoburn, J. B., 3034  
 Thomas, A., 1770  
 — A. H., 1380  
 — C. K., 682  
 — D. B., 1992  
 — D. M., 3224  
 — G., 2587, 3442, 3882  
 — H., 1833  
 Thompson, D. W., 1974  
 — E., 3979-80  
 — F., 3345-6  
 — H. W., 2494  
 — J. W., 1342  
 — L., 147  
 — L. R., 3107  
 — R. F., 2740  
 — S., 757  
 — W. F., 517  
 Thomson, C. L., 2095  
 — J., 2576-7  
 — S. H., 1233  
 Thonssen, L., 3964  
 Thoreau, H. D., 3347-54  
 Thornbury, E. M., 2430  
 Thorndike, A. H., 1703  
 — L., 1420  
 Thornton, R. H., 683  
 Thorogood, A. J., 1033  
 Thorp, W., 2063  
 Thrng, G. H., 25  
 Tibble, A., 2846  
 — J. W., 2846  
 Tickell, R. E., 2578  
 — T., 2578  
 Tickner, F. J., 1106  
 Ticknor, G., 3355-7  
 Tiegs, A., 777  
 Tierney, M., 3020  
 Tikhaya-Tsereteli, M. G., 1132  
 Tilghman, T. F., 2675  
 Tilotson, A., 1953, 2488  
 — G., 758, 1812, 1953  
 Tillyard, E. M. W., 216, 2143  
 — P. B., 2143  
 Timberlake, P. W., 1008  
 Times Literary Supplement,  
 102-10, 792-3, 939, 1740,  
 1954, 2084, 2208, 2312, 2391,  
 2461, 2489, 2531, 2708, 2748,  
 2812, 3335  
 Timor Mortis Conturbat Me,  
 1227  
 Timrod, H., 3358

Tmivella, G., 1975  
 Tinker, C. B., 925, 2709  
 — E. L., 4129-30  
 Todd, C. C., 488  
 — M. L., 2918  
 Todd-Naylor, U., 2248  
 Tolhuist, J. B. L., 1021  
 Tomlinson, W. E., 778  
 Tompkins, J. M. S., 2313  
 Toronto Public Library, 112  
 Torrens, J., 3058  
 Tourette, L., 1630  
 Tourbier, R., 541, 1741  
 Tourneur, C., 2233  
 Tout, T. F., 1343  
 Townsend, W. H., 3097  
 Toynbee, P., 2579  
 Tracy, H., 684  
 Traherne, T., 2234-5  
 Trappes-Lomax, M., 881  
 Travis, L. E., 585  
 Trehame, R. F., 1344  
 Trent, W. P., 696  
 Trevelyan, G. M., 2267, 2314,  
 2363  
 — Sir G. O., 3111  
 Treviño, S. N., 572  
 Trient, R., 3853  
 Tristram, H., 3159  
 Trollope, A., 3359-61  
 Trounce, A. McL., 1107, 1134, 1179  
 Trueblood, T. C., 586  
 Tucker, S. M., 3493  
 Tuell, A. K., 2676  
 Turck, S., 1771  
 Tugwell, R. G., 2986  
 Tupper, J. W., 2253  
 Turberville, A. S., 2315  
 Turley, C., 2892  
 Turner, A. M., 3213  
 — W. J., 1009, 2254  
 Tuve, R., 1884  
 Twain, M., 3362-75  
 Twitmeyer, E. B., 587  
 Tyson, L. B., 588  
 — M., 2472  
 Þorsteinsson, Þ., 304  
 Þórðarson, Þ., 305  
 Udall, N., 1889  
 Ueno, N., 1218  
 Ufer, H., 2987  
 Uhlendorf, B. A., 148  
 Ullman, B. L., 4132  
 Underhill, I. S., 3362  
 Untermyer, L., 837-9, 3494-5,  
 3978  
 Ustick, W. L., 432, 1517, 1955  
 Uzzell, T. H., 3496

- Vachek, J., 589-91  
 Vail, R. W. G., 2545  
 Vale, G. F., 2516  
 Valentine and Orson, 1444-5  
 Vallette, J., 2677  
 Van Amerongen, J. B., 3965  
 Van Antwerp, W. C., 3257, 3281  
 Van den Bork, M., 685  
 Van de Put, A., 2443  
 van der Gaaf, W., 527, 592, 629  
 Van der Haar, D., 1887  
 Van Dongen, G. A., 499  
 Van Doorn, C., 2572  
 — W., 2678  
 Van Doren, C., 696, 759, 2276,  
 3447, 3860  
 — M., 848, 1898  
 Van Hamel, A. G., 1345  
 Van Maanen, W., 2973  
 Van Tieghem, P., 4133  
 Vančura, Z., 849, 1990  
 Vanderford, K. H., 1261  
 Vandiver, E. P., 1518  
 Varner, C., 3207  
 — J. G., 3208  
 Varney, J. M., 686  
 Varon, E. J., 539  
 Vassos, J., 2853  
 Vaughan, H., 2236-9  
 Velten, H. de V., 306  
 Venoise, M., 1516  
 Vercelli Book, 1072  
 — Homilies, 1073  
 Véron, J., 3771  
 Verschoyle, D., 3491  
 Vest, E. B., 1108  
 Vignerat, L.-A., 1346  
 Villard, L., 3776  
 Vinaver, E., 1442  
 Vince, C. A., 1742  
 Vincent, H. P., 2249  
 Vine, G., 1180  
 Vision of Leofric, 1074  
 Vives, B. D., 1799  
 Vizetelly, F. H., 321, 593  
 Vočadlo, O., 383  
 Vöhringer, O., 3966  
 Voelker, C. H., 594  
 Vogt, F., 2988  
 Voigt, G. P., 3358  
 Vollrath, W., 4134  
 Von Ettmayer, K., 630  
 Von Heuseler, B., 4015  
 — H., 4015  
 Von Klenze, C., 4135  
 Von la Roche, S., 2316  
 Von Stutterheim, K., 760  
 Vossler, K., 307  
 Vowinkel, E., 3599  
 Vieeland, W., 533  
 Vulhamy, C. E., 1956, 2375  
 W., J. T., 3209, 3939  
 W., S. G., 2247, 2532  
 Wade, A., 2679  
 — G. I., 2234  
 — J. D., 2992  
 Wadstein, E., 1055  
 Wagenknecht, E., 3282, 3375  
 Wagner, B. M., 1519  
 Wainwright, B. B., 1181  
 Wais, K. K. T., 4136  
 Waite, A. E., 1262  
 Waitzkin, L., 2680  
 Waldman, M., 1520  
 Waldo, A. J. A., 1772  
 Wales, J. G., 1809  
 Walker, A., 1578  
 — F., 3162  
 — F. G., 483  
 — J. C., 1524  
 Wallace, M. W., 256  
 Wallenberg, J. K., 476  
 Waller, E., 2240  
 — R. D., 1585, 3217  
 Wallerstein, R. C., 2044  
 Walley, H. R., 1773-4  
 Walpole, Horace, 2579-80  
 — Hugh, 214, 3248, 3981-7  
 Walraf, E., 840, 2681  
 Walser, E., 1521  
 Walsh, T., 3497  
 Walter, E. A., 3498  
 Walton, E. L., 990  
 Walz, H., 3132  
 Walzel, O., 4137  
 Ward, A. C., 2682, 3073  
 — B. M., 1522, 1792  
 — M., 881  
 — S., 1484  
 — W., 3148  
 — W. H., 1366  
 Warlock, P., 1523  
 Warner, J. H., 4138  
 Warnock, R., 3329  
 Warren, A., 2029-30, 2533, 3556  
 — D., 3655  
 — F., 210  
 — R. P., 3094  
 Warthin, A. S., 1263  
 Waton, J., 2581  
 Warweg, E., 557  
 Waters, J. P., 850  
 — S. H., 1408  
 — W. O., 228  
 Watkin, E. I., 881  
 Watkin-Jones, A., 214, 2518  
 — H., 3160  
 Watson, E. H. L., 3772  
 — E. L. G., 3128  
 — F., 3321, 3809  
 — G., 113  
 — H. F., 794, 1813  
 Watt, W. W., 2318, 2683  
 Watterston, G., 3376  
 Watts, N., 761  
 Waugh, W. T., 1421  
 Weaver, A. T., 288  
 — B., 2594, 3305  
 Webb, M., 3988  
 Weber, A., 2974  
 — H. H., 1957-8  
 Webster, C. M., 2573-4  
 — H. C., 2989  
 — H. T., 687  
 — J., 2241-4  
 Weferling, H., 3912  
 Wegelin, O., 1991, 3310  
 Wehrle, W. C., 1109  
 Weinbaum, M., 1381-2  
 Weisker, J., 232  
 Weiss, A. M., 1133  
 — E., 3697  
 — H. B., 3174  
 Welch, C., 595  
 Wellek, R., 926, 1219, 2360, 2684,  
 2881, 3683, 3727, 3799, 3854-5  
 Weller, E. V., 3067  
 Wellman, B. L., 596  
 Wells, C., 4139  
 — H. G., 3989-92  
 — J. E., 1110, 1213, 3344, 3443  
 — O., 3499  
 Wellstood, F. C., 1396  
 Welply, W. H., 1871, 1885  
 Weman, B., 500  
 Wentworth, H., 384-6  
 Werner, D. L., 2685  
 Wernham, R. B., 1524  
 Wescott, M., 49  
 Weseen, M. H., 387  
 Wesley, C., 2582  
 — J., 2583-8  
 Wesly, M., 4140  
 West, A. H., 1959  
 — G., 3557, 3647  
 — J. R., 1385  
 — M. P., 388  
 Weston, A. H., 3210  
 Wethered, H. N., 2892  
 Weyand, H., 3600  
 Wharton, E., 3993  
 Wheat, L. B., 534  
 Wheeler, P. M., 518  
 — S., 3080  
 Wheelwright, P., 3728  
 Whelpley, P. B., 3211

- When Rome is Removed into  
England, 1228
- Whibley, L., 2470
- Whitaker, V. K., 1976
- W. B., 1525
- Whitall, G., 3913
- White, B., 210-11
- G. H., 795
- H. C., 100, 1961
- H. O., 2536
- M. A., 4141
- N. B., 1347
- N. I., 3306
- N. T., 3284
- Whitefield, G., 2589
- Whitehall, H., 220, 327
- Whitehead, A. N., 26
- F., 1443
- W., 2590
- Whitehill, J., 2963
- Whiteside, M. B., 3459
- Whitfield, G. J. N., 1817
- Whiting, B. J., 1111-12, 1182
- E. K., 212
- G. W., 1569, 1962, 2180, 2319,  
2399, 3684
- Whitley, W. T., 2580
- Whitman, W., 3377-98
- Whittem, A. F., 3357
- Whittier, J. G., 3399-407
- Whitworth, G., 779
- Wickard, W., 2915
- Wickham, H., 1743
- Widmann, W., 1775
- Widsith, 1075-6
- Wiener, P. P., 3212
- Wieschke, E., 2813
- Wilcox, J., 4143
- Wilde, H.-O., 762, 2181
- O., 3408-15
- R. H., 3416
- Wilder, T., 3996
- Wilenski, R. H., 3246
- Wiley, A. N., 780, 2080
- Wilkes, J., 2591
- Wilkins, E. H., 2710
- Wilkinson, L. A., 597
- Willard, J. F., 38, 114, 1267
- Williams, B. C., 3461
- C., 991-2, 1744, 1977, 3619,  
3997
- E., 486
- E. B., 29
- H., 2575
- I. A., 2320
- O., 185
- L., 1745
- M., 217, 2551
- R., 2245
- Williams, S. T., 763, 3026, 3035
- Williams-Ellis, A., 3247
- Williamson, A. B., 598
- G., 1963
- H. R., 1964, 3729
- Willing-Denton, E. K., 2369
- Willinsky, M., 2519
- Willis, I. C., 2749
- L. S., 2103
- Willoughby, E. E., 1746
- L. A., 4144
- Wilmer, W. H., 2182
- Wilmshurst, W. L., 2400
- Wilson, E., 2797, 2840, 3967
- I. G., 389
- J. D., 252, 1623, 1747, 1759,  
1780, 1833, 2698
- J. S., 3601, 3777
- M., 1526, 1837, 1844, 2361,  
2686
- R. M., 234
- Wine, C., 1891
- Wingfield-Stratford, E., 2687,  
3558
- Winkelmann, E., 2872
- Winner and Waster, 1229
- Winship, G. P., 125, 2123
- Winterbottom, K. M., 3444
- Winterich, J. T., 149, 2693, 2916
- Winternitz, N., 186
- Winwar, F., 3218-19
- Wise, C. M., 688-9
- T. J., 2742
- Wiseman, F. L., 2582, 2585
- Wissmann, P., 27
- Witham, R. A., 755
- Wither, G., 2246
- Withington, R., 308, 390, 396,  
599, 851, 2000, 2601
- Witts, W., 841
- Woermann, K., 1748
- Wohlenberg, H., 842
- Wokatsch, W., 1023
- Wolfe, G., 690
- H., 993, 3285, 3620-1, 3914,  
3998-4000
- Wolff, L., 2873
- M. J., 1749
- Wolfe, D. L., 309
- Wollstonecraft, M., 3417
- Wood, A., 2247
- A. I. P., 2445
- C., 994, 3622
- F. T., 214, 2255, 2282, 2321-3,  
2393-4, 2552
- H., 399
- H. H., 1433
- J. P., 3354
- R., 310
- Woodberry, G. E., 4001-2
- Woodbine, G. E., 1348
- Woodes, N., 1890-1
- Woodforde, D. H., 2324
- Woodruff, D., 881
- Woods, C. B., 2362
- Woelf, L., 3948
- V., 2968, 4004-9
- Word Study, 311-12, 391-2, 415,  
437, 477, 519, 600
- Wordsworth, D., 3418-19
- W., 3420-44
- Worringer, W., 1024
- Wortham, H. E., 2688
- Wright, B. A., 2137, 2183
- C., 2689, 3559
- E. M., 187
- G. H., 3623
- H. G., 214, 2086, 3313
- I. A., 227
- L. B., 1183
- L. M., 1965, 2325
- T., 2417
- Wunsch, W. R., 313
- Wurtsbaugh, J., 1886
- Wyatt, E. R., 764
- Sir T., 1892
- Wycherley, W., 2248-9
- Wyck, J., 1230-3
- Wyd, H. C., 340, 995, 1194
- Wylie, E. H., 4010-11
- Wyndham, H., 2690
- Wynn, W. T., 765
- Yearsley, M., 1776
- Yeats, W. B., 2344, 3307, 4012-  
16
- Young, B., 4147
- E., 2592
- G. M., 2444
- H. H., 3172
- J. T., 1349
- K., 1114, 1206
- S., 996, 1207, 3576
- Youngusband, Sir F., 243
- Yvon, P., 1777
- Zabel, M. D., 3560-1, 3944, 3976
- Zachnsson, R. E., 341, 478-9,  
2990
- Zeeveld, W. G., 1845
- Zeller, H., 796
- Zeydel, E. H., 4148
- Zimmermann, J. D., 601
- Zipf, G. K., 314
- Zukofsky, L., 3481
- Zunder, T. A., 3397-8
- Zwager, L. H., 843
- Zwenn, H., 602

CAMBRIDGE. PRINTED BY

W. LEWIS, M.A.

AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

# NEW BOOKS

from the CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

BY J. DOVER WILSON

## **The Manuscript of Shakespeare's *Hamlet* and the Problems of its Transmission**

AN ESSAY IN CRITICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

The Shakespeare Problems Series. 2 volumes. 15s. net

RECOMMENDED BY THE BOOK SOCIETY

## **A Companion to Shakespeare Studies**

Edited by H. GRANVILLE-BARKER  
and G. B. HARRISON

"A most excellent book. It is a credit to its subject."

St John Ervine in THE OBSERVER

"An extraordinarily good book."

Sir John Squire in THE SUNDAY TIMES

Illustrated. 12s. 6d. net

A NEW BOOK BY "Q"

## **The Poet as Citizen**

and other Papers

10s. 6d. net

A FORGOTTEN PROSE-MASTER

PETER STERRY

## **Platonist and Puritan, 1613-72**

By V. DE SOLA PINTO

Frontispiece. 12s. 6d. net

# BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON and the TOUR TO THE HEBRIDES

Edited by G. BIRKBECK HILL

Revised by L. F. POWELL

*Six volumes (India paper, 3 vols). 105/- net*

The "LIFE" alone: *Four volumes (India paper, 2 vols). 84/- net*

"...We have no hesitation in saying, after a wide survey of literature, that this is the best edited book we have ever seen...."

NOTES AND QUERIES

"...A classic book has been classically revised...." MORNING POST

## GEOFFREY CHAUCER

By JOHN LIVINGSTON LOWES

*8/6 net*

"...I know no introduction to the poet which, while placing him securely in the secular and spiritual life of his time, also shows him radiantly apart from that world and from all worlds, except the one in which poets move with freedom and supremacy...."

TIME AND TIDE

## REASON AND BEAUTY IN THE POETIC MIND

By CHARLES WILLIAMS

*6/- net*

"...In Mr Williams we possess one of our most perspicacious, if not perspicuous, critics....The essay entitled 'The Deification of Reason' is surely one of the most masterly expositions of 'Paradise Lost' which we possess in the language...."

SCOTSMAN

## PATMORE: A STUDY IN POETRY

By F. PAGE

*6/- net*

"...This study is an exquisitely scholarly interpretation...." LISTENER

## OXFORD LECTURES ON POETRY

By E. DE SELINCOURT

*10/- net*

"...they present what may be called a philosophy of criticism that will be found eminently satisfying, both to the literary student and to the general reader...."

MORNING POST

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

# The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies

BY A NUMBER OF SCHOLARS

Edited for the Modern Humanities Research Association

by

WILLIAM J. ENTWISTLE

King Alfonso XIII Professor of Spanish Studies in the  
University of Oxford

Vol. V (1933-34) ready January 1935. 7/6 net  
(To members of the M.H.R.A. 4/6 through the Hon. Treasurer)

The object of this Year Book is to complete the information provided by the *Year's Work in English Studies* and in *Classical Studies* by summarising the results and tendencies of research in Mediæval Latin, Romance (French, Provençal, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Catalan, Rumanian), Germanic (German, Dutch), Celtic (Gaelic, Welsh, Irish), and Slavonic Studies.

"An indispensable volume for every advanced student of modern studies."

"The specialist will welcome it as a clear, full account of the efforts being made in fields cognate with his own, others will find it a valuable guide in the approach to modern studies."

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION  
OXFORD MAGAZINE

MARTINUS NIJHOFF *Publisher*

THE HAGUE

## LEUVENSCHÉ BIJDRAGEN

PERIODICAL FOR MODERN PHILOLOGY

(founded 1896)

EDITORS

L. GOEMANS, L. SCHARFÉ, A. CARNOY, A. NOYONS, J. MANSION, J. VAN  
GINNEKEN, J. SCHRIJNEN, H. DE VOCHT, J. VAN DE WIJER, A. BOON,  
J. KLEYNTJENS and L. GROOTAERS

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY, *with* SEPARATE SUPPLEMENT

FOUR PARTS form a VOLUME of  $\pm 20$  sheets, large 8vo

Price per volume, 9 guilders (15 sh.)

The "Louvain Studies" contain contributions, in English, German, French or Dutch, about all sections of modern German and Romance philology. Special attention is paid to the more recent branches: dialectology, experimental phonetics, psychological linguistics, semasiology, etc. The "Supplement" contains reviews, bibliographies, etc.

SPECIMEN-NUMBER *free* on APPLICATION

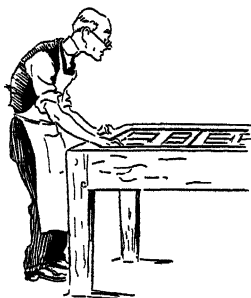




## IMPOSITION

means one thing to a schoolboy and something quite different to a printer. To us it is the right laying down of type pages in the forme, with due regard to margin and sequence of the folded sheet. To him it is—but any schoolboy can answer that!

Correct imposition is only one of the hundred details a printer must observe if he is to produce work which satisfies. Good craftsmanship counts for so much, in the smallest text-book no less than in the most luxurious folio. That is why, when you have printing to be done, you will be well-advised to consult the Cambridge University Press, whether it be a Catalogue or a quarterly, a prospectus or a public appeal.



# BOWES & BOWES

*English & Foreign Booksellers*

We offer you an expert service for the supply of  
new publications in

## ENGLISH LITERATURE

We frequently issue lists of these and of Books in  
other subjects, which we send free of charge.

We receive regularly from the Continent the latest

## FOREIGN BOOKS

especially French, German, Italian and Spanish,  
and, being in close touch with these countries, can  
obtain promptly any books that are not in stock.

We have a large, classified stock of

## SECONDHAND AND RARE BOOKS

and issue Catalogues of these from time to time.  
We can often procure books that are out of print  
and scarce, and gladly place our knowledge and  
experience at your disposal. We welcome enquiries.

## LIBRARIANS

in all parts of the world can rely on an efficient  
service and know that orders and enquiries sent by  
post will be promptly and intelligently dealt with.

*1 & 2 Trinity Street, Cambridge*

(The Oldest Bookshop in England)

TELEGRAMS & CABLES: BOWES, CAMBRIDGE

TELEPHONE 408

# MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

THIS Association was founded at Cambridge on June 1st, 1918. Its main object is the encouragement of advanced studies in Modern Languages and Literatures by co-operation, through correspondence, personal intercourse, the interchange of information and counsel, and the publication of original research and works of reference. Membership is open to graduate students of all countries. The minimum annual subscription is 7s. 6d., payable to the Hon. Treasurer on the 1st of October in each year. Application for membership and enquiries should be addressed to Professor William C. Atkinson, Hon. Secretary, M.H.R.A., The University, Glasgow.

## PUBLICATIONS

**Modern Language Review.** This quarterly review is the journal of the Association, and is edited by Professors C. J. Sisson, Edmund G. Gardner, and W. E. Collinson. It is obtainable by members (through the Hon. Treasurer) at the reduced subscription of 15s. post free, payable in advance. The ordinary rate is 25s. and the price of single numbers 7s. The minimum size of the *Review* is 500 pages annually, and its contents are: (1) Original articles, embodying the results of research or criticism; (2) Texts and Documents, hitherto unpublished; (3) Miscellaneous Notes and Discussions; (4) Reviews and Minor Notices of Books; (5) Classified Bibliography of New Publications. [Cambridge University Press.]

**Bulletin of the Association.** The annual *Bulletin* contains the Presidential Address and a chronicle of M.H.R.A. notes and news, and is issued free to all members. The price to non-members is 1s. per copy. [Hon. Secretary.]

**Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature.** Now edited by Miss M. S. Serjeantson, D.Phil., assisted by Professor L. N. Broughton. Prices, including postage:—Issue for 1920, 3s. 2d., 1921, 1922, 1923, and 1924, out of print, 1925 and 1926, 6s. 3d., 1927, 1928, and 1929, 6s. 10d., 1930, 1931, 1932 and 1933, 7s. 10d. each. Members may obtain copies at reduced prices on application to the Hon. Treasurer. [Bowes & Bowes, Cambridge.]

**The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies.** By a number of scholars; edited by Professor W. J. Entwistle. Vols. I, 1929–30, II, 1930–31, III, 1931–32, IV, 1932–33, 7s. 10d. each post free; to members (through the Hon. Treasurer), 4s. 6d. Vol. V (1933–34) in preparation. [Oxford University Press.]

**Pamphlets.** The following pamphlets may be ordered through any bookseller or from the publishers, Messrs Bowes & Bowes, Cambridge. Nos. 1–6 and 8, 9 at 1s. 1d. per copy, post-free, and No. 7, 1s. 7d., post-free.

1. Inaugural Address, by Sir Sidney Lee (President, 1918–19).
2. The Promotion of Modern Language Research among Teachers, by Professor F. S. Boas.
3. Un point de vue français sur le but de la M.H.R.A., by Professor Gustave Lanson (President, 1919–20).
4. Our Title and its Import, by Professor Otto Jespersen (President, 1920–1).
5. Joseph Ritson, by Professor W. P. Ker (President, 1921–2).
6. The Outlook, by Prof. J. M. Manly (President, 1922–3).
7. Shaftesbury in Italy (in Italian), by Dr Benedetto Croce (President, 1923–4).
8. The Reconciliation of Classic and Romantic, by Professor J. G. Robertson (President, 1924–5).
9. A Short Parallel between French and English Versification, by Professor Émile Legouis (President, 1925–6).

